

This is the Bennington Museum library's "history-biography" file, with information of regional relevance accumulated over many years. Descriptions here attempt to summarize the contents of each file. The library also has two other large files of family research and of sixty years of genealogical correspondence, which are not yet available online.

Abenaki Nation. Missisquoi fishing rights in Vermont; State of Vermont vs Harold St. Francis, *et al.*; "The Abenakis: Aborigines of Vermont, Part II" (top page only) by Stephen Laurent.

Abercrombie Expedition. General James Abercrombie; French and Indian Wars; Fort Ticonderoga. "The Abercrombie Expedition" by Russell Bellico *Adirondack Life*, Vol. XIV, No. 4, July-August 1983.

Academies. Reproduction of subscription form Bennington, Vermont (April 5, 1773) to build a school house by September 20, and committee to supervise the construction north of the Meeting House to consist of three men including Ebenezer Wood and Elijah Dewey; "An 18th century schoolhouse," by Ruth Levin, *Bennington Banner* (May 27, 1981), cites and reproduces April 5, 1773 school house subscription form; "Bennington's early academies," by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (May 10, 1975); "Just Pokin' Around," by Agnes Rockwood, *Bennington Banner* (June 15, 1973), re: history of Bennington Graded School Building (1914), between Park and School Streets; "Yankee article features Ben Thompson, MAU designer," *Bennington Banner* (December 13, 1976); "The fall term of Bennington Academy will commence (duration of term and tuition) . . .," *Vermont Gazette*, (September 16, 1834); "Miss Boll of Massachusetts, has opened a boarding school . . .," *Bennington Newsletter* (August 5, 1812); "Mrs. Holland has opened a boarding school in Bennington . . .," *Green Mountain Farmer* (January 11, 1811); "Mr. E. Webster & Sister commenced a school . . .," *Vermont Gazette* (May 16, 1820); "Rev. N. O. Preston will reopen his boarding and day school for young ladies . . .," *Vermont State Banner* (January 9, 1844); "Misses M. & M. Peters continue their school in Pittsfield . . .," *Vermont Gazette* (April 24, 1821); "Union Academy will be opened for instruction of young Gentlemen and Ladies . . .," *The State Banner* (September 29, 1845); "Summer term Daniel Conkling Female Boarding School will commence . . .," *Vermont Gazette* (May 17, 1848); "Miss Susan T. Walton select school for Young Ladies . . .," *Vermont State Banner* (March 26, 1853); "Bennington Seminary boarding and day school for young gentlemen and ladies . . .," *Vermont State Banner* (September 19, 1856); Bennington Museum correspondence (1984), re: Bennington area students who attended Miss Sarah Pierce's Litchfield Female Academy in Litchfield, CT; "The County Grammar Schools and Academies of Vermont," by Edward Deming Andrews, *Proc Vermont Hist Soc*, Vol IV, No 3 (1936); "Old Academy Library," signed Eugene V. Clark and Joseph Parks, typescript 3 pp (December 6, 1977); *Bennington Academy*, copy of paged from booklet providing course work descriptions, tuition costs, names of male and female student (May 4, 1829); The Ball Seminary, Hoosick Falls, NY, *Vermont Gazette* (May 17, 1948); V. R. Hotchkiss Select School for Ladies and Gentlemen, *Vermont State Banner* (December 4, 1852); Miss A. E. Johnson Select School for Young Ladies, *Vermont State Banner* (December 18, 1852); James and Eliza Ballard Bennington English and Classical Seminary (October 3, 1828); "Eighty-Eighth Anniversary of Prof. George W. Yates," *Evening Banner* (February 19, 1906), re: Prof. George Yates and his wife Martha for 27 years conducted Mt. Anthony seminary on "Bennington Hill"; note card, "August 1978 officially turned over. December 20, 1978, deed to Old Academy Library (Brick Academy) was legally given to Bennington Museum"; reference to souvenir autographs book "belonged to student of Mt. Anthony Seminary 1860 (in glass case #20B)";

Bennington Academy, 1834; Mrs. Mulholland School, Bennington, Vermont, 1811; Ball Boarding School, Bennington, Vermont; Mr. E. Webster and Sister, Bennington, 1820; M and M Peters School, Pittsfield, MA; The Brick Academy, Bennington, Vermont, 1823-1837; others; "The Academies of Bennington, Vermont," by Joseph Parks (1995?); "Mount Anthony Seminary: Famous old time institution of Bennington," *Evening Banner* (July 26, 1939); *The Vermonter*, Vol X. No. 7 (February 1905), "Educational Directory," re: college presidents, normal school principals, principals of academies and seminaries, principals of high schools and superintendents, "Service Record of Vermont Educators," various paid advertisements for Vermont academic institutions and academies.

Act 250. Original Act 250 Plans: newspaper tabloid dated Nov. 27, 1972; commentary by Brian Shupe, "How Act 250 can work better for Vermont's communities and environment," 1/15/20;

Adams Company, Enos. a.k.a, Adams' Machine Shops, Bennington, Vermont, manufacturer of Adams' Mineral Soap, Adams' Yellow Ochre, Snows' Water Wheel Governors, Williams' Patent Mop-sticks was established in 1865, Enos Adams quartz quarry, Cheshire, MA.

Adams, MA. "A brief history and walking tour of Adams," *The Advocate* (December 11, 1996); "The proud and lofty history of the Berkshire Mills in Adams," by David Blanchette, *The Advocate* (January 15, 1997); "The Glen Story: the past and present of an important resource," by Lauren R. Stevens, et al., *The Advocate* (October 2, 1996), re: Greylock Center project, Greylock Glen; "William McKinley: friend and landmark for more than 100 years," by David Blanchette, *The Advocate* (August 14, 1996); "Downtown Adams, Second in an occasional series," by Judith Monachina; "Adams history buffs find the birthplace of a state governor," by Holly A. Taylor, *Bennington Banner* (January 31, 1980), re: birthplace of Massachusetts Governor George N. Briggs; "Second Act: The once prosperous mill-town of Adams, Massachusetts is poised for an arts- and recreation-infused comeback," by Peter McLaughlin.

Adams, Pat. Artist; Bennington Museum press release May 25, 2004, solo exhibition *Small Works* by Bennington painter Pat Adams, former Bennington College faculty.

Addison County, Vermont. *History of Addison County, Vermont*, edited by H. P. Smith, Syracuse, NY: D. Mason & company Publishers (1886) (on shelf July 7, 2011), copies of 10 pp.

Adirondacks. Museum of the Adirondacks, Blue Mountain Lake, NY; newspaper articles.

Adjutant General's List, 1867. "[E]rolment [sic] of all the resident male citizens of said town, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years. . . ;" copy of the original in Bennington Town Clerk's office.

Adler, Irving. Author, North Bennington, VT; New York City teacher fired, 1952, after invoking 5th Amendment in Senate Communist-Red investigations; *The NY Times* (June, 16, 2009); his autobiography is on the biography shelves.

Aiken, U.S. Senator George D. Putney, VT; 34 years in U. S. Senate; Vietnam Withdrawal Speech, in the Senate (October 19, 1966); *Rutland Herald* obituary (November 20, 1984); photos by Tyler Resch (September 1966); Vermont's fern harvesting industry; Foreign Relations Speech, Montpelier, VT (May 9, 1963); letter to Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (May 16, 1963); "At home with Senator Aiken," by Jerry Fenn *Banner-Reformer* supplement Aug. 27, 1966;

Albany County, NY. Genealogy of Bovie (and Bovee) Lansing families, and others; St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church anniversary 125 years, 1963; Emmanuel Baptist Church, 1834-1959; "Albany 1624 – 1924: Pictorial of Progress and Prosperity"; "Old New York, In Vivid

Dutch, Is His Specialty,” by Danny Hakim, *The NY Times* (December 26, 2009), re: Charles T. Gehring.

Alburg, Vermont. Cemetery inscriptions

Aldrichville, Vt. An abandoned mill village in the town of Wallingford. “‘Relics and Ruins’ at Aldrichville” by David M. Lacy and Sheila Charles, undated, unsourced;

Allen, Richard Sanders 1917-2008. Freelance author. File pertaining to his “Blown off the Map” article re Bennington’s early powder factories.

Allens Early Vermont – Ethan Allan at Ticonderoga

Almanacs. Copied pages from Stearns' *The Universal Calendar and North American Almanack for the Year of Our Lord 1790* (printed in Bennington, Vermont); “American Almanacs 1639 to 1875 (Owned by Bennington Museum. Compiled – April 1960)”.

Amenia, NY. Marriage records of Amenia, NY; South Amenia Church, 1760s – 1780s, Rev. Ebenezer Knibloe.

American Chestnut Foundation See Chestnut Foundation

American Fascist; worked as an employee of the *Bennington Banner*, Bennington, Vermont; “An American fascist in Bennington? William Dudley Pelley” parts 2 and 4 by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (2001), various biographical sketches; transcript of an obituary; see also “A Nazi in the Green Mountain State” by Paul Heller in *Walloomsack Review* vol. 21, spring 2018;

Amish in Vermont. “Amish Families quietly take up residence in the Northeast Kingdom” by Anne Wallace Allen, *VtDigger* Oct. 19, 2018;

Anthony, Susan B. “Feminist Crusader Recalled” by Barbara Pascarell, *The Times Record*, July 2, 1979

Anti-Semitism in Vermont. “Tourism, farm abandonment, and the 'typical' Vermonter, 1880-1930” in *Journal of Historical Geography* (31 2005 478-495), by Blake Harrison; see also “A Desirable Class of People”: The Leadership of the Green Mountain Club and Social Exclusivity, 1920-1936” by Hal Goldman in *Vermont History* Vol. 65, Nos. 3 & 4, summer-fall 1997.

Appleman, Jack. Applejack Art Partners, art reproductions business in Manchester, Vermont (2006)

Apsey, Rev. William Stokes. Baptist preacher during Civil War. “Thanksgiving for Union Success,” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* June 4, 2012.

Archaeology in Vermont. “An Introduction to Vermont Archeology sites and the Chittenden County Circumferential Highway” by James B. Petersen, University of Vermont (2003); “Preservation of Vermont's Archeological Resources” by Peter A. Thomas and Lauren A. Kelley (No Date); Vermont Archeological Society; Bennington Bypass; “An archeological View of Vermont's Past” by Thomas and Kelley (No Date); “A Rich and Ancient Heritage: Vermont's Archaeological Sites,” by Giovanna Peebles, state archaeologist, 1989; photo of presumed Indian carving on rock behind home of Jay Palmer, Rte. 7A, Shaftsbury; Archaeological Phase I Survey of the Western Component of the Bennington Bypass Project, DPI 0146(1) in Bennington and Hoosick, by Belinda J. Cox, Catherine A. Quinn, James B. Petersen Ph.D, and Hugh H. Henry, revised June 15, 1999; An Archaeological .Phase I Survey of the Eastern Component of the Bennington Bypass Project, F019-1(4), FO19-1(5) and F110-1(5) in Bennington County, Vermont, by Belinda J. Cox et al, Revised November 10, 2000; Archaeological Phase II Testing of the Western Component of the Bennington Bypass Project, DPI 0146(1), in Bennington and Hoosick, N.Y., by Belinda J. Cox et al, Revised January 1, 2000; Archaeological Phase II Testing

of the Cheshire, Furnace Brook and Hadwen Sites in the Eastern Component of the Bennington Bypass Project, FO19-1(5), in Bennington County, Vermont; The Enigmatic Cheshire Site: A Middle Archaic Site and What Else? Supplemental Archaeological Phase II Testing of Locus A at the Cheshire Site (VT-BE-235) in the Eastern Component of the Bennington Bypass Project, FO19-1(5), in Bennington County, Vermont; booklet: "An Archaeological View of Vermont's Past" by Peter A. Thomas and Lauren A. Kelly (no date); "A Short Report on the 1997 and 1998 Exploratory Excavations at the United States Pottery Co. Site, Bennington, Vermont" by Catherine Zusy, in *American Ceramic Circle Journal*, Vol. XII, no date; "Archaeology at the United States Pottery Co. Site in Bennington, Vermont" [during 1997 and 1998] by Victor R. Rolando and Catherine Zusy, in *The Journal of Vermont Archaeology*, Vol. 3, 2000;

Architecture. Thomas Keefe; Mark Wesner; Bennington Opera House; inventory of architects who worked in Vermont. See **William Bull**;

Argyle, NY. "The Argyle Patent" by James MacNaughton Jr.

Arlington, Vermont. Cemeteries. Names list of eight Arlington cemeteries, with cemeteries location, first and last dates of burials; "Graveyard on Inslee Farm (formerly Williams, Elwell, Matteson, Warm Brook Rd., East Arlington; DAR Arlington cemetery records; four-grave cemetery on the Mill Stud Farm, South Arlington, owned by Mrs. Bryce; Census reports 1810 through 1850; economy; Battenkill River stream modification to limit flooding; history of Battenkill Grange; Rockwell Museum; original pine tree that appears on Vermont state seal (1937); Martha Canfield Library; Prosper E. Deschenes; James M. McCabe, postmaster; Isaac Oelgart, author "A Small Book of Flies"; Arlington Historical Society re-organized (1975); Old Deming Tavern; "Old Deming Tavern" by Muriel Oakley Linde (1976); Whimsey Farm property listing sales sheet, 1978;

Arlington artists. "The Age of Illustration: The Legacy of the Arlington Artists" by Joshua Sherman in *Stratton* magazine, summer 2018; "Henry's Cartoonist: Donald Trachte" by Alan Jon Fortney in *Pennysaver* July 26, 1987; "Rockwell and Friends," Bennington Museum circular, 1979;

Armstrong, Jane B. Sculptor in stone. "Animals in Marble" exhibit at Bennington Museum, Banner, photo page, May 16, 1970, by Tyler Resch.

Arnold, Benedict. "Benedict Arnold: The Question of Desertion" by Michael P. Gabriel. *The Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin*, Vol. 56, No. 3-4, Summer-Fall 1991 (Backdated. Published 1995)

Arthur, Chester A. "One President's Father Taught in Bennington," *Bennington Banner*, August 19, 1934; "Place of birth of Pres. Arthur Question: Vermont or Canada?" (1936?)

Articles of Confederation. The original 13 North American British Colonies, Agreed to by Congress November 15, 1777, in force after ratification by Maryland March 1, 1781; printed from the internet

Asbestos. "Belvidere Mountain Asbestos Quarries, Lowell & Eden, Vermont" by Kenneth Carlson of Shaftsbury et al. in *Rocks & Minerals*, Nov/Dec/ 2015. See also *Minerals*.

Atkinson, Theodore M.. Theodore Mayo "Ted" Atkinson given the 2005 General Stark Society Award for role as volunteer in the Bennington Museum Library; "A Service of Worship Offered in gratitude for the life of Theodore Mayo Atkinson Jr.," April 10, 2011 at the Bennington Museum

Atlantic Canada. Map, "The Making of Canada. Atlantic Canada." National Geographic Society (1993)

Austen House, Alice. Alice Austen, photographer; Gothic Revival style Rosebank section, Long Island

Austerlitz, NY. Graves dug by Edward Heath, 1816-1822; "Names found in Edward Heath's Grist Mill Day Book, June 1, 1812," for Austerlitz, NY

Austin, Warren Robinson. (b. Highgate Center, Vermont); University of Vermont trustee; United States Senator from Vermont; second United States ambassador to United Nations; "Neal Rosendorf: "Vermont Diplomat, Global Struggle: Warren Austin and the UN Permanent Headquarters Debate, 1945-46," November 8, 2007, University of Vermont;"

Averill Lakes, Vermont. Quimby Country, Quimby's; advertising brochure and rates for Averill Lakes, Vermont 05901, vacation cottages, boats, trail rides (1978 season)

Ayres, Col. H. Fairfax "A Virginia Colonel turned Vermonter: Fairfax Ayres" by Rob Woolmington, Banner, April 12, 1975; "The Colonel: A sort of remembrance" by Dave Mance III, Northern Woodlands, spring 2019;

Bailey, Consuelo Northrop. Elected Vermont Senate, 1930; first woman to be admitted to practice before Vermont Supreme Court; 1951 elected to Vermont House of Representatives; Speak of the House 1953-1955; Lieutenant Governor of Vermont 1955-1959; first female lieutenant governor of any state in U.S. History; Republican National Committee national secretary;

Baker, Mary A. First superintendent of Putnam Memorial Hospital, lengthy obituary Nov. 21, 1951; see hospital books titled "Deed of Gift," and "100 Years of Caring," both by Tyler Resch;

Baker, Nicholson. Review of his book "Double Fold: Libraries and the Assault on Paper" in *The New York Review*, April 26, 2001;

Baker, Remember. "Remember Baker," by Ray Stannard Baker (1931), reprinted from New England Quarterly; "Remember Baker's missing thumb" by Cora Cheney, Banner, Aug. 22, 1973; see also historical-family file;

Balloon Voyage, 1860. Professor Pierre Alphonse "John" LaMountain's balloon ascension at the 83rd anniversary of the Battle of Bennington; transcriptions of multiple contemporary newspaper articles; "150-Year Love Affair with Lighter Than Air Flight" by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (2007); see also Gager, Oliver A.

Band, American Legion. Bennington, Vermont, Post No 13, 1947-1951

Banks in Bennington. Bank of Bennington (chartered 1827); Monument Avenue, Old Bennington, Vermont; Bank of Bennington currency note illustrations. First National Bank of North Bennington (authorized 1864); "The Story of a Country Bank [First National Bank of North Bennington]: The First 90 Years" by Bradford Smith; "The Bank of Bennington: The First Hundred Years," booklet by Trisha Hayes, 2017;

Banner, Bennington. Newspaper, substantial archival files; articles re 2016 purchase of New England Newspaper chain by a Berkshire consortium, Birdland LLC, including bios of principals; comprehensive article by William Densmore in *Berkshire Edge* April 23, 2016;

Barber, Noel. Early Pownal bridge builder. “Noel Barber’s bridges gone” by Sumner Kean, *Banner* June 29, 1963;

Barber, Norton. Norton Barber, attorney, trustee University of Vermont; member Vermont House and Senate; State's Attorney; president Vermont Bar Association; member Vermont Board of Education; town of Bennington board of selectmen during 30 years.

Barns, historic. “The barn on the old Richards' place is coming down,” by Lee Harrison, *Bennington Banner* (July 6, 1977), re: barn in North Petersburg, NY; “Richard Babcock: The man who moves history,” by Sue Mead, *North Adams Transcript* (June 24 1983), re: Richard Babcock (specialized restoring and preserving historic barns; “Barn museum acquires largest elm tree stump,” by Lisa Murphy, *Bennington Banner* (January 7, 1982); “White Creek project doesn't stump barn-moving specialist,” by Ernie Arico, *Time Records* (January 12, 1982), re: stump of largest US elm tree removed by Richard Babcock; “Another Piece Gone,” editorial, *The Horicon Newspapers* (January 14, 1982), re: largest elm tree stump to removed from White Creek, NY; “The Grand Old Tree's Final Journey,” Photos and Text by Matt Kelley, *Horicon Newspapers* (January 28, 1982), re: White Creek, NY, stump of largest US elm tree removed by Richard Babcock; “Big, 350-year-old elm stump set to be moved April 26,” by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (April 18, 1984); “Babcock Brothers Restoration Inc., founded by David Babcock, eldest son of the famous barn preservationist Richard W. Babcock, company web page; “Hoosick Barn a 'miracle' of 16th century architecture,” by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (September 18, 1984); “Antique Hoosick 'barn' actually a chapel, expert says,” by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (October 11, 1984); “Barn historian says French were first settlers in area,” by Jan Shields, *Time Record* (February 5, 1985); “Barn historian featured in Time magazine,” by Robert Hanlon, *Times Record* August 3, 1985); “Hancock man has set up barn museum,” by Heidi Legenbauer, *The Sunday Record* (December 30, 1984); “Babcock raises antique barn,” *Bennington Banner* (October 26, 1985); “Expert builds barns the old-fashioned way,” by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (February 5, 1986); “A Masterpiece in Wood,” photos and text by Matt Kelly, *Horicon Newspapers* (October 21, 1982), re: ancient barn removed from Salem, NY, by Richard Babcock; “The Cycle Is Complete In a Barn Restored,” by Sally Johnson, *The NY Times* (September 16, 1993), re: Jack and Judy Watts, restore ancient Abraham Williamson farm barn, Cornwall, VT, with funding assistance from Vermont Barn Preservation Grant Program; “Early barn find has historians skeptical,” by Daniel T. Keating, *The Berkshire Eagle* (November 30, 1984), re: barn in Hoosick, NY, found by Richard Babcock; “Richard Babcock Works at Preserving Wooden Barns,” photos and text by Matt Kelly, *Horicon Newspapers* (November 25, 1981); “Babcock Believes Find is Oldest Barn Yet,” by Elaine F. Popner, *The Standard Press* (September 19, 1984); “Bennington Barn: Before and After,” *The Senior Herald* (September, 1981), re: old barn on the Boring [sic: Roaring] Branch of the Walloomsac river onto Pleasant Street; (January 14, 1982); “White Creek project doesn't stump barn-moving specialist,” by Ernie Arico, *Times Records* (January 12, 1982), re: White Creek, NY, elm tree stump; “Restoring 1760 barn a labor of love for many,” by Keith Whitcomb Jr. (Shaftsbury barn of Scott Bernard) *Banner*, April 12, 2012.

Baro, Gene. Williams College professor of art; senior editor of *Art International* magazine; director of the Corcoran Gallery, Washington, DC; consulting curator of prints and drawings at the Brooklyn Museum; adjunct curator of contemporary art, Carnegie Institute, Philadelphia.

Barre, Vermont. Photo booklet, undated, “Views of Barre, Vt.,” booklet “Barre City Cemeteries” 1979; visitors guide to Hope Cemetery; photo booklet “Barre’s Flood Story in Pictures” of 1927 flood; Barre Historical Society newsletter “Swinging Out at the Old Labor Hall,” autumn 2013; promotion for a play “Karl Marx at the Old Labor Hall” by Brian Jones, August 2013;

Barret, Richard Carter. Director-curator of the Bennington Museum. Photograph by William Tague

Baseball. “Ballston Spa to mark birthplace of inventor of modern baseball.” *Times Record*, 1982. Birthplace of Abner Doubleday

Basin Harbor Club. Lake Champlain, Vergennes, Vermont; Beach family owned; advertising brochure and facilities guide (no date; circa 1990s)

Bates, Archibald. Shaftsbury, Vermont; hanged for murder (1839); last Vermont public execution; “Cider Did It” by Mary Baillie, *Bennington Banner* (October 2000); “The Last Public Execution in Vermont,” student essay by Junior Harwood (1941);

Bates, Judge Edward L. Bennington native, prominent in public life of Vermont and Bennington, “Edward L. Bates passes away in his 71st year, a Bennington newspaper (September 25, 1929)

Battell, Joseph. Middlebury, Vermont; Vermont editor and publisher; wildlands philanthropist, 1915: donated Camel's Hump State Park; Breadloaf, the ridge from Mount Ellen to Mount Abraham; “Joseph Battell, Vermont’s greatest philanthropist and conservationist” by Mark Bushnell, *VtDigger*, July 23, 2017;

Battenkill River. Battenkill Study, Bennington County Commission (1986).

Battle of Bennington eyewitness accounts. (Uncatalogued files contents); “Jonathan Haynes of Middletown [Vermont] and some of his descendants,” *The Poultney News* (March 29, 1996); “Slow and steady wins the race – and the battle,” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (December 29, 1976), re: Hall Park McCullough papers on Battle of Bennington; “1777 had its own dissenters,” *Bennington Banner* (August 16, 1971); “A 'New' Eye-Witness Account Of the Battle of Bennington,” *Bennington Banner* (August 16, 1969); “Reminiscences Of The Battle” (2 participants' descriptions); 4 page history of 'Joseph Rudd Letter' and transcription of same (August 16, 1973); photocopies of 7 eyewitness accounts of the Battle gathered by Hiland Hall, as taken from HPM 666; map of battlefield; “The Battle of Bennington” by Eugene R. Kosche; 1997 Old First Church Art show letter by Kate Philbin to area artists; “Bennington Battle”, *Gazetteer of Vermont*, pages 211-216; August 27, 199 letter from NY State Archives to Paul J. Bunnell of Amesbury, MA regarding Pfister property confiscation of the leader of Tory forces at the Battle of Bennington; A Summary of the Research Notes on the Goodale/Tyrer Family by Nancy Poquette (updated June 14, 2001)

Battle of Bennington, Bach Map. Map drawn by Lieut. Johann Michael Bach, commander of the Hesse-Hanau Artillery at the Battle of Bennington, 16 August 1777, and references to other Battle of Bennington maps

Battle of Bennington, driving tour map. Map of a driving tour of the sites leading up to the Battle of Bennington

Battle of Bennington, Rosters. Various military service rosters pertaining to the Battles of Ticonderoga and Bennington

Battle of Bennington. “Battle of Bennington Bicentennial” (a commemorative), *The Bennington Banner* (August 16, 1977); “Bennington Battle Day, Special Banner Supplement”, (August 15-16, 1998); “New York's Part In The Battle of Bennington” by Joseph Parks, (6 page article) (2000); “The Loyalists At The Battle of Bennington” by Lion G. Miles, (3 page article); uncatalogued multiple files, approximately 1/2 filing drawer. “Take Notice: Walloomsac – Bennington Battle Commemoration, August 13 & 14, 1977,” copy of 2-sided information flyer;

“Program: One hundred Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Bennington . . . August 16, 1952,” copy of original;

Battle of Saratoga. 150th Anniversary

Baum, Lt. Col. Friedrich. Copy of article from Schwalm Journal, “Lieutenant Colonel Friedrich S. Baum, Officer Commanding the Bennington Expedition” by Col. Michael R. Gadue;

Bayley-Hazen Military Road. *Bayley-Hazen Military Road, 1776 and 1779: History and Description of the Route*, by Staff of the Vermont Historical Society. Lyndonville, Vermont (1959)

Becky's Stone House. Also know as, Blackfriar Restaurant, Bennington, Vermont; State of Vermont, Division for Historic Preservation. Historic Sites and Structures Survey, Individual Structure Survey Form, “Blackfriar Restaurant, Vermont Route 67, Bennington” (1985); “Becky's Stone House” e-mail from Tyler Resch to David Anderson (2004)

Bees. *The Vermont Beekeeper's Cookbook*, Vermont Department of Agriculture, The Vermont Honey Promotion Board and Vermont Beekeepers Association (c. 2009)

Belisle, Frank. “The Photographs of Frank Belisle,” *Banner*, photo page, Sept. 17, 1977.

Bellows Falls, Vermont. Picture book “Bellows Falls and Vicinity (Vermont and New Hampshire) Illustrated,” published by P.H. Gobie, 1908.

Belvidere, Vermont. “Lives Well Lived: Journals open window on Belvidere,” (last in a five-part series) by Matt Sutkoski, *Burlington Free Press* (2007), refers to early 20th century journals written by Belvidere postmaster Lena Rich

Bennington 2010 Project (1987). “One Hundred Ways to Improve Greater Bennington – An Abstract of the Twenty-Ten Task Force Recommendations” (1987). “Chronological Career, Robert J. M. Matteson, Public Management and Planning Consultant,” Bennington, Vermont; “Shaping Bennington's Future” by Bob Matteson (Robert J. Matteson), Twenty-Ten Chair, 1986-1989”; “Keys to the Future: The Twenty-Ten Project Report: General Conclusions, Draft II (2/3/87)” and “Final Draft 2/16/1987”; “Summaries. Pathway II Task Forces, the Bennington 2010 Project – Human Resources, Draft” (1987); “Final Draft” by Robert Bob J. M. Matteson

Bennington Battle Monument. “The Shortest Account” of the Bennington Battle Monument dedication, *Bennington Banner* (November 17, 1887) reprinted from *The NY World* (August 16, 1887); “Papers relating to Charles M. Bliss, who sued the Bennington Battle Monument Association (and lost)” includes pamphlet *The Bennington Battle Monument and Centennial Celebration. A statement of the Bennington Historical Society . . .* (1877); “Bennington's Monumental Monument: It's Been There For a Century, But Why Is It So Darn BIG?” by Tyler Resch, *Vermont Life* (Summer 1988); “Celebrating Bennington Battle Day recalls some monumental discord” by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (August 10, 2006); “Report of the Monument Study Committee to the Bennington Board of Selectors and the Vermont Division Historic Preservation” prepared and submitted by Steve Edwards, Chairman (August 20, 1991); “All that made Bennington heroic: Remembering the Battle of Bennington, A Proposal” by Robert W. Cole, Proposal for 402 Research Paper (December 16, 1998); “Building the monument, part 1” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (no date); “Bennington's Two Towns: Sojourn connects center of commerce with Colonial Past” by Jane Roy Brown, *The Boston Globe* (March 5, 2003); news photo, reproduction “This photo taken by Eli S. Gokay . . . shows hoisting of block of dolomite for the construction . . . Collection: 'Images of the Past'”; advertising poster, “Be A Part of History – Capstone Day, November 11, 1989, Re-enactment of

the day 100 years ago when the Bennington Monument capstone was set” (3 copies); “Capstone Day Program, Veterans Day, November 11, 1989” (2 copies); incomplete article, *Bennington Banner* Vol. XLIX (c. August 5, 1888 or 1889); letter A. B. Valentine to Governor B. F. Prescott (September 12, 1887), re: inscribed memorial stones to be located inside the Bennington Battle Monument; Bennington Battlefields dedication of monuments

Bennington Bypass. “A longstanding better design springs to life,” by J. Duncan Campbell, *Bennington Banner* (June 16, 1993); “Bypassing Bennington,” by Don Keelan, *Banner* July 30, 2011, in which he says, “To be spending upwards of a quarter billion dollars for a 10-mile road system to bypass a town of 15,000 residents makes no sense.” see also **Roads** files.

Bennington Cemeteries. “Vermont Old Cemetery Association Survey: Cemeteries in the town of Bennington,” “A gift from a cemetery angel,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (August 18, 1998); “The Cemeteries of Bennington,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (June 19, 1996); “Historical tour of 19 cemeteries of Bennington,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (June 6, 1996); “How the Old First Church was built: Part 2,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (May 9, 1996); 106 inscriptions on stones in the Kinsley Cemetery;

Bennington Club. Poem “Bennington Club” by Walter D. Plumb, 1935.

Bennington College. “Bennington College's New Science Building,” *Bennington Banner* (March 21, 1970); “Back to the beginning of Bennington College,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (April 13, 1994); “Mrs. McCullough Leaves \$150,000 to College,” (no publication information, no date); “College Founder Dies at 79 in New York,” *Bennington Banner* (May 16, 1967); “Mrs. H. P. McCullough Dies; Bennington College Founder (no publication information, no date); “Mrs. Frederick B. Jennings gave it 140 acres and farm buildings” (no publication information, no date); map of Bennington College campus (no publication information, no date); “Herta and Simon Moselsio, Two Simultaneous Exhibits,” at Park McCullough House, North Bennington and The Bennington Museum, pamphlet (no date); Bennington welcomes new faculty this fall,” *Bennington Banner* (October 1, 1996); “Wife-Husband Team to Head Bennington,” by Iver Peterson, *The NY Times* (June 17, 1972), re: Gail Thain Parker and Thomas D. Parker; “Leonard Rowe of college dies, 52, expert on U.S., Soviet Politics,” (no publication information, January 15, 1973); “Esquire article candidly details college 'affair',” by John Leaning, (no publication information, August 19, 1976), re: Gail Thain and Thomas Parker; “Thomas Brockway turns 100,” 4 pp typescript by Tyler Resch (no date); “At Bennington, the Toughest Less is Coping with Freedom,” by Lee Lescaze, *the Washington Post* (December 26, 1979); “Bennington College Artist in 'Arresting' One-Man Show,” by Lisa Tate, *Bennington Banner* (November 2, 1964, Re: Jack Moore, Bennington College faculty member; “Fame Smiles on a Young Writer,” by C. J. King, *In Vermont* (December 1992); “Two-Year Labor Pact Signed at the College,” *Bennington Banner* (September 18, 1964); “Remember Paula Welden? 30 years ago,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (December 1, 1976), see also file, “Welden, Paula”; “Neil Rappaport Lecture,” American Association of University Professors website, excerpted from “The Critical State of Shared Governance,” by Joan Wallach Scott, *Academe* (July-August 2002), re: account of Bennington College faculty member, the photographer Neil Rappaport employment contract termination; two-part column by Tyler Resch on historic ties between college and town published upon inauguration of Mariko Silver as college president April 26, 2014; interview with President Joseph S. Murphy, *Banner*, March 24, 1977; “The Secret Oral History: Bennington College, Vermont, Fall of 1982 . . .” by Lili Anolik, *Esquire*, summer 2019;

Bennington County Progress Report 1998. “A Progress Report for Bennington County & Eastern New York,” *Bennington Banner* and *Manchester Journal* (1998)

Bennington County Regional Plan, 1976. “Bennington County's new regional plan,” *Bennington Banner* (August 10, 1976)

Bennington County. “Bennington County,” chapter from *Vermont Place Names*, by Esther Munroe Swift, Brattleboro, Vermont: (no date); “Vermonters Are Moving Ahead Again” (candidates in Vermont November 1986 statewide elections; “They're Finally Talking About Bennington County in Montpelier,” (candidates in Vermont November 1984 statewide elections; “An Economic and Demographic Profile of Bennington County, Vermont,” Bennington County Regional Commission, et al. (no date); Bennington County, Vermont, 1750-1900: Some Historical Highlights,” 9 pp typescript by Joseph Parks (no date); “Shires of Bennington' goes on sale,” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (December 19, 1975); “Bennington County, 1866 to 1971.” 2 pp, photo essay by Geoffrey Chapman, *Bennington Banner* (January 23, 1971)

Bennington Declaration for Freedom, May 1775. Copies of the declaration published by the *Bennington Banner* for the Bennington Museum in conjunction with the publication of *The Shires of Bennington: A Sampler of Green Mountain Heritage* (1975); “Bennington's Declaration of Independence,” Horace Ward Bailey, *Vermonters*, compiled and edited by Frank L. Fish, Rutland, Vermont: privately printed (1914)

Bennington, Vt – Empire State Courier, Nov. 1, 1989 “The New Henry Bridge, Ben. Vt.

Bennington Free Library (1862)

Bennington Historical Pageant of 1911. “The Bennington Historical Pageant,” by Doctor J. D. Lane, Bennington, Vermont (1911), “The Bennington Historical Pageant, commemorative of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the town was a success. . . .”

Bennington Historical Society. Correspondence pertinent to “Reconstitution of the Society” (1992); “A Brief History of the Old Historical Society” by Joseph Parks (1992), Vermont Board of Historic Sites.

Bennington Housing Report 2014 by BCRC

Bennington industry. *Bennington, Vermont, Directory* 1919, Vol. XVII, Black Cat textiles company, makers of Cooper's Bennington Spring Needle underwear and Black Cat hosiery, factories: Bennington Vermont, Kenosha WI, Sheboygan WI, Harvard IL; Tyler Resch correspondence (May 10, 2011), re: Black Cat textiles strike, no mention found in Bennington of this strike, Iron Mining and Smelting in Bennington, Vt. 130 Years of Masonry in Bennington; Bill Morgan's photos of early industries;

Bennington Museum. (2 files) photos of museum library interior; “Repeating History” by Maureen Burke, (December 1992); “Museum Library Acquires Useful Hoosick History”, *The Bennington Banner*” (July 11, 1970); “Museum curators leave Shaftsbury for N.J. Job”, *The Bennington Banner*, (March 17, 1979), “Saving Vermont's Heritage” by Tricia Nolan Hayes, *Stratton/Bromley Magazine*, pages 25-28 and 47 (Fall 1985); “Bennington Museum Showhouse” by Ned Depew (4 page article); “Architect Honored for work on Bennington Museum expansion” by Michael J. Card (March 14, 2001); “Bennington Museum: A Future For History” by Lauryn Axelrod, *The Bennington Banner*, (August 6, 1998); “Topping Tavern”, *Southern Vermont Summer* (August 8-21, 1970); “Bennington Museum names new director” by Andrew McKeever, *The Bennington Banner* (April 16, 2005); Letter on museum name change (October 12, 2005); “Fun Facts About The Bennington Museum” by Tyler Resch, (2003); “The Bennington Museum” by Susan Fuhr, *Stratton/Bromley Magazine*, (Spring 1985); “The Bennington Museum” (brief 100 year history) by David Dangremond; Museum accreditation memorandum and letter (August 24, 1999); “Bennington Museum adjusts the year of its roots” by Tyler Resch (May 17, 1997);

“The Bennington Museum” (1 page description); “The Bennington Historical Museum” by Mary Spargo, *Vermont Highways* (5 page article); “Three Hundred Visit Museum On First Day”, *The Bennington Banner* (August 17, 1928); listing of Consortium of New England Community Museums (1 page); “Bennington, Vermont” by Budd Schulberg, *Ford Times, Special Edition, New England Journey, No. 2* (1954); “Deepening Roots” by Peter Crabtree, *The Rutland Herald Online* (September 29, 2001); Museum press release for 70th Birthday, attended by Gov. Howard Dean (August 7, 1998); Vermont Museum and Galley Alliance 2002 member listing; “The rubber meets the road in a collaboration between local museum and arts center” by Andrew McKeever, *The Rutland Herald* (October 16, 2004); photo of Edgar Koshce and Richard Carter Barret photographing Vermont coppers (circa 1970s); Brief description of Bennington Museum galleries (1 page); Museums of Bennington County Vermont brochure (16 pages); “We’re all for the museum’s expansion”, editorial, *The Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1998); “Richard C. Borges is the new executive director of the Bennington Museum”, *The Advocate* (June 19, 2002); “Museum finds itself in good company” (August 18, 1972); “A hidden construction site” by J. Duncan Campbell, *The Bennington Banner* (November 18, 1998); “Museum catalogs historical treasures” by Andrew McKeever, *The Rutland Herald* (March 28, 2006); “Museum seeks to dig out of financial hole” by Peter Crabtree, *The Rutland Herald* (circa 2008); copy of 1953 letter to George M. Hawks, Vermont Senate, regarding Battle Monument grounds; “Preview of Art Exhibition At Historical Museum”, *The Evening Banner* (February 12, 1940); organization chart of Bennington Museum in 2005; 1951 invitation to museum reception; Executive committee meeting notes (November 16, 1976); museum staff breakfast invitation (May 30, 2001); “museum director is full of ideas” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (August 7, 1980); “Playing for keeps – or not” by Todd Spivak, *The Bennington Banner* (March 25-26, 2000); “Tracing the Family Tree” by Audrey Pietrucha, *The Bennington Banner* (June 19-20, 1999); review of artists exhibition, 1940; Bennington County Musical Society; Bishoff paintings; artists: Bernard Keyes, Howard Cheney, Elmer Greene Jr., Richard Briggs, Frederick Wallace, Irene Higgins, Arthur Johnson, Richard Wright, Maurice Coon, Danton Sawyer, Carroll Coletti, Agnes Abbott, Brenton Dickson; documents related to “Threatened Loss of the Museum’s Library”(c. 1990s; date of documents added in file, 2011); “Childhood in Vermont” exhibition and lecture series at the Bennington Museum (1994); “Saving Vermont’s Heritage – Art Conservation” by Tricia Nolan Hayes, *Stratton/Bromley Magazine* (Fall 1985); “The Bennington Museum – 200 Years of New England” by Susan Fuhr, *Stratton/Bromley Magazine* (Spring 1985); “Museum curators leave Shaftsbury for N.J. Job,” *Bennington Banner* (March 17, 1979), re: Paul and Martha Taylor curators of the Peter Matteson Tavern Museum; “Museum Library Acquires Useful Hoosick History,” *Bennington Banner* (July 11, 1970), re: Gertrude Shepard Miller collection of family genealogical tracings and photocopy of *The Annals of Hoosick*; “Repeating History,” by Maureen Burke, *In Vermont* (Brattleboro, VT?) (December 1992), re: brief review of Bennington Historical Society and Bennington Museum; “Got Stuff” by Hinda Marshall, *The Bennington Banner* (October 1-2, 2005); “A Community Scrapbook” by Jennifer Callender, *The Bennington Banner* (August 31- September 1, 2002) re: the book “Images of America: Bennington”; [Second File] file on early 1990s threatened loss of museum library compiled by Tyler Resch; Bennington Museum “2011 Happenings Schedule”; Bennington Museum School, undated pamphlet; Wilbur G. Rice, Bennington Museum Chairman letterhead; Childhood In Vermont Series promo; 1990 aerial photos of Bennington Museum; “The Painting Collection of The Bennington Museum” by Ruth Levin, Museum Registrar; 1957 Bennington Museum Annual Report; “John Spargo Dies; Founder of Museum”, 4 page article (August 17, 1966); “The Bennington Museum Antiques Show” (July 1981), brochure featuring 2 articles on the history of the Museum and Battle Monument; 3 museum promotional flyers; Museum Renovations and Additions press Package (August 1, 1998); Bennington Museum Capital Campaign brochure;

“Excellence and Equity: Education and the Public Dimension of Museums (1992), brochure of the American Association of Museums; “Museum Ethics” brochure, A.A.M. (1978); “Of Mutual Respect and Other Things: an essay on museum trusteeship” by Helmuth J. Naumer, A.A. M. (1977); Vermont Highways brochure (December 1930); Souvenir Handbook of the Museum by John Spargo (1951); List of records of First Congregational Church (June 1957); Geological correspondences with verification of Bennington Museum building stone as marble by Dartmouth College Museum (December 13, 1956); Bennington Historical Society tradename registration certificate (February 2, 1998); agreement dated Oct. 13, 1953, by which the museum turns over ownership of the Bennington Battle Monument to the state;

Bennington Potters, Inc. [2 files] Company histories; Richard H. Swenson; “Ceramics by Twelve Artists” by Cleve Gray, *Art in America*, Vol. 52, No. 6 (1964); “The Pottery's Origins (Notes revised from discussion of November 22, 1989 with David Gil)”; “Bennington Potters” by John Breen, *Working People Magazine*, June/July 1989; catalogs various dates

Bennington Proprietors' records. Compiled by Timothy R. Corcoran, Bennington Town Clerk, “These transcripts cover the first decade of the town of Bennington, 1762 - 1772”

Bennington Scale Company. Bennington, Vermont, incorporated March 1912, established on Mill Street; photos and brief company description

Bennington town election, March 1940. Newspaper campaign advertisements for John F. Carrigan and Victor A. Marcoux, candidates for Town Clerk

Bennington Township plan 1749. Three pp copied from “A Plan of the Township of Bennington,” by Kevin Graffagnino (publisher unknown, no date)

Bennington Trails. West End Pathway proposed, 2003; “Mountain Bike and Family Tours”; map 2001; “Bennington Region Bicycle Routes”; Southern Vermont Trail

Bennington Triangle. “The Bennington Triangle,” by Nathan Moore, *The Cracker Barrel* (Winter/Spring 2011); “Disappearances in 'The Bennington Triangle,’” by Joe Durwin, *The Advocate* (December 1, 2005); “In a Time of High Anxiety, A Sedative of the occult,” by Stuart Elliott, *The NY Times* (May 21, 2007); “the Mountain of Unsolved Mysteries: Glastenbury haunted by unexplained disappearances?,” by Helen Stock, *Bennington Banner* (October 31, 1996); various related correspondence; “Vermont Platform Cairns,” 8-pp draft by Norman E. Muller for fall 2007 presentation at New England Antiquities Research Association

Bennington-Pownal marker. “An old stone marker at the Bennington-Pownal line,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (June 14, 1995); “The Story of an Old Stone Marker in the Bennington-Pownal Line, typescript draft of “An old stone marker at the Bennington-Pownal line”; documents and information apparently unrelated to the Bennington-Pownal marker; this file should be carefully content-edited.

Bennington, Greater (1989). “Who Really Makes Greater Bennington Tick? One-on-one interviews with 21 movers and shakers from the greater Bennington area,” by various writers, *The annual Business and Industry supplement to the Bennington Banner, The Manchester Journal, and The Press & Post* (March 8, 1989)

Bennington, ships named for. Gunboat USS *Bennington*, 1905 disaster at San Diego, California; “Two ships named Bennington,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (September 3, 1994); “Celebration planned for USS Bennington,” by Heather Stephenson, *Bennington Banner* (August 4, 1994); “Bennington Blast Shattered San Diego's Friday Reverie,” *The San Diego Tribune* (March 7, 1971); “A West Coast Reflection: Obelisk memorial in San Diego honors sailors lost

on the first USS Bennington,” by Bob Brower, Special to the Banner, *Bennington Banner* (May 25-26, 2002); gunboat USS *Bennington* flags sent to Bennington town mayor (1901); “Who hears the knell of the Bennington's bell,” *Bennington Banner* (June 20, 1973); “Ship's History,” by Public Affairs Office, USS Bennington (CVS-20) (no date, post-1963); “USS Bennington 50th Reunion, July 20 – 23, Bennington, Vermont,” prepared and published as special *Bennington Banner* special section (July 19, 1995); “Reminiscences of an air crewman on dive bombers in WW II”, during the months of June, July, and August 1945, 2 pp typescript by Charles G. Westwater, U.S.S. *Bennington* CV-20; research materials relevant to USS Bennington CVS-20 received by Museum Director Stephen Perkins from Joseph C. Glux (spelling ?) in 2001

Bennington Town. “Bennington, Vermont, invites you to its Fifth Annual Fall Foliage Season,” Chamber of Commerce Information Office (1958); “Town of Bennington, Vermont. Annual Report of the Town Officers for the Year Ending December 31st, 1952”; “Off The Beaten Path” by Irene Gardner Keeney, *Albany Times Union* (October 23, 1998); newspaper photos of older Bennington elementary schools; “A History of Bennington's Namesake in Old England”, *The Bennington Evening Banner* (May 10, 1945); Bennington Vermont Map distributed by Greater Bennington Chamber of Commerce; “Bennington History” (a summary) by Tyler Resch (October 25, 1999) from www.bennington.com; “Twenty-five Major Events in the Development of the Bennington Community” by Tyler Resch (June 14, 1996); “Bennington Firsts” by Tyler Resch and Joseph Parks (December 11, 1998); “Bennington contributions to state history” by J. Kevin Graffagnino, *The Bennington Banner* (November 14, 2007); “Two Walking Tours of Bennington, Vermont” by Tordis Ilg Isselhardt (1968); “Preserving the legacy of independence” by James Jeffords, *The Bennington Banner* July 3-4, 1999); 1902 New England telephone directory (Bennington, VT. Portion); “The face of change...Bennington, then and now”, *The Bennington Banner* (March 2, 1988); “Bennington, Understanding Vermont's 'tribal place'...” by Robert E. Woolmington, *Townscape* (January/February 1993), pages 26-30 and 66-68; “When Bennington Was In New York” by Ethel Richmond, *The Bennington Banner* (August 1, 1951); “Bennington: Where Did It Get Its Name ?” by Charles G. Bennett (various correspondences and supplementary materials on this subject (1972-1973); 1975 letter of Allen D. Hill, librarian, listing 3 books of information on Bennington; “History of Bennington County” edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich (1889) pages 127-128; Plan of Bennington County Vermont (map portion listing town charter dates); “In Bennington a century ago” by Tim Powers, *The Bennington Banner* (February 5, 1977); landmark names letter by Charles G. Bennett, museum librarian (February 18, 1972); 1977 correspondences with Charles G. Bennett regarding the book, “Bennington's West End Families”; 4 pages of miscellaneous Bennington early history materials; 1974 letter of Charles G. Bennett re: a film of the town of Bennington made in 1934; “Can Bennington be 'managed'” *The Bennington Banner* by Rob Woolmington (October 1, 1975); “Why it was 'Our Battle' and how we celebrate same”, *The Bennington Banner* (August 10, 1976), excerpted from “Bennington's Book” by Alexander B. R. Drysdale; “A Small hometown With Old-fashioned Values” by Peter Crabtree, *Northern New England Journey*; “What's Doing In Bennington” by Marialisa Calta, *The New York Times* (June 6, 1999); “When Bennington and Woodford's boundary moved west” by Joseph Parks; “Remember when Bennington was a swinging place ?” by Tyler Resch, museum librarian, *Vermont Business Magazine – Millenium Project*; Hampshire Grants Plan by Harry W. Haynes (1749); Better Bennington Corporation kiosk plans (1993) (includes answers to questions such as residences of Robert Frost, Grandma Moses, and Norman Rockwell; Bennington County map to accompany Child's Gazetteer and Directory; Selected pages from Child's Gazetteer (1880); Historic Bennington by Howe Benning; Souvenir folder of Bennington, VT.; Bennington Community Guide (2001); 11th Annual Historic Preservation Conference brochure (2005); Preservation Trust of Vermont agenda for the Historic Preservation

conference; Putnam house photo (circa 1910); "A Sequel of Bennington" by Caroline Sherwood Helm, *The Hartford Courant* (September 1, 1891); "21st century lunches" by Nicholas Fersen, professor emeritus of Williams College (May 1, 1998); "Effort weighed to designate downtown Bennington as federal historic district," by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (August 18, 1977); "Downtown's nomination as historic district is submitted to National Register officials," by Woody Klein, *Bennington Banner* (November 1, 1979); list of National Register sites in the Bennington, Vermont, area with date submitted to National Register and date entered on the National Register;

Bennington town government. "Bennington's water works will expand" by John Leaning, *The Bennington Banner* (February 5, 1977); "Bennington's troubled water supply" by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (August 10, 1978); "Town meeting over the years" by Rob Woolmington, *The Bennington Banner* (March 2, 1978); "There were political tricks in early Town Meetings", *The Bennington Banner* (February 6, 1976); "Will Town, Village Unite This Time ?" by David Scribner, *The Bennington Banner* (February 28, 1970); Town of Bennington Traffic Control Ordinance; "The odyssey of Louis Sarelas" by Phyllis Austin, *The Bennington Banner*, (January 24, 1978); "Remember Chief Brazell" by Philip Schuyler, *The Bennington Banner* (March 18, 1980); "Goodbye Officer Ryan" by Kyle Hughes, *The Bennington Banner* (September 27, 1980); "Old Bennington honors Police Chief Young", *The Bennington Banner* (June 27, 1977); "Mary Hodeck, Mrs. Van Santvoord to take bows at testimonial May 15" by Elizabeth Dwyer, *The Bennington Banner* (May 13, 1976); "Old Bennington to decide merger with town Tuesday," *Bennington Banner* (May 9, 1975); "Bennington at the crossroads" speech text by John g. Simpson, *The Bennington Banner* (March 25, 1980); "Sunday (NY) 'Times' spotlights town lead problems and 'gadfly' Velkas" by Tim Powers and Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (January 9, 1978); "The 'flume' network in Bennington" by John Leaning, *The Bennington Banner* (February 5, 1977); "Landfill, water and sewer: problems with a common denominator" by J. Duncan Campbell, *The Bennington Banner* (July 7, 1980); "Village Trustees prod Selectmen Over Nitty Gritty of Unification" by Elizabeth Dwyer, *The Bennington Banner* (August 5, 1970); "Town Governments Compared: Bennington vs. Brattleboro, *The Bennington Banner* (November 10, 1964); "County Candidates and the Issues", *The Bennington Banner* (October 29, 1964); "Should Bennington Become A City ? Opinions Wanted", *The Bennington Banner* (October 2, 1964); "Joseph Caracciola Seeks Re-election As Bennington's Representative" by Bob Hagerman, *The Bennington Banner* (October 27, 1964); "Political Study To Be Made Of North Bennington Voters", *The Bennington Banner* (October 6, 1964); "Full Steam Ahead Charted On Bennington Bypasses" by Warren Buckler, *The Bennington Banner* (October 1, 1964); "Bennington County's New Regional Plan", *The Bennington Banner* (April 10, 1976); "In Search Of Power" by Peter Crabtree, *The Rutland Herald* (October 1, 1995); 1976 Annual Report, Town of Bennington [2 copies]

Bennington, VT – 1777-1927, "76 Official Guide" Promotional literature, "Bennington's Book," by Alexander B.R. Drysdale. Charter & Ordinances Revised 1907, Charter and Ordinances revised 1905, Historical Sketches of Buildings, Bennington on the Hill.

Bennington Village. Charter of the Village of Bennington, incorporated 1849; in Day Papers book W, 1 cf

Bentley disappearance. *Bennington Banner* clippings about the disappearance in June 1962 in Sunderland, Vt., of Richard Bentley, 79, not found after much searching.

Bentley murder case. Copies of clippings 1799 to 1801.

Bentley Wilson A. "Snowflake" Bentley. "A new look into Snowflake Bentley's world, Burlington Free Press May 23, 1978;

Berkshire County, MA. Visitor literature for the Mohawk Trail; Mount Greylock; Herman Melville Arrowhead; Berkshires maps and guides; Sand Springs spa and water source (Williamstown); Garden Cemetery (Hancock, MA); Savoy State Forest; timber industry (1992); Ventfort Hall; "A Walk in the Country:[George] Inness and the Berkshires" published by Clark Art Institute (2005); "You could led a horse to water" (horse Troughs in the Berkshires" by Lorraine Lauzon (1983); "A newspaper dynasty folds; questions linger as respected Berkshire Eagle goes on sale" by Kevin Cullen, Boston Globe, June 4, 1995; October 2018 newsletter of the Berkshire Scenic Railway Museum;

Berkshire, Vermont. "Requiem for a Post Office," ("Last Day Cover" 1954 from Berkshire Post Office) by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (1977); *Notes on Berkshire, Vermont Post Office and Early Post Roads*, by Max W. Jolley (1961)

Berlin Corners, Vermont. Black Cemetery outside Berlin Corners, Vermont, names of persons interred; names of Revolutionary War soldiers interred in Black Cemetery

Berlin, NY. "Records of the Seventh Day Baptist Church, Berlin, New York" (1785– 1842); "Marriage Records of the Seventh Day Baptist Church, Berlin, NY" (1801-1838); "The Berlin Murder Case in Folklore and Ballad" by Louis C. Jones, *New York History*, Vol. XVII, No. 2. April; 1936; "Berlin residents remember the day that tragedy struck" by Ernie Arico, Record June 25, 1982 (liquified propane gas truck explosion (1962); "Fire sparked Cherry Plain residents to save church" by Mike McGonnigal, The Times Record, (1980); "How Eagle Mills Christian Church Grew" by Allan W. Lee, Troy Times Record (1975); "Cherry Plain Rebuilds Historic Community Church" (no byline; no publisher information, no date); "Berlin's First Baptist Church celebrating bicentennial" by Jan Shields, The Times Record (1983); newspaper photos (early 1980s), First Baptist Church of Berlin and Sacred Heart Church of Berlin; "Reminiscences of Nelson Hull. The First Settlement, Valley of the Little Hoosic," Times Record (no date) editorial preface and 8-part series republication of 1858 original

Betts, M.D., James. Bennington, Vermont native; University of Vermont graduate (1969); University of Vermont Medical School graduate (1973); surgeon-in-chief Children's Hospital, Oakland, California (2003); "Someone like Jim Betts" by Leona Griffin, Vermont Medicine, Burlington, Vermont: The University of Vermont (Summer 2003); "Benhi Catamount" 50th anniversary interview January 2016 with Dr. Betts by Lee Lawson Jacobs;

Bicentennial, Bennington. Promotional literature; "The Bennington Historical Stage Tour . . . the Battle of Bennington (1977); "Special Battle 'cachet' " planned, *Bennington Banner* (1977); one (1) original August 16, 1977 commemorative envelope, "The Bennington Battle Monument," stamped and postmarked Battle Monument Sta., Bennington Vermont 05201; "The Bennington Bicentennial 1776-1976" (1976); "Move Monument to Battlefield" by Victor Rolando, *Greenbush Area News*, (1974); list of monographs pertaining to American and Canadian history and immigration published (1973-1981) by Westland Publications, Arizona; photographic print of Catamount Tavern; "Battle history tours are launched" by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1976); "Museum published Battle of Bennington Book" (no author) (1976), reviews paperback by Joseph Parks of Old Bennington, Vermont.

Biddy, Michael K. two photos

Billboards "Signs of the Times on the most beautiful drive in the world" by Fred H. Stocking, Upcountry, September 1974; "Scenic Pollution: Can Vermont Clean it up?" by Tyler Resch,

Southern Vermont Winter Dec. 23, 1967; other clippings and letters, photos of junk cars; “Come see the big battle of the signs” by Tyler Resch, *Banner*, Feb. 3, 1968;

Billings Farm. Woodstock, Vermont; promotional literature; photos by Tyler Resch

Bingham, Hiram. Yale professor of Latin American history; *Hiram Bingham*, name of Peruvian (PeruRail) train (2004) on a route to Machu Picchu area; “The Highroad In The Andes,” by Robin Cembalest, *The NY Times* (August 15, 2004); “Lost Cities, Found Anew,” by Mark Adams, *The NY Times* (June 29, 2011)

Bissell, Israel. Newspaper articles pertaining to the dispute of Hinsdale, NY, resident Israel Bissell who spread the alarm of the outbreak of the war for independence to the Colonies riding from Watertown to Philadelphia.

Blackfriar Tavern. Restaurant in Bennington in the 1970s; article in “Rock Ribs of Bennington,” reply to a querist;

Black Hole Hollow. The southwest corner of the town of Arlington, accessible only from N.Y. State; also known as South Arlington. Query from farm owner there; burial records for Guber and Lebaron-Harrington cemeteries;

Blackinton, Julia Wood. Text of her book “From a Paris Window.”

Blacks in Bennington. African Americans in Bennington, Vermont; “Vermont's Place in Black History” by Tyler Resch (no date); Greenleaf family in Bennington; Charlie Webster; Eda Thompson; Sandy Miller; Will Berry, a barber; “Slavery Always Excluded in Vermont” compiled by Hiland Hall LL.D.; see also: **Vanderburgh, Charles “Pompey”**

Blast Furnaces. Email correspondence by Victor Rolando “Blacksmith Shop/Joel Thomas; bloomers and bloomery (2006); email correspondence by Victor Rolando references “Furnaces of Fort Drum” and “North Country Blast Furnace Sites” by Richard S. “Rick” Allen (2006), “Finding Gems if Vermont.'s Past in Slag Heaps of History” by Ed Barna, *Rutland Times-Argus Herald* (September 25, 1992), re: Victor R. Rolando and *200 Years of Soot and Sweat: The History and Archeology of Vermont's Iron, Charcoal, and Lime Industries*; copy cover of *200 Years of Soot and Sweat . . .*; Vic Roland’s annotated map of furnaces in Millerton, N.Y.;

Blodgett, William. Mapmaker (1754-1809); arrived Bennington, Vermont (1786); “A Topographical Map of the State of Vermont,” first map of Vermont; Blodgett's Forge, Bennington Vermont

Blue Laws, Vermont. Ban on Sunday business; “House schedules passage of bill lifting Blue Laws,” by Rod Clarke, *Bennington Banner* (March 24, 1976), re: approval of a bill lifting Vermont's 100-year old ban on almost all Sunday business

Bluestone Road. Clippings re James C. Colgate's 1906 construction of road to summit of Mt. Anthony; “Road to Mountaintop Complete,” *Burlington Weekly Free Press* June 21, 1906;

Bongartz, Seth. Manchester, Vermont; Vermont State Senator; attorney; Community Land Trust chairman; Vermont Blue Cross-Blue Shield board chairman;

Boorn murder. Manchester, Vermont; historical volume by Associate Justice of the Vermont Supreme Court Hon. Sherman R. Moulton, printed by Vermont Historical Society (1937)

Booth, Rev. Vincent Ravi. Pastor, Old First Church, Old Bennington during 25 years; notice of lecture, 1922; “Vincent Ravi Booth, 1876 – 1950 -- A Centennial Tribute, July 18, 1976” at Old First Church; “Historical Lecture by Dr. Ravi Booth,” *publication unknown* (1922)

Boston Public Library. Visitor literature; “Winter Schedule of Service Hours (Effective September 11, 1995 – June 8, 1996)”

Boston, Massachusetts. “Masterpieces, Masterminds a decade later, art theft still baffles investigators,” by Stephen Kurkjian, *Boston Globe* (1999); “History of the Project” “Thwing Index of Early Boston Inhabitants” converted to electronic database (completed 1999); file includes printout of Thwing Index record 52045, Paul Revere

Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch. Bennington native, 1810 – 1891; Patrick Lynch (father); Professor Vincenzo Botta (husband)

Boundary disputes, Vermont. “The Colonial Boundary Disputes Between New York and Connecticut” by William F. Dornbusch (1967)

Boy Scouts. Bennington, Vermont; “Sixty Years of Scouting” by Kendall Adams; Bennington, Vermont (1986)

Bradford Mill explosion, 1874. “Fires, firemen and firefighting, part 7, Explosion at the Bradford knitting mill,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (2001)

Bradley, Stephen. R. U.S. Senator from Vermont (1754); Yale College; Revolutionary War officer; “Stephen R. Bradley, Unknown Vermonter” by Nicholas Muller III, *Living' magazine*, Vol. V, Issue V (May – June 2009); “Historic Law Office Gets Restoration Funds,” Rutland Herald April 12, 1999 (about office of Stephen Czar Bradley, son of Stephen R.); see also biography in B.H. Hall’s *History of Eastern Vermont*, p. 593;

Brandon, Vermont. Program for one-day seminar hosted by Brandon Village Partnership, Friday, September 12, 1997, “New Life for Historic Buildings”; printed color image of Brandon Victorian house known locally as the “Bird Cage.”

Brant, Henry Drefuss. Composer of music scores for World War II U.S. government films; composer of “Spacial Music in Temporal Polyphony”; Bennington College faculty; b. 1913

Brattleboro, Vermont. Page on Brattleboro Historical Society collection of over 4,000 historic photographs; “Estey Organs” by Rebecca Bartlett, *Vermont Summer*; supplement to the *Bennington Banner* (1980); “More on Estey organs” by John Wessel, *Bennington Banner* (1980); “Estey Organ: A Vermont legacy” by Brattleboro Historical Society, *Vermont Business Magazine Millennium Project* (2000); “‘Second career’ goes back 40 years for Stephen Greene” (no author), *Bennington Banner*; (1978), publisher Steven Greene Press, actor in Marlboro Guild Theater production of “Angel Street”; “A Railroad station’s second life” by Marianne Hamm, *Vermont Summer* (1981); “Clyde Hunt’s Lincoln trilogy. Part I” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (1980); “Sculptor Clyde Hunt: Part II” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (1980); “Brattleboro: A town that wants a train” by Marge Runnion, *Southern Vermont Summer* (1972); *Brattleboro, Vermont, Town Charter, Adopted February 16, 1984*; *A Working Heritage: Vermont Workers, Vermont Resources (Clay, Wood Metal, Stone)* and *A Useful Trade: 19th Century Itinerant Portrait Artists*. A traveling exhibition produced by the Brattleboro Museum & Art Center (1984); visitor literature, “The Chestnut Tree a Sketch of Brattleboro;” 2018 annual report of the Brattleboro Development Credit Corp. and Southeastern Vermont Economic Development Strategies;

Breakenridge Farm, Bennington, Vermont. “Lt. James Breakenridge of Bennington, Vermont, 1760” written and compiled by Charles Elliot Breckenridge (1851 – 1916) and Roger Carroll Breckenridge (Note three alternate spellings: Breakenridge, Breckenridge, Brakenridge) (1993); photo print of 1937 monument plaque, “Birthplace of Vermont.”

Bremco. Bennington Radio and Electrical Company. "Firm will make moulded radio supplies here," *Bennington Banner* July 18, 1925. Ad in 1925 Bennington city directory. D. Robert Dewey of Hoosick Falls, manager.

Bridges. See also file, **Covered Bridges**; "Historic Moseley Bridge at [Bennington] Museum" *The Evening Banner* (September 13, 1958)

Broadsides. "The Broadsides Collection of the Vermont Historical Society"

Brockway, Thomas P. (Parmelee) and Jean. North Bennington, Vermont; Bennington College historian and dean; *Britain and the Persian Bubble, 1888-92* by Thomas P. Brockway, reprint from *Journal Mod. Hist.*, Vol. XIII, No. 1, March 1941; "Thomas P. Brockway turns 100" by Tyler Resch (1998); photo portraits by Tyler Resch; "Biographical Data, Thomas P. Brockway"; "The Catharine Osgood Foster Memorial Luncheon, October 3, 1998"; "Thomas Parmelee Brockway, 1898 – 1999. Memorial Service, Bennington College, February 21, 1999"; "Reminiscences of her father" by Joan Brockway Esch (no date); "Benningtonians Try to Assemble Pieces of the Viet Nam Puzzle" by Chet Ringheiser, *Bennington Banner* (1965); "College's Thomas Brockway Edits Political, Language Anthology," by Caryn Levy (no publisher) (no date);

Brown House, Amos. Amos Brown House, Whitingham, Vermont; "Whitingham's oldest home good as new," by Anne Wallace Allen (2003); Britain-based Landmark Trust owner of the house;

Brownington, Vermont. Booklet "The Old Stone House Museum, Brownington, Vermont" ed. By James Hayford for 150th anniversary 1836-1986;

Brunswick, NY. Churches, schools, cemeteries records

Buck, Pearl S. Vermont connection

Buckley, T. Garry. Lieutenant governor of Vermont (1977) newspaper clipping of his election by the Legislature

Budde, Bill. Bennington, Vermont; genealogist; part-time research librarian Bennington Museum (2004)

Buechner, Frederick. Rupert, Vermont; novelist, *Open Heart* (1972); Vermont correspondent for National Public Radio; Presbyterian minister

Buildings unsorted. Bennington, Vermont; Joshua Monroe house, Shaftsbury, Vermont (1941); Girls Club in old Graves & Root office 9/28/1937; clipping on Hathaway House, County Road 9/30/36;

Bull, William C. Bennington, Vermont; architect (d. 1934); "Bennington's greatest architect left a mark" by Joseph Hall (2005); "Bennington's Bull" by Hinda Mandell (2005); "William C. Bull, Architect of Bennington" by Joseph H. Hall (2005); Day Papers references; other materials;

Burden Iron Works and mine. Troy, NY / Bennington, Vermont; includes "The Burden Iron Company Office Building: A Historic Structure Report" (1976); "Bennington-Hoosick DPI 0146(1). Bennington Bypass, Vermont Route 9. Study Area B, Burden Iron Mine Area (Vermont-BE-122) Phase 1A Report" (1999); "The Industrial Archeology of Henry Burden & Sons Ironworks in Southwestern Vermont," by Victor R. Rolando, *The Journal of Vermont Archeology*, Vol. 8 (2007)

Burgess Road. Maps and documents relating to research on Bennington's Burgess Road, which leads to Woodford and an early stage road;

Burgoyne, John. 1887 pamphlet “The Burgoyne Campaign with maps and illustrations; “Burgoyne’s Last March,” a poem by Robert Lowell, 1878; “History of Cannon at State Capitol,” Vermont Watchman, Montpelier, March 2, 1911, lengthy newspaper article re cannon captured from Burgoyne; history of Statehouse cannon by H. W. Bailey 3/2/1911;

Burkhardt, Frederick. Old Bennington, Vermont; Bennington College president 1947-57; Darwin scholar; Alfred Harcourt Foundation founding director; World War II Office of Strategic Services; postwar Deputy High Commissioner for Germany; obituary;

Burlington, Vermont. Includes *Burlington Free Press and Times*, July 1, 1985

Butz, Steven and Kellaine. Eagleville, NY; teachers; author (2007)

Cabot, Vermont. “Cabot Farmers Cooperative Creamery: The History of the Cabot Creamery” by H. Brook Paige, undated;

Cady, Daniel L. “The Hill of Bennington: A Battle Poem,” by Daniel L. Cady. Rutland, Vermont: The Tuttle Company (1927)

Cambridge, NY. Publication notice, *Cambridge History Lives: The Past Lives On Through the Lives of our Ancestors Retold*, by Thomas (Tom) M. Raymond, Beaverton, OR (no date); “Chapter VI: 200 Years Ago – 1811, The New Nation and a Second War for Independence,” by Tom Raymond, *The Eagle Newspaper* (June 23, 2011); “Former Resident [Chas. H. Long] Writes On History Of Checkered House,” by James Hall Long (publication unknown, no date); copy letter (August 16, 1938) of James Hall Long with summary history of the Checkered House and discussion of Ed Hall's horse Tornado; *Manual of the First Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, N.Y.*, electrostatic copies of two editions (1857 and 1876); “Children of Elisha Allen and Elizabeth Fish of Cambridge, N.Y.” (circa 1750-1800); *Old News from Old Cambridge* (March 1998), a quarterly newsletter, researched, written and edited by Dave Thornton; “Coila Church to Celebrate Bicentennial” (publication unknown, no date); “Purchase and shutdown of Asgrow shocks Cambridge, N.Y.,” by Anne Eisenmenger, *Bennington Banner* (July 29, 1976); postcard photo of Mary McClellan Hospital, Cambridge, NY (1952); “The Hoffers – Ensuring the mansion built by seeds remains,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (April 3, 2008); “In Praise of Oxen – The Hall Family of Village Edge Farm,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (October 4, 2007); “Cambridge Valley Livestock Market – Four Generations of McLenithan Family Auctions,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (August 2, 2007); “Howard Romack – Retire Master Teacher . . .,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (August 23, 2007); “Catherine Relihan, Cherishing Memories of the Past . . .,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (September 20, 2007); “Remembering the Great Flood of 1927 and Dorothy Crandall's Birth,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (September 6, 2007); “Perry Young – One of Fifteen Drivers in Antique Truck Convoy . . .,” by Irene Baldwin, *The Eagle Newspaper* (November 1, 2007); publications list Dave Thornton's Tales of Old Cambridge (no date), published by Dave Thornton, Historical Perspectives, Cambridge, NY; reference to *Memorial of Ashgrove and the Ashgrove - Cambridge Methodist Episcopal Church*, by Rev. J. E. Bowen (1887), published by Dave Thornton; “Christmas” (Part 1), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* January 10, 2008; “Early Christmases” (Part 2), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* January 24, 2008; “Christmas, 1940” (Parts 3 and 4), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* December 20, 2007; “The Glen Eagle Saga: When Cambridge had a Country Club” (Part 1), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (February 7, 2008); “The Glen Eagle Saga, When Cambridge had a Country Club” (Part 2), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (February 21, 2008); “The Glen Eagle Saga” (Part 3), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (March 6, 2008); “The Young Ladies Point the Way,” by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper*

(September 27, 2007); “The Rise And Fall of Jimmy Monroe, First local Sports Hero” (Part 1), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (August 16, 2007) “Monroe Hits the Wall” (Part 2) by Dave Thornton (September 6, 2007); “The Greatest High School Basketball Team . . .,” by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (October 11, 2007); “How the Presbyterians Got a New Church and the Community a Basketball Court,” by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (August 2, 2007); “The Great Balloon Fiasco,” by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (June 21, 2007); “Our 150-Year Love Affair With Lighter than Air Flight,” by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (July 19, 2007); “Early CHS Football” (Continued), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (November 22, 2007); “The Football Tradition in Old Cambridge” (Part 2), by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (November 8, 2007); additional 20+ newspaper articles relevant to Cambridge, NY. ***NOTE –September 2, 1011. This file includes a printed list of Dave Thornton's “Tales of Old Cambridge” publications titles, with a form by which these publications can be ordered from a Cambridge, NY, address.***

Camel's Hump Mountain. “Trail map of Camel's Hump,” Green Mountain Club (1985)

Camp Comfort. Woodford, Vermont (1889); Herbert W. Martin; S. B. Sanford; R. C. Root; E. D. Bennett; Amos Aldrich; J. R. Mallory; “Simon Stone Genealogy” (1926); “White Crow Inn” by Elizabeth Martin Wagner (1996). See also article by Tyler Resch in Walloomsack Review Vol. 3, May 2010.

Campbell, Alfred S. Author; “Wandering Writers Settle in Sandgate,” *The Evening Banner* (October 14, 1947) Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. Campbell purchase West Sandgate farm from *Chicago Tribune* literary editor Frederick Babcock

Campbell, J. Duncan. North Bennington, Vermont (1998); graphic artist; co-owner Bennington Display Manufacturing Co., Inc.; World War II Navy Seabees illustrator; *Bennington Banner* columnist, including “Worm's Eye View”; Bennington Board of Selectmen; Bennington Planning Commission; prominent supporter of Bennington Fire Department;

Campion, Brian. “Campion announces run for state senate” *Banner* June 5, 2014;

Canada, Atlantic map

Cars–Automobiles. See also file on Jesse Watson, early motorcycle patrolman. Early automobiles in Bennington, Vermont; Wasp; automobile history; “Whose automobile was the first auto owned in Bennington?,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (no date); photo of “first auto owned in Bennington” from *Bennington Souvenir* (1904 edition); “The beauty and character of early vehicles” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (August 1976); “When auto routinely broke arms,” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (September 27, 1978); “The genealogy of gear shifts – and more,” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (September 13, 1978); “As auto styling 'progressed'” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (September 15, 1976); “More 'progress' in automobile design,” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (September 22, 1976); “Treat for antique and class car lovers ahead,” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (September 14, 1977); quote from the “Dorset” column of the *Banner* (September 17, 1902); *Banner* article Sept. 24, 1923 on death of Frank Belisle, “hit by car on Troy Road;” “Collision at Pike’s Crossing” by Philip Jordan in *Vermont Magazine* (first auto fatality in Vermont, 1905);

Carter, Harvey D. Member of Vermont legislature, representative from Pownal, District 32; “Freshman Rep. Carter finds Vermont. House Conservative, Suspicious and Restless,” by Greg Guma, *Bennington Banner* (January 20, 1969);

Carthusian Monastery. “Monks plan visitors center on top of Mount Equinox,” by Brandon Cavevari, *Bennington Banner* (April 2, 2011); see also file “Davidson, J. G.” who gave his land

on Mt. Equinox to the Carthusians; article on new St. Bruno Scenic Viewing Center by Andrew McKeever written for Stratton magazine, summer 2015; see hospital history *Deed of Gift* for chapter on J.G. Davidson;

Carty, Rev. Thomas R. “Rev. Thomas R. Carty of West Rutland Succeeds Father Barron” as new permanent rector of St. Francis de Sales church, Bennington, Vermont, (December 15, 1913 from DAY PAPERS (Book S, Frame 126); mentions of Rev. Carty in “The Bennington Museum – A Brief History of the First 100 Years” by David Dangremond; “The Bennington Museum – 200 Years of New England” by Susan Fuhr, *Stratton Bromley Magazine* (Spring 1985)

Castleton, Vermont. *Vermont Statesman*, Castleton, Vermont (January 2, 1833); “Harriett Haskell: Castleton's First Woman Executive,” by Ennis Duling, (publication unknown, date unknown), re: Castleton Seminary (1862); correspondence (1998), re: Hydeville connection to American Revolution; two newspaper photos 1990 view of The Glenwood Hotel (burned 1899) and present trees and brush cover of the site; program note for June 16 (year unknown) talk by Dr. Joseph Mark, Dean of Castleton State college on subject of Castleton history and architecture

Catamount Monument. E-mail correspondence, Tyler Resch to Mike Taupier (March 1, 2011), re: history of catamount in Old Bennington; *Address Delivered at the Dedication of Catamount Monument at Bennington, June 23rd, 1897*, by F. B. Jennings; “The brass cat is back,” by Cynthia A. Dewey, *Bennington Banner* (April 21, 1976); “The second Battle of Bennington,” by Cynthia A. Dewey, *Bennington Banner* (April 28, 1976); “Poetic tribute to the 'new cat of brass,'” by Cynthia A. Dewey, *Bennington Banner* (May 5, 1976); “When fire claimed Bennington's greatest treasure,” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (March 17, 1976); “The people who tarried at the tavern,” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* March 24, 1976), re Catamount Tavern; “A hanging at the Catamount Tavern,” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (March 31, 1976); “An early despotic government,” by Charles C. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (April 7, 1976); “Catamount on Parade: History of Bronze Beast,” Bennington, Vermont (December 27, 1939); “The Bennington Celebration,” Day Papers H-73 (1897), re: Catamount Monument; “line of march to the Catamount Monument,” Day Papers H-69 (1897); “Dedication of the Catamount Monument,” by Dr. H. C. Day, *Troy Times*, Day Papers H-112, multiple pages from the Day newspaper clippings collection which pertain to the 1897 Catamount Monument dedication; “The New Cat Of Brass,” by “The Author and Associates,” copy of 23 pp poem, publication unknown (no date); *The Bennington Banner*, issue of August 24, 1876 (original print), Address and Dedication; “Catamount is really another breed of cat” by George Spargo, *Banner*, June 26, 1965.

Catamount, the animal. *The Catamount in Vermont*, by John Spargo, 24 pp, Bennington (1950); Bennington Museum correspondence pertaining to *The Catamount in Vermont* (2003) and supposed :”Irrepressible and Uncompromising Order of Panthers” and Rev. William J. Ballou; “Story of the killing of the Catamount by Joe and Jed. Beeman in Bennington,” copy of typescript signed Bowman Stone Beeman (February 1946), and provides family genealogical history.; top page, cover of Vermont Historical Society 1994 Annual Report which on the reverse side notices the “Exhibition of the Monster Panther,” Broadside, 1882(?), in Montpelier during November 1994

Caves in Vermont. “Local regions of the netherworld” by Charles Bonenti, includes Mount Aeolus Cave, Dorset, Vermont, etc. (no date, circa 1990s); “Vermont Caves,” review of published book *Underground New England*” by Pittsfield resident Clay Perry, *Bennington Banner* (March 29, 1939)

Cemeteries in Vermont. “Index to known cemetery listings in Vermont” compiled by Joan H. Nichols of Brattleboro, Vermont (“information available through June 1976”); “Bradford Kinney Cemetery”; “Dimick Cemetery, Wirt, Allegheny County, NY”; “Cemetery Lists in Mable Hewitt Collection”; Enosburg Falls; Vermont Old Cemetery Association (VOCA) *News* (Summer, Fall 1983; Summer 1984; Fall 1987; Summer, Fall 1988; Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter, 1989; Winter 1989/90; Spring, Summer 1990); “Maple Hill Cemetery, Shaftsbury, Vermont,” typescript 8 pp (no date); “Deep in the Dell: Is Dellwood Cemetery historic Manchester’s most romantic landscape?” by Anita Rafael, Stratton magazine, fall 2017;

Center for Research on Vermont and Vermont Studies Program at the University of Vermont; annual meeting highlights (2003); executive committee members listed (2003-04); David Lowenthal, author; (2003); Robin Lane, 2003 winner Andrew D. Nuquist Award for Outstanding Student Research on a Vermont Topic.

Center for the Arts. Bennington, Vermont. Elizabeth Smart; “animal art” exhibition at the Center for the Arts (2006), “Art of the animal kingdom,” by Peter McLaughlin, *Berkshires Week*, July 13, 2006;

Central Vt. Public Service Corp. A 1963 press release from Albert A. Cree, chairman, offering to provide first electric service to towns of Victory and Granby.

Challenger tragedy, 1986. Newspapers pages: *Bennington Banner*, January 29, 1986; *Rutland Herald*, January 29, 1989

Champ, Lake Champlain monster. Citations for published books, pamphlets in the subject; “Tale of sea serpent fades,” by Barbara Malloy, *Albany Times Union* (May 18, 2008)

Champlain, Lake. Promotional and marine archeology literature; *From the Green Mountains to Manhattan: The Grand Journey of the Canal Schooner* Lois McClure, 2005; “Vermont’s Bermuda Triangle” by Mark Sullivan, *The Boston Globe* (1994), re: , Lake Champlain nautical archeology; *Lake George and Lake Champlain*, incomplete electrostatic copy (no date, circa 1840s); “Guide to Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec, with Maps,” by Z. Thompson, incomplete electrostatic copy, Burlington (1845), provides map, Laprarie and Chambly, Canada, to Albany, NY; map Lake Champlain from Whitehall to Fort Ticonderoga (no source, no date); “Carillon Rings Lake” tour boat on Lake Champlain, *Rutland Herald* (1997), copy title page, *Behold, the Splendor of Champlain!*, by John Spargo (1986); copy title page *Of Sailing Ships and Sidewheelers: The History and Nautical Archeology of Lake Champlain*, by Kevin Crisman (1986); lecture notice, “Systematic Survey of the Bottom of Lake Champlain: Results to Date,” by Arthur Cohn (October 29, 1997); copy title page, *Lake Champlain Region, Vermont* (1973); copy title page, “A Ground Slate Producing Site Near Vergennes, Vermont (June 1939) “Behold the Splendors” (1938), Lake Champlain, Lake Champlain Region, A Ground slate procuding sight near Verbennes (1939)

Channing, William Ellery. American cleric (d. 1842 in the Walloomsac Inn, Old Bennington); two 1842 obituaries; “Remembering William Channing,” by Sue Andrews, *Bennington Banner* (April 1-2, 2006);

Charcoal manufacturing. “Carrying on a Yankee trade,” by Rob Woolmington, *Banner*, Jan. 13, 1979 (making charcoal past and present, photo of kiln circa 1890 in Woodford or Glastenbury); “The Charcoal Era” by Rob Woolmington, *Banner* July 7, 1977;

Chapman, Peter. Bennington, Vermont. Mt. Anthony High School graduate, 1972; refused compulsory military draft and moved to British Columbia, Canada; wilderness hiker and writer; “Report from an exile in Canada” by Peter Chapman, *Bennington Banner*, September 23, 1972

Charter for Bennington Center, Vermont, 1749. Date of first emigration; names of first families

Charter for Town of Bennington, 2003, proposal by Robert Matteson, Bennington town manager, for an elected town mayor; Twenty-Ten Project

Cheese making in Vermont “Crowley Cheese: The Story of a Famous Vermont Product” by Sumner Kean, photos by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* Dec. 29, 1962.

ChemFab Corporation Series of *Bennington Banner* articles in August and September 2017 researching in some depth the discovery of perfluorooctane (PFOA) in drinking water supplies near where factory was located in North Bennington.

Chester, Vermont. *The Congregational Church of Chester (United Church of Christ)*, compiled and edited by Earle H. Ballou (1973), “Chester's Mystery Man 1966, Memorial Exercise of Castleton.

Chestnut Foundation. American Chestnut Foundation was located in Bennington for many years. Brochure from Meadow Research Farms; “Parallel efforts close to reviving the American Chestnut,” *Washington Post* Jan. 4, 2020;

Chicago theater disaster (1903). *The Great Theater Disaster: The Complete Story Told of the Survivors*, by Marshall Everett (1904); Iroquois Theater disaster

Chimney Point State Historic Site, Addison, Vermont. “Where Empires Clashed: History is Preserved on Peaceful Champlain Shores,” by Tim Clemens (1995); State of Vermont informational brochure (1992)

Chinese in Bennington. “Past and Present Chinese-American Entrepreneurship in Bennington, Vermont,” by Justin Starnes, Bennington College (2007); “Interview with Anne Bugbee”; “Interview with Pa-Min Lee, co-owner of the *Lucky Dragon* in Bennington, Vermont”

Chipman, Nathaniel. Essay by Mark Bushnell in *VtDigger* June 23, 2019;

Chittenden, Thomas. Notice of research seminar at the Center for Research on Vermont, “Who Was the Real Thomas Chittenden?” by Frank Smallwood (1997); “Unpublished Anecdote of Gov. Chittenden,” *Semiweekly Eagle* (no date); “Despite scandal, Vermont couldn't have had better leader than Chittenden,” by Paul Gillies, deputy secretary of state (Vermont), *Public Papers* (1970), Dedication of the Monument;

Christmas tree convoy to U.S. Capitol, 2007. See Forestry.

Churches, miscellaneous. “New Catholic High School,” Bennington, Vermont (1954); replacement Old First Church steeple lantern section (1994); United Methodist Church, Bennington, Vermont, to be sold (2007); gas explosion, Second Congregational Church, Bennington, Vermont (1961); *The Second Congregational Church of Bennington, Vermont, A Short History*, by Carlo Miller Vanderpol, et al. (1986); *Baptist Beginnings in Vermont*, by Alicia Bishop (1968); Bennington Museum press release (no date) re: four scrapbooks prepared and donated to the museum by Mrs. Hugh H. Vance illuminate history of Second Congregational Church, Bennington, Vermont; Rev. Philip Schuyler, rector St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Bennington, Vermont (1897-1912); White Chapel, East Mountain Road, Bennington, Vermont (see also file “One-room Schoolhouses” for photos of the building and students); Missionary Alliance Church, Bennington, Vermont, “burns mortgage (1986); “Priest now leading two Bennington parishes,” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (September 30, 2011), re: Rev. William H. Kelley pastor St. Francis de Sales (Bennington) additionally named pastor St. John the Baptist (North Bennington); “*Lourdes* closing after Mass on Saturday,” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (September 30, 2011), re: last Mass at Our Lady of Lourdes Church in North Pownal on October 1, 2011

Civil War, Vermonters in. (See also file, **Veterans, Vermont, Revolutionary War**); “The Green Mountain volunteers,” by Robert D. Thum, *Vermont Summer* (August 9, 1979); “Bennington's Civil War monument,” by Eugene Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (June 16, 1982); “The Vermonters muster; one family's great losses,” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (June 28, 2011), re: Clough family; “Shots fired at Sumter ignited Vt.,” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner*, (June 8, 2011); “The magnificent Morgan Horses: The Vermont Cavalry fights for the Union,” by Frank Nash, *Vermont Summer* (August 9, 1979); “The Green Mountain volunteers,” by Robert D. Thum, *Vermont Summer* (August 9, 1979); “A Vermont Civil War album, *Vermont Summer* (August 9, 1979); “Into Battle: An Excerpt from *Nine Months to Gettysburg*,” by Howard Coffin, *Vermont Sunday Magazine* (October 12, 1997); “Vermonters save Va. Battlefield,” by Kevin O'Connor, *Rutland Herald* (April 23, 2002); “Still fighting the Civil War,” by Jon Mathewson, *Manchester Journal* (May 1, 1998); “Sharpshooters,” by William B. Edward, Chapter 16, *Civil War Guns* (1962); additional citations of published works in the subject, “Civil War, Vermonters in;” Vermont Gunmakers armed the Union, by Mark E. Rondeau, featuring Howard Coffin, *Bennington Banner* June 14, 2012. Civil War diary of Cyrus Pringle. Pictorial Map, Historic Shrines, Battlefield (1961); a 193-page packet detailing Brattleboro's involvement in the Civil War;

Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC). “The CCC in Vermont” by Michael Sherman, *Vermont History News*, Volume 45, Number 6 (November/December 1994); “Shoveling Coal, Fighting Fires: A year in the Civilian Conservation Corps,” by George Galo, *Rutland Herald Vermont Sunday Magazine* (March 9, 1997); “Cousins from Lee remember their C.C.C. Experience,” by Judith Monachina, *The Advocate* (September 4, 1996); “The Sage of Pownal Recalls CCC Days,” by Sumner Kean, *publication unknown* (December 8, 1964); “C.C.C. News: 1148th Company, C.C.C., Danby Camp No. 2135,” *Manchester Journal* (September 24, 1936); “Another C.C.C. for a 1975 Depression,” by Diane Ravitch, *The NY Times* (?) (September 5, 1975); information flyer, “Museum of the Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933 – 1942,” Stafford Springs, Connecticut (no date); information brochure, “The Civilian Conservation Corps: Shaping the State Forests and Parks of Massachusetts,” Massachusetts Department of Environmental Management (1999); “The 191st Company: The Civilian Conservation Corps (April 1939 – April 1940: A Year in the Life of a CCC Recruit” by George Galo;

Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, MA. “A Half Century of Art at the Clark,” by Peter McLaughlin, writer, and Scott Barrow, photography, *Berkshire Living* (June 2005)

Clark, Charles. Proceedings unveiling portrait of Adm. Charles Clark

Clarke, Rev. Kenneth. Pastor Old First Congregational Church, Old Bennington, Vermont (May, 20, 2010)

Clavelle, Peter. Castleton, Vermont; Winooski, Vermont; Burlington, Vermont; Democratic candidate for Vermont governor (2004)

Cleghorn, Sarah. Article by Shawn Harrington of Manchester Historical Society on Sarah Norcliffe Cleghorn 1876-1959; her “Golf Links” poem: The golf links lie so near the mill/That most every day/The laboring children can look out/And see the men at play.

Clement, Percival W. 1846-1927. Pamphlet “Dangers of Centralization in Governmental Functions,” 1920;

Clinton County, NY. *Geography and History of Clinton County, New York*, by H K. Averill, Jr. (1885) (electrostatic copy)

Clocks. “The Fabulous Clockmakers of New England: Simon Willard; Simon Willard, Jun., Benjamin Willard; Aaron Willard,” by Jane Goyer (1978); “Vermont Clock and Watchmakers, smiths and Jewelers: 1778-1878,” by Lilian Baker Carlisle (1970)

Cobblestone buildings. Photos of Bennington’s two cobblestone buildings; background on the one built by Warren Dutcher in North Bennington;

Colgate and Jerome families. Bennington, Vermont; Ben Venue Mansion; “The Colgates, the Jeromes and Ben Venue” by Joseph Parks (1994), includes research materials; “Script for the Colgate-Jerome-Ben Venue Slide Show” (1994); 35 mm slides “Left over from Colgate-Jerome-Ben Venue Slide Show”

Collamer, Jacob. U.S. Senator from Woodstock, Vermont; *Woodstock's U. S. Senator, Jacob Collamer*, by Mary Louise Kelly (1944); “Speech of Hon. J. Collamer, of Vermont, In the United States Senate, April 24, 1862, On the Bill to Confiscate the Property and free the Slaves of Rebels.”

Collins, Zerubbabel. See file Cross-Collins quarry, Valerie Berberich’s research on his origins.

Colonial Dames of America. The National Society. Proof of eligibility for membership in the Society presented by Helen Beatrice Upton Hadden by descent from Nathaniel Vose; correspondence pertaining to Colonial Dames monetary donations to Bennington Museum Library support, 1984-1996

Colonial Status of Vermont. “Was Vermont ever a colony?” by Tyler Resch (1995)

Comings, William F. “Report of the Trial of William F. Comings, on an indictment for the murder of his wife, Mrs. Adeline T. Comings, at the September term of the Court of Common Pleas holden at Haverhill, in the county of Grafton, N.H., A.D. 1843, together with His Life, Written by Himself.” Original copy, printed in Boston by Samuel N. Dickinson, 1844.

Company F of 1st Regiment, Sharpshooters. Roster by Edward F. Jackson, original booklet and one electrostatic copy

Condon, Marie Powers. Bennington, Vermont; Vermont state Representative, Vermont House Education Committee chairman (1983); Vermont state Senator Madeline Harwood (Manchester) (1983); Vermont state Senator Jane Gardner (Arlington) (1983); newspaper articles

Congdon, Herbert Wheaton. “Herbert Wheaton Congdon and the Architectural Heritage of Vermont” by J. Kevin Graffagnino, *Vermont History*, Vol 50, No. 1 (Winter 1982); “Except on Old First (Congregational) Church taken from *Vermont History*,” Vol. XXVII, No. 1 (January 1959);

Congregational Convention of Congregational Ministers of Vermont. Sermon by Silas McKeen.

Connecticut Historical Society. General information, hours and location (1995); “A Sampling of Windsor Materials in the Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society Library”

Connecticut River. Connecticut River valley travel article. 2008.

Connecticut. Guilford, Second Congregational Church Records, 1766-1806, the names of those admitted into full communion in the Church; Norwich, Second Congregational Church Records, members of the Church of Christ in Chelsea who renewed and entered into covenant May 17, 1787, record of marriages 1760-1778, baptisms, deaths, Saratoga, NY, *Sentinel* marriage notices 1819-1837; Sharon, some disorganized records; Somers, Congregational Church, marriage records (1787-1809); *Connecticut Historical Review*, “Middlesex County” (no date, 1990s?;

newsprint); Connecticut marriage records. Congregational Church, Somers, CT, [circa] 1787; Sharon, CT, Vital Records 1829 – 1856

Coolidge, President Calvin. “Coolidge Inauguration. One More Footnote” by Tyler Resch (1972); “Calvin Coolidge in Vermont” by Leigh Perham (2008); “Cal Coolidge. The Man They Knew in Plymouth Notch” by Howard Coffin (1985); various newspaper articles pertaining to the 1923 inauguration and 75th anniversary; *The Calvin Coolidge Memorial Foundation* (1965); “Born on the Fourth of July” (1985), *Newsletter of the Calvin Coolidge Memorial Foundation, Inc.*; “Why Calvin Coolidge chose Bennington,” by Charles Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (October 4, 1978); Homestead Inaugural Coolidge Home (1923)

Copper mining in Vermont. *Green Mountain Copper. The Story of Vermont's Red Metal* by Collamer Abbott, 36 pp, Randolph, Vermont: Herald Printery (1973)

Copper crafters. “A Brief History of the Vermont Copper Crafters 1946-1951” by Bruce M. McIntosh, 75 manuscript pages, copyright 2011. The story of the enterprise of Harry P. and Lenore McIntosh of Townshend, Vt.

Corkscrew Railroad. “Gov. Douglas to dedicate 'corkscrew' railroad marker in Bennington, *publication unknown* (no date); reproduction, two photos, collection of Howard Towsey, showing Town Hill railroad crossing, Bennington (1950s); map, Rutland Railroad' Minutes from first meeting of the Corkscrew Railroad Committee (January 12, 200[4?]); letter, Corkscrew Railroad Commission to Governor James Douglas (January 26, 2004); color photo print at Town Hill Crossing looking north (2004); “Glastenbury Railroad,” *Bennington Banner* (November 26, 1938); “Transportation in Bennington, part 7: Events leading to the railroad war,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (June 5, 2001); “Transportation in Bennington, part 8: The B&R's Railroad War,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (June 22, 2001); “Transportation in Bennington, part 9: The Corkscrew Line,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (June 29, 2001); “Train crushes van of H. T. Cushman Co.,” *Bennington Banner* (March 19, 1930); letter, Joseph Parks to Merritt Hewitt (April 29, 2004), re: attached draft of article “Trenor Park's Adventure with the Corkscrew Line,” by Joseph Parks; “The Rutland and the 'Corkscrew',” by Charles L. Ballard, *Rutland Newsliner*, Volume 10, Number 1 (Spring 1998), reprinted from *National Railway Historical Society Bulletin* (1993); letter, John P. Dumville, State of Vermont Agency of Commerce and Development to David Smith, Sewah Studios, Inc., re: text for Vermont Roadside Historic Site Marker (October 15, 2003); artwork by Laury Johnson of Shaftsbury, VT, showing railroad steam Engine #27 used to illustrate Historical Mark dedication program; program, “Dedication of the Historical Marker . . . ,” 2 copies (May 8, 2004); 1873 Bennington Town Report on Lebanon Springs RR Banner article 3/18/1936;

Cotton factories. Wool carding, Lucius Adams, Bennington East Village, Vermont (1821); carding and dressing cloth, business, transferred from J & S Hinsdill to Alfred Hartwell, Bennington, Vermont (1821); “Wanted at the Bennington Cotton Factory . . . children to employ” (1821), Bennington, Vermont; clipping on North Bennington shoe factory, Spanish-American guns, Essex factory at Irish Corners;

Covered bridges. [contents of the file are not cataloged. See also file, **Pamphlets catalog, Bennington Museum library**; John Beardsley, Manheim, NY, early bridge builder; photo prints, removal of the Henry Bridge, Bennington, Vermont, by George E. Lerrigo (1989); “A happy and tranquil scene, no? No!,” by Lisa Murphy, *Bennington Banner* (July 11, 1981); “Henry Bridge Closed,” *The Evening Banner* (April 4, 1952); “Ol' Ma vs. The Cornish-Windsor Bridge: The Need for Consensus,” *Broadside*, News of Historic Windsor [VT], Inc., Vol 6, No. 4 (June 1984); “A happy and tranquil scene, no ? No !” by Lisa Murphy, *The Bennington Banner* (july 13,

1981); "Vermont's Covered Bridges" by Ed Barna, *The Rutland Herald* (October 15, 1995); Life summary of John Beardslee, bridge builder (1759-1825); 2010 email to Tyler Resch re: eligibility of reconstructed bridges for National Historic Registry; removal of the Bert Henry Bridge, letter, outline, and twenty photos; "Use sought for bridge" by Matt Kelly, *The Bennington Banner* (July 31, 1995); "Too Many Tons" by Kevin O'Connor, *The Rutland Herald* (July 13, 1995); New hope for Massachusetts' remaining handful of covered bridges" by Trudy Tynan, *The Bennington Banner* (July 12-13, 2003); 1974 Covered Bridge Society correspondence; *Empire State Courier* (March 1991), Official publication of the New York State Covered Bridge Society, 25 year anniversary issue; List of covered bridge collections, including Puffer, Foster, Austin & Day; "The romance of the covered bridge" by Peter McLaughlin, *Berkshires Week* (August 21, 2003); Maureen Ezell review of "Covered Bridges of Vermont" by Ed Varna (July 28, 1996); "Barna's new book teaches all about Vermont's covered bridges" by Stuart Choate, *The Manchester Journal* (August 29, 1996); "Historic Covered Bridges" by Joseph Spivak, *This Is Vermont* (Fall/Winter 1996); "Interstate Covered Bridges" by Richard Sanders Alden, *Covered Bridges Topics*, Volume II, No. 7 (April 1944) (includes page 2 map of present and former covered bridges of Bennington County, Vermont); bridge photograph donation 'thank you' letter from Peter W. Cook, Chief Curator (September 24, 1975); Map of "Covered Bridges In The Area Around Bennington County, Vermont" by Richard Sanders Alden; "Smithsonian Want Bridge" by Phil Savory, *The Evening Banner* (April 9, 1958); "Historic Mosely Bridge At Museum" Photo, *The Evening Banner* (September 13, 1958); "Former Resident Gives Interesting Data On Bridge" editorial by Charles Q. Eldridge, *Rensselaer County Standard* (February 1932); "Old Red Bridge, Landmark At Old Bennington, Is Destroyed By Fire", *The Evening Banner* (October 17, 1928); "Topics Results of its Covered Bridge Poll" by Richard Sanders Alden, *Covered Bridges Topics*, Volume IV, Number 1 (March 1946); "Sandgate builds a covered bridge", *The Bennington Banner* (June 6, 1977); "Conesville Will Save Long Bridge" & "Topics Anxious to Know Which Bridge Was First in the US", *Covered Bridges Topics* (March 1947); "Ever been covered bridge hunting ?" by Michael Adler, *The Times Record* (September 30, 1976); Vermont Department of Highways Covered Bridges Maps (September 22, 1952 and February 1970); "Plans pushed to save Salem covered span", *Troy Times* (June 17, 1980); various covered bridges correspondence (1975); Edward D. Thomas donation letters (1974-1976); Vermont Covered Bridges brochure by Neal G. Templeton; "Covered Bridge preservation (3 page UVM article) (April 5, 2003); "Bridges With A Past" by Neal M. Clark, *The Saturday Evening Post* (November 28, 1953); "Historic Bennington" by Howe Benning (31 page brochure); pamphlet on "Covered Bridges of Bennington County, A Driving Tour"; "How They Built the Covered Bridges" by Richard Sanders Allen, *Vermont Life*, pages 50-52 (Autumn 1956); Gertrude Harley correspondence re: Austin Covered Bridge collection (1986); photo of old red covered bridge on road north of Battle Monument; "Covered bridge museum proposed in Bennington" by Peter Crabtree, *Rutland Herald Online* (December 7, 2000); "Henry Bridge Closed", *The Evening Banner* (April 4,) "Covered Bridges of Bennington County" "Covered Bridge of LaMoille County" Covered Bridge Topics; clipping on demolition of Whitehouse covered bridge in Hoosic 10.21.33;

Covered Bridges. In Windham County

Covered Bridges of New Hampshire

Coy, L. D. Personal Recollections of L.D. Coy.

Crosier, Barney. Bernard Harley Crosier, b. 1922 at Wilmington, Vermont; journalist catalog of newspaper articles by Barney Crosier, *Rutland Herald* 1976 – 1999, held by Vermont Historical Society; "Cemetery Secrets: If The First Wife Died, A Man Married Her Sister," by Barney Crosier, *Rutland Herald* (November 1987)

Cross, William Richard, and Daniel H., photographers; see Photography

Cross-Collins quarry. A monograph by Valerie H. Berberich about the quarry on the Shaftsbury-White Creek border that produced Zerubabbel Collins;

Crown Point Road. Historical Markers on the Crown Point Road, by Martin J. Howe;

Cummings, Abbott Lowell. 1923-2017. An obituary by Richard Candee in *Vernacular Architectural Forum*;

Cushman Company, H. T. North Bennington, Vermont; company Golden Anniversary (1936); "The Remarkable Henry T. Cushman" by Eugene Kosche on behalf of Bennington Free Library (1996); Cushman Company product catalogs; historic "Stone House" visitor brochures; Cushman Company Sold (1971); "Furniture in the Vermont Tradition: The Story of the Cushman Colonial Creations" by Bradford Smith (1953); Henry T. Cushman obituary (1922); "H. T. Cushman Furniture Company Artifacts Donated to Bennington Free Library (1997); "Burton L. Bromley Retires from Cushman Company after 50 Years" (1949); Green Mountain Furniture Closes" (1980); other materials

Cushman, Frederick Bennett. Bennington, Vermont; obituary (1940)

Dairies and Milk Dealers. Bennington, Vermont; "Bennington Native recalls dairy farms of yesteryear" by Becca MacClaren (2003); "Bennington Milk Dealers" by Joseph Hall (2003);

Fairdale Farms. Dairy Farm, Bennington, Vermont; "Automated milk-time arrives at Fairdale Farms" by John Leaning (1974); "Last local milkman bids fond farewell" by Bettina Boxall, *Bennington Banner* (1981)

Dake, Thomas R. Castleton, Vermont; house-joiner; *Dake of Castleton: House-Joiner Extra Ordinary* by Herbert Wheaton Congdon (1949); Langdon-Cole House; Calvin Coolidge Library, Castleton State College; Mallory-Jones House; Meacham-Ainsworth House; Granger-Ransom House; Dr. Clark House; Federated Church; Harris-Ward House; Marcus Langdon House; Ransom House (manse); d. 1852; buried Old Castleton Cemetery

Danby, Vermont. "Marble Under the Mountain" by Edward Huss Jones author and Bullaty-Lomeo photographers (1968); "Danby, Vermont . . . revitalization is more than a dream" by James Therrien (1987), Anne K. Rothman, Danby's historian; Peel Gallery, Danby (1976); "Hon. S. L. Griffith. Sketch of the Career of One of Vermont's Most Successful Self-Made Business men – Familiarly Known as the 'Lumber King.'" (1903); *Southern Vermont Mirror*, Vol II, No. 23, Danby, Vermont, May 29, 1903; Tyler Resch's "Rural Persuasion" column in County Journal, August 1985 describes use of Danby marble quarry for Civil Defense shelter, also AP photo dated to 1963 showing canisters to be filled with crackers;

Dance. "Performers relive pioneering 1930s dance" by Taylor Bundy, Berkshires Week-Shires of Vermont, March 5, 2015; dance program at Bennington Museum March 8, 2015;

DAR, D.A.R. *Daughters of the American Revolution*, Vol XLIX, No. 5, November 1916, contains "Vermont from the Election of Thomas Chittenden through the War of 1812" by Mrs. W. R. White and "Marriages in Shaftsbury, Vermont" (May 29, 1797-June 28, 1801) copied by Mrs. A. G. Draper; "Index of State [Vermont] D.A.R. Records"

Davidson, Joseph George. Manchester, Vermont; chemist and vice president Union Carbide Company; "Man of the Mountain" by Frederic F. Van der Water, *Vermont* magazine (July 1966); "Monks plan visitors center on top of Mount Equinox," by Brandon Cavevari, *Bennington Banner* (April 2, 1911); information brochure, *Carthusian Way of Life* (1987); information brochure, *Mount Equinox: Past and Present*, publisher unknown (no date, c. 1980s-90s?); "The

Cantankerous Chemist,” Chapter 7, *Deed of Gift: The Story of the Putnam Memorial Hospital* [q.v.] by Tyler Resch (1991); “First Loads of Granite Arrive for Carthusian Monastery” by Michael Miller (1967); a general history of Putnam Hospital; “Dedication of Lake Madeline Dam” (1957); photo print of Skyline Inn, Mount Equinox (no date); photo print looking down on Carthusian Monastery from Mount Equinox (no date); “Union Carbide to Sell Danbury Headquarters,” by Jason F. Isaacson, *The Litchfield Country Times* (April 11, 1986); “A Brief History of the Henry W. Putnam Memorial Hospital,” by J. G. Davidson (April 9, 1962); “25 Years Ago, Dec. 8, 1964,” *Bennington Banner*, re: Corporators of Putnam Memorial Hospital . . . returned Dr. Joseph B. Davidson to presidency of the hospital; program, *Dedication of Lake Madeline Dam, October 11, 1957*, 12 pp; “Dr. Davidson of Mt. Equinox Dies, Pioneer Chemist, Inventor, 77,” *Bennington Banner* (October 9, 1969); “Dr. Joseph G. Davidson,” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (October 10, 1969); aerial photograph, print, Carthusian Charterhouse at Mt. Equinox (no date); photographic print, Sky Line Inn, Mt. Equinox; various Tyler Resch correspondence and notes (1990) pertaining to this file; “Smart Idea!” ad for Ford Trucks circa 1950 featuring Davidson;

Davidson, Steph and Graham. North Bennington couple, both artists, killed in a car crash Sept. 1, 2003, in Pennsylvania; data from Audart Gallery;

Day, Henry Clay. Bennington, Vermont, pharmacist on Main Street; journalist and chronicler; *Henry Clay Day Papers* (1870-1916) in the Bennington Museum Library (26 vols) and microfilm; “Chronicler of a New England Village” by Charles G. Bennett (1979)

Declaration of Independence. Facsimile copy

Dedication of Ball Mt Dam and Townshend Dam

Deed of Gift. *Deed of Gift: The Story of Putnam Memorial Hospital*, by Tyler Resch (1991), includes author's research notes

Deer hunting. “The Deer Hunters” (Vermont Northeast Kingdom) text and photos by Bill Greene, *The Boston Globe*, January 21, 2001; *The Time is Now: A Pictorial Story of Vermont's Deer Herd*, Montpelier, Vermont: Vermont Fish and Game Service (1947) [in pamphlet files]; *Progress Report of the Vermont Fish and Game Department: From Colonization and Depredation*, by Florence J. Perry (1964); “Vermont Historic Deer Season Totals, 1897-2003”; *2010 Vermont Guide to Hunting, Fishing and Trapping*, Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department; “The Time is Now: A pictorial story of Vermont's deer herd,” by Roger Seamans, 1946;

Deerfield Valley, Vermont. [See also file, “Wilmington, Vt”]; Whitingham, Wilmington, Somerset, Vermont. “Great lakes for beauty, recreation, Harriman and Somerset Reservoirs are tops” by Tyler Resch (1989); visitor literature Harriman Reservoir; “‘Glory hole’ at Harriman dam: First spillway of kind in country” by Carlo Wolter (1964); “New rules for old dams can revive rivers,” by William K. Stevens (1995); “Who Killed Dell Wilder” by Tyler Resch (1972); “The hardest working river [Deerfield] in New England” by Ben Watson (1996); “Longest hydraulic power conduit existence almost completed in Searsburg”; “Pact for River's use unites conservationists and paper company” by Neil Uluan (1996); Whitingham Historical Society newsletter, No 15 (1995), includes “Whitingham – Birthplace of Brigham Young,” “The Amos Brown House,” “Power company to sell off lakes, dams” (1996); *Wind Power News* by Green Mountain Power (1996); one photo print Davis Bridge prior to 1922-1923; three photo prints “Glory Hole” at Harriman dam

Deerfield, MA. Visitor literature and maps, “Historic Deerfield Acquires Manuscript Letter Anticipating French and Indian Attack of 1704.” *New England Antiques Journal*, September

1994; *Historic Deerfield: An Introduction*. Deerfield, MA: The Friends of Historic Deerfield (1992)

Defiance poster. Facsimile; signed February 5, 1772 by Ethan Allen, Remember Baker, Robert Coughran; letter, Connell Gallagher, Bailey Library, to Walter Johnson, Poultney Historical Society (August 10, 1972); letter Walter J(?), Eagle Tavern, Poultney, to Richard Barrett, Bennington Museum (August 12, 1972)

Deism. Deists: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Paine; “George Washington: A Religious Enigma” by Peter McLaughlin (2002)

Delbanco, Nicholas. Writer and teacher Bennington College; “Delbanco's grand finale” by Wendell Severinghaus (1985)

Dewey, Admiral. “The story of Admiral Dewey, Victory Manila Bay” (1948)

Dewey, Jedediah. See biography by Jamie Franklin in *Walloomsack Review* vol. 5, p. 6; article “The Bennington Rescue Squad, Parson Jedediah Dewey, and the 'Minister's Right'” by Joseph Parks.

Dewey, John. Vermont-born philosopher, educator (1859-1952). “What Dewey teaches us” by Steven Fesmire, *Times-Argus* Nov. 23, 2014; “Burlington-born John Dewey was education reformer, and more” by Mark Bushnell, *VtDigger* April 29, 2018;

Diamondstone, Peter. Liberty Union party candidate for Vermont attorney general (1970); “Diamondstone sees no difference, calls it the 'Proff-Houty Race: by Sheilah Miller (1970); “Peter Diamondstone: Delivering his message in half a century of candidacy” by Dirk VanSusteren, *Rutland Herald*, Dec. 7, 2014.

Dickinson, Emily. “Home is the definition of God: The Emily Dickinson Museum [Amherst, MA]” by Peter McLaughlin (2007)

Diners and Inns. Announcement of the publication of *Lost Diners and Roadside Restaurants* by Will Anderson (2001); “Bennington Diners: Steamy Sanctuaries of the Morning,” photos by Rob Woolmington, *Banner*, Dec. 6, 1975.

Distilleries in Bennington, Vermont, area. *Day Papers* about 1820 refers to Walbridge distillery and Bushnell grist mill. *The Bennington Souvenir* of 1904 makes statements about the earliest distillery; the farm of Captain John [?] is cited as example of a distillery operating from apples; *Vermont Gazette* (January 11, 1831) mentions Shaftsbury, Vermont, distillers Lori Draper and David Matteson; “Revolutionary spirits,” by Telly Halkias, re Spirits of Old Bennington distillery operated by Ken Lorenz; “Spirits of Old Bennington distillery to close,” *Banner* Oct. 11, 2018; “Growth Spurt puts distillery on the move,” (located in Saxtons River) *Banner* Oct. 13, 2018; Distillery planned for former Bennington town garage, *Banner*, Jan. 27, 2020;

Dorset Historical Society. *Newsletter of the Dorset Historical Society*, Spring 1986, Fall 1999, May 2001; letter of July 15, 2002 discusses possible relocation of Bley House in Dorset.

Dorset, Vermont. Materials refer to Dorset marble used in Old Customs House, Erie, PA, built 1839 in Greek Revival style; 100th anniversary of the dedication of Saint Jerome's Church, East Dorset, Vermont (1974); photocopies of Dorset Convention records (1775-76); feature story on Rose Lindley Kent, nearing 90 (1962); “Marble will be quarried in Dorset after lapse of 40 years” by Marchen Skinner, *Banner*, Oct. 4, 1962;

Dostal, John J. Volunteer at Bennington Museum Library. “Remembering John Dostal, from the viewpoint of the Bennington Museum's research library” by Tyler Resch (2007); “Friends remember Dostal the lilac man” by Jennifer Mayer, *Bennington Banner* 2007; “John J. Dostal” by

Tyler Resch (2002); "John J. Dostal, the Walloomsac Society Award" (2002); "Lilacs everywhere, thanks to Dostal" by Matt Tuthill, *Bennington Banner* (2006); "Chamber presents awards," the President's award to John Dostal, *Bennington Banner* (2003); "Young, old are pro skate park," by Neal Goswami, *Bennington Banner* (2007); "The lilac man: Bennington benefits from local man's labor of love" by Peter Crabtree, *Rutland Herald* May 17/2001;

Douglas, Stephen A. Born in Brandon, Vermont; *Addresses on the Death of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives on Tuesday, July 9, 1861. Washington: Government Printing Office* (1861) (see reference in pamphlet file); "Stephen A. Douglas: the Brandon-born orator . . ." by Ed Barna. *The Sunday Rutland Herald and the Sunday Times Argus* (1996)

Douglass, Maurice A. "In Memoriam" (1972); Fairdale Farms treasurer and vice president

Dowsing. "Dowser deserves more attention" by Joe Durwin. *The Advocate* (2007); "Dowsing" by Herbert Douglas, *Bennington Banner* (no date); "The strange role of dowsing in medicine" by Herbert Douglas, *Bennington Banner* (1976); "Taking another look at the arthritis-dowsing link" by Herbert Douglas, *Bennington Banner* (1973); American Society of Dowsters, Danville, Vermont; *Tree Tap*, Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall 1974, includes "Dousing with Douglas" by Walter Peatman. Montpelier: Main Street School, Language Arts Class (1974); "Dowsters will convene at Danville, for 16th [. . .]," incomplete article, *Bennington Banner* (September 10, 1977); "Dowser makes intriguing find, links arthritis, veins of water," *Bennington Banner* Dec. 30, 1971.

Draper Corporation. "Draper to Close Bennington and Maine Plants," *Banner*, June 29, 1953, with photo of its plant in Woodford;

Dresden Press. "The Dresden Press: A Controversial Relic of Vermont" by Paul Heller, *Times-Argus* June 27, 2016; photostat copy of the *Dresden Mercury*, dated Sept. 13, 1779, first newspaper published in Vermont (Bennington Museum A1920);

Drysdale, Alexander Best Robert. Bennington, Vermont, merchant and selectman; "Heaps of praise pour on Drysdale" by Jan Slusmon, *Bennington Banner* (1974); obituary Dec. 15, 1984.

Dummerston, Vermont. The Dummerston Historical Society *Newsletter*: January, June, October 1984; June 1985; January, October 1986; January, April 1987

Dunham Family, Houses built by. Bennington and North Bennington, Vermont. "House Built by Dunham Family" by Erwin Dun/ham; Walter Dunham; "The Dunhams were Masterful Builders" by Alan Jon Fortney, *Vermont Autumn* (1984); "Building a legacy of 'grace'" by Julie Hoogland, *Bennington Banner* (1988)

Dutch Colonial Period. Information on the Dutch colonies of New Amsterdam (later New York) and New Amstel (later Delaware and parts of New Jersey and Pennsylvania); 3 issues of "Halve Maen", the quarterly magazine of the Dutch colonial period in America, January, April, and July 1965.

Dwight, Timothy. Yale College president (1795-1816). "Vermont's First Tourist" by Arnold Whitridge, review of Harvard University reprint of *Travels in New England and New York* by Timothy Dwight

Dwyer, Elizabeth. Born in North Bennington, VT; columnist, reporter, editor, *Bennington Banner*; editorial obituary, *Bennington Banner* (October 20, 1977); letters of appreciation for *Bennington Banner* editor Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (October 25, 1977); "Goodbye Syrup, Salt & Vinegar," *Bennington Banner* Op-Ed columns written by Elizabeth Dwyer (October 20, 1977);

“Images from elsewhere,” by John G. McCullough, *Bennington Banner* (October 25, 1977), re: Sage City Symphony concert dedicated to Elizabeth Dwyer; see more on northbennington.org;

Eagle Square Manufacturing Company. *A Guide to the Records of the Eagle Square Manufacturing Company at the Bailey/Howe Library, University of Vermont*, by Mary Gelinias (1982); newspaper accounts of the Eagle Square Stanley Tools company strike, July 1980; “Early Vermont Square Makers and the Eagle Square Company” by Paul B. Ketabian, Early American Industries Association (no date); genealogical information, portraits of Ruben Matteson, Eunice Slye Matteson; “Stanley Tools: A Square and Level Business” by Rob Woomington, *Banner*, Nov. 20, 1976.

Earl, Ralph. American painter; “American Painter Ralph Earl: Part I” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (1981); “Painter Ralph Earl: Part II” by Eugene R. Kosche (1981?)

Eddy, Isaac. Printer and Engraver. “Isaac Eddy, Printer and Engraver,” typescript by Harold Goddard Rugg, Dartmouth College (1924), Isaac Eddy, Printer Engraver.

Education in Vermont. *The Burlington Daily Free Press* (January 27, 1914), Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching to the Commission to Investigate the Educational System and Conditions of Vermont, January 1914, original paper in decayed condition; text of “An Act Relating to Common Schools” Nov. 23, 1858;

Ehrich, Terry. Co-owner, *Hemmings Motor News*; “In Dedication . . . Terry Ehrich” by Kristin McDonald, *Bennington Battle Day Program 1999*; “Terry Ehrich dies, community mourns” by John LeMay, *Bennington Banner* (2002); “Terry Ehrich, 60, of Old-Car Magazine, Dies,” by Charles McEwen, *The NY Times* (2002);

Elks, Vermont Elks Association, Inc. “Vermont Elks Association, Inc. Welcomes Grand Exalted Ruler Peter T. Affatato” (8 pp, 1986)

Ellis, George Adams. New York City attorney; Bennington permanent resident after 1939; revived Vermont copper industry during World War II; trustee Bennington Museum; Bennington Museum memorandum of sympathy at his death 1955; “The Trustees of Bennington Museum record with deep sorrow the death on October 4, 1955 . . . George Adams Ellis;”

Embury Patent. “Inhabitants of the Embury Wilson Patent who were Obligated to quit their farms during the Revolutionary War” typescript by George McCabe (2000);

Enosburgh, Vermont. “Program, Great Bicentennial Celebration, Enosburgh, Vermont, July 4 – 6, 1980”

Epidemics. “Awful, Awful”: The Spanish Flu in Vermont, 1918-1919 by Michael Sherman, in *Historic Roots*, April 1998, Vol. 3 No. 1;

Episcopal Church (USA) Diocese, Vermont. Inscribed photo and note from The Bishop's House, Burlington, Vermont, signed Samuel B. Booth, Diocese coadjutor (1925-1929); 4th Bishop of the Diocese (1929-1935) [March 3, 2011 – file delivered by Jamie to Callie; copy of the file in this library. 3/24/11, file returned for retention in Library files]

Eprile, Tony. Teacher at Williams College, Bennington College, etc.; “Coming of age in South Africa” by Andrew McKeever, *Bennington Banner* (2004); “The memory remains. How observations growing up in South Africa inspire local author Tony Eprile's work” by Brian McElhiney, *Bennington Banner* (2008);

Equinox House, Manchester. “The Equinox Restoration” broadside pub. by Galesi group; “Equinox will shut down for three months,” *Manchester Journal* Feb. 12, 1992; “Inside the Equinox House”

by Susan Keese, Vermont Magazine, Sept 8, 1985; "Dine at a restaurant with over 200 years worth of standards to live up to," full-page ad in N.Y. Times Oct. 7, 1985; glossy photos of lobby and exterior; press release "The Equinox Opens," Aug. 12, 1985;

Erie, PA, The Old Custom House. Articles and historical information pertaining to this building designed by William Kelley (1839); the front portion of the Old Custom House is of white Dorset, Vermont, marble; see also file "Dorset, Vermont"; first U.S. building to use native marble;

Essex, Jeremiah. Inventor of Essex Board Measure, a device used to determine board feet; associated with Eagle Square Manufacturing in University of Vermont Special Collections, no relevant information in this file; incomplete copies of some Alexander Graham Bell patents;

Estey Organ Co. Brattleboro. "Estey Organ: A Vermont legacy" pamphlet by Brattleboro Historical Society; "The Estey Organ Company and Museum" by Elizabeth Hanahan, in *About Towne*, Vol 24, no. 4, p. 78; see also *Manufacturing the Muse: Estey Organs & Consumer Culture in Victorian America* by Dennis G. Waring, which includes a CD of organ music;

Everett, Edward H. [four folders] (May 18, 1851- April 26, 1929); Glass bottle baron and manufacturer; oil and gas driller and producer; orchardist; philanthropist; primary contributor to the founding of the Bennington Museum; born in Cleveland, Ohio; graduated from high school in Bennington, Vermont; entered the banking business in Cleveland, Ohio in the early 1870s; left banking to pursue a glass products sales career; purchased Star Glass manufacturing company in 1880; married Amy Webster King in 1886; purchased Cherry Hill Farm in Toledo, Ohio in 1886; began drilling for natural gas near Newark, Ohio in 1887 seeking a source of fuel for his glass manufacturing; continued successful gas exploration and expanded pipeline and railway infrastructure, and acquired a high quality sand quarry to aid the glass manufacturing business; his glass company was incorporated as E.H. Everett Company Glass Works which employed 865 men by 1900; continued to purchase other glass companies and incorporated as the American Bottle Company in 1905; became a major stockholder in Anheiser-Busch Company; through joint ventures developed oil and gas fields in Illinois, Louisiana and Oklahoma; purchased a 50,000 acre cattle ranch in Port O'Connor, Texas; purchased a chateau in Vesey, Switzerland; purchased a 500 acre farm in Bennington, Vermont to build a new home in 1910; eventually expanded this farm to become the largest privately-owned orchard operation in the United States, some of which still exists as Southern Vermont Orchards; simultaneously began building another residence in Washington, D.C., which currently serves as the Turkish Embassy; Edward and his family began residing in both new homes in 1915; sold his Texas ranch; founded a school for the orphaned sons of war veterans (Green Mountain Home School) in 1918 in memory of his wife who had died in 1917; married Grace Burnap in 1920; the Home School burned to the ground in 1924; donated a hospital and school playground in Newark, Ohio; died in Boston, MA during 4th surgery for prostate cancer in 1929; a bitter trial over Edward's estate ensued following his death; the mansion portion of his estate remained in his wife's ownership until 1952 when it was sold to the Order of the Holy Cross; in 1974 St. Joseph college purchased the Bennington property which later became Southern Vermont College; documents in the museum files include: the National Register of Historic Places summary, titled "The Orchards"; National Register application documents; "America's Bottle Baron and His Bennington Abode" by Peter McLaughlin, *The Cracker Barrel* (Spring-Summer 1997); 1991 correspondence from C.W. "Bud" Abbott of Newark, Ohio to museum librarian Tyler Resch; earlier 1985 correspondences from Mr. Abbott, including his criticisms; "Turkish Delights" by Catherine Lowe, *"Prestige New York"* (Summer 2009) article describing the Everett Washington, D.C. Mansion, now the Turkish Embassy; Everett Estate's furnishings auction sale circular; "Everett Hamlin Everett" by Edward Green,

Southern Vermont College Newsletter (1977); Amy King Everett obituary, *The Bennington Banner* (1917); "Mr. Everett's Houses", *Washington Star* (1911); "Great Houses of Washington, D.C." by Hope Ridings Miller (1969) (Everett residence/Turkish Embassy) pgs. 120-128; Lightning Bottle Stopper Advertisement (1878); Online obituary of Sarah Everett McCowan, youngest daughter of Edward Everett (June 10, 2006) from www.legacy.com; Obituary of eldest daughter of Edward Everett, Betty Grace Everett, (August 31, 1945) *Bennington Banner*; Edward Everett of MA. Bio from Webster's Biographical Dictionary, First Edition, page 497 (not closely related); article on 2 earlier large houses of Bennington (1899); Southern Vermont College request for additional info on Edward Everett (1990) and museum reply; Grace Everett's jewelry inventory; Addresses for Mary Everett's granddaughter and grandson (Italy and NY); "The Everett's Left Their Mark" by Joseph Parks, *The Bennington Banner* (August 5, 1993); Tyler Resch presentation "Historian to give talk on Everett Estate", *The Bennington Banner* (July 15, 1993); various obituaries and memorials (1929); handwritten notes on Everett Will legal case (1930-1934); "Edward Everett was a pioneer in glass and oil" by Henry C. Cochran, *Newark Leader* (February 22, 1934); business card of The Edward H. Everett Company; "Rape of Persephone" painting by del Bronzino Allori (article); Putnam family connections to Everett Family; interview with Colonel Hayward; 2 Edward Everett timelines; Vital statistics/family events; "Bennington farm purchase", *The Troy Times* (November 30, 1910); 1973 correspondences of Charles G. Bennet to Mrs. John R. Lynch; Everett-King wedding announcement, *The Bennington Banner* (July 1986); Everett Will article; Everett death headlines, *The Evening Banner* (April 27, 1929); C.W. Abbott correspondence with Southern Vermont College (May 12, 1990); photo of Everett's Newark, Ohio home; Stock certificate of The Edward H. Everett Company; 1973 business summary by K.M. Kew, President of The Edward H. Everett Company; Southern Vermont College Open House announcement; "Bennington's most rich and ostentatious citizen" by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (March 5, 1992); Green Mountain Home School papers correspondence (April 7, 1994); Sylvester Everett (Edward's uncle) business and building summary; "Showplace of America: Cleveland's Euclid Avenue 1850-1910" by Jan Cigliano, page 158; "Plane crash death of Betty Grace Everett", *The Bennington Banner* (August 14, 1945); funeral notice and final tribute for Betty Grace Everett, *The Evening Banner* (August 16-20, 1945); Museum correspondence with John T. Wing; "The Birthplace of Hannibal Hamlin" by Charles E. Waterman, *The New England Magazine* (August 1891); 2 Edward H. Everett summaries by Edward Green and Ed Jessiman; Bennington Museum construction article, *The Shires*, page 170; "Old garden to bloom again", *Lawn, Garden & Leisure* (May 17, 1989); "Glassman, orchardist, oilman" by Judson Brown, *Vermont Summer*, page 20; family tree, descendants of Henry Everett (Edward's father); "The Life, The Home and The Family of Edward Hamlin Everett" by Frank D. Ambrose; "Exploring the myth of Persephone by examining a great painting", *The Bennington Banner* (December 23, 1972); "Time, Perseverance and Industry – Edward Hamlin Everett" by John Letourneau; "The Life of Edward Hamlin Everett" by John Letourneau, Michelle Courmier, and Tom H. Ritz (April 11, 1983); "The J. Paul Getty Story", *Modern Maturity*, pages 35-41 (June-July 1974); Edward Everett death certificate from the City of Boston (1929); Press release – Sale of 'Rape of Proserpina' to the J. Paul Getty Museum (1973) and copy of invoice (June 20, 1973); "Acknowledging Composition on 'The Rape of Proserpina' by Christopher Corson; Note that Mary Turri, descendant of Edward Everett visited the Bennington Museum with her husband on June 24, 1994; Allori painting article, undated; "A Magnificent Mountainside Mansion" by Michele Walczak (February 26, 1980); "Time, Perseverance, and Industry – 'The Bottle Top King'" by John M. Letourneau (December 9, 1983); Epitaph on Edward's burial site in park Lawn Cemetery, "Time, Perseverance, and Industry"; Notes on attempted negotiations by the Bennington Museum with the Italian government concerning repatriation of the Allori painting; Memo correcting factual errors made in previous

writings concerning Edward H. Everett by Tyler Resch and C.W. Abbott (March 22, 1991); Everett Mansion Building Diagnostic by Keefe and Wesner Architects, P.C. (October 13, 1998). [SECOND FOLDER] – “Gardens of a Gilded Age” by Susan Cady Hayward, *Vermont Life* (Summer 1988) (Shelburne Farms, Hildene, and The Orchards); Massachusetts Avenue Architecture, Volume 1, Turkish Embassy, former Edward Everett Washington, D.C. Home (1973); [THIRD FOLDER] – “Mostly bogus” papers written about Everett 'largely riddled with errors. [PHOTOGRAPH FILE] – Edward H. Everett (seated) (on horseback with stable hand) (with youngest daughters and brother-in-law); “Rape of Proserpina” in Everett Mansion with notes including notation of artist's signature as “Alexander Alorins Angeli Bronzini”; Photo from Sarah Everett McCowan; Mansion; orchards; as a boy; Italian work crew; Everett mausoleum; Grace Burnap Everett epitaph; Mary Hamlin Everett Turri wedding photo; Amy Webster King Everett; Henry Putnam Bottle Stopper Ad; 1910 photo of Henry Putnam's San Diego mansion on Banker's Hill (1958 newspaper article photo) which had a caption which also mentioned that he designed the present form of the safety pin, as well as his fruit jar tops and several other inventions; Edward Everett as a young lad wearing a suit with hat-in-hand; Sketch of The American Bottle Company plant in Newark, Ohio; 7 Italian workers during Everett Mansion construction; Chateau mansion in Vevey, Switzerland on Lake Geneva; Everett Mansion from gardens; Everett home on Buena Vista Street, Newark, Ohio; 1986 photo of Turkish Embassy, Washington, D.C., formerly the Everett home; various other photos; “Gathering a Plum Crop at the Orchards,” by Joseph Drohat in *The Catamount*, Benhi student journal November issue 1924; complete newspaper clipping file of the Everett probate litigation;

Fairfax, Vermont. Historical articles on Fairfax by Lionel Levick that appeared, undated, in the St. Albans Messenger.

Fairfield, Vermont. “Inscriptions from an abandoned cemetery on the Reginal R. Yates farm on the Fairfield Pond Road, town of Fairfield, Franklin County, Vermont” sent by Mrs. J. W. Boyesen

Fascism. “Vermont People’s Front 1776-1935” by Jack Wilgus, dated Dec. 31, 1935, son of Wilbur Wilgus, architect of Grand Central Station. See also Joseph Shoemaker; William Dudley Pelley; “Amateur historian discovers trove of WWII news reports” Banner, June 24, 2016;

Fay family. Papers, houses, early maps, etc. “Capt. Stephen III Fay [sic ?, III], many of his children, many in-laws and Green Mountain Boys who having saved the New Hampshire Grands had Dr. Jonas Fay write the declaration of Independence of Vermont” are buried in Old First Church, Bennington, graveyard; Vermont Gov. Moses Robinson married Mary Fay; Eli Whitney and wife Elizabeth Fay were the parents of Eli Whitney, inventor of cotton gin; “Jonas Fay: Pioneer Vermont Patriot and Freemason,” by John Spargo (1943); etc.

Fels, Thomas Weston. An independent curator and writer specializing in American culture, photography and art, as well as all aspects of exhibitions and publications; *Destruction and Destiny. The Photographs of A. J. Russell: Directing American Energy in War and Peace, 1862-1869* by Thomas Weston Fels. The Berkshire Museum (1987); “On Hand for the Civil War and Manifest Destiny” by Vivien Raynor, *The NY Times* (1989); Inherence/Inheritance from Canyon de Chelly to Wall Street” by Thomas Weston Fels, *The Print Collector's Newsletter* (1986); “Tune in, Turn On, Sell Out,” by Claire Dederer, review of Fels book *Farm Friends. From the Late Sixties to the West Seventies and Beyond*; “Walking Into History” by Thomas Fels, 19th century photography in California, *Bostonia* magazine (summer 1992); “aural aft and suspended objects featured at the Berkshire Museum” by Tom Fels, review of “Revolutions Per Minute” exhibition (1983); “Economy: Thoreau at the Turn of the Millennium” by Thomas Weston Fels, *The Mind's Eye* journal (fall 2001);

Fels, William C. 1916-1964; Bennington College president; *Bennington College Bulletin* Alumnae Issue (February 1965) “. . . And Now He Is Dead,” “We mourn both the person and the promise,” A Memorial Address” by Oscar M. Ruebhausen

Fenton, Christopher Webber. Complete photocopies of his 1842 bankruptcy proceedings; “Bennington Pottery: A Famous Industry Here for Many Years,” *Banner* Dec. 14, 1916, with photo of pottery workers (plus glossy of same); copy of 1810 Jonathan Fenton document; 1964 letter from Fenton Historical Society, Jamestown, N.Y.; newspaper clipping re Fenton stoneware made in St. Johnsbury; staff memo from Jamie Franklin re Fenton facejugs;

Field, Erastus Salisbury. 1805-1900; brochure of his life and art published by Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Mass.

Fillmore and Slade paper mill, a.k.a. Vermont Tissue Paper Co., Inc., located between Bennington and North Bennington, Vermont. “Looking Back – 25 Years Ago” by Charlie Comstock, *Bennington Banner* (1986); “Picture of Vermont Tissue Mill workers” *Bennington Banner* (no date); Tyler Resch correspondence, re: Ada Slade (2001)

Fillmore Farms. (See also Titanic file); Charles Cresson Jones, died in sinking of S.S. *Titanic*, superintendent of Bennington's Fillmore farms; “Fine tuning Joe Parks' fine article on the sinking of the *Titanic*” by Alden Graves, *Bennington Banner* (1994); “A Bennington hero: Part One” by Charles G. Bennett (1981); “A Bennington hero: Part Two” by Charles G. Bennett (1981); “A Bennington her, Conclusion” by Charles G. Bennett (1981); “The lost shepherd of Fillmore Farms” by Joseph Parks (1994); “A Shepherd Hero,” *Bennington Banner* (1912)

Fillmore, Lavius. Architect; “Lavius Fillmore's Refinement of the New England Meetinghouse” by Glenn M. Andres, typescript (no date); “Churches in Connecticut and Vermont by Lavius Fillmore” by Lawrence Wodehouse, *Vermont History* (autumn 1969); “why He Gets the Laughs” by Thomas Vinciguerra, *The NY Times* (march 18, 2007); see also article “Architectural Elegance: Lavius Fillmore's Refinement of the New England Meetinghouse” by Glenn M. Andres, in *Walloomsack Review* Vol. 2, October 2008;

Finns in Vermont. Finland; Finnish immigrants in Vermont; “Finnish Touches: A Tight-Knit Group Keeps Ethnic Heritage Alive” by Patrick Scanlon, *Rutland Daily Herald* (August 18, 1997)

Fire Department, Bennington. Bennington Fire Department. “History of the Bennington Fire Department” “probably updated from Miss Ethel Richmond's History of the Fire Department, *Bennington Battle Day Program 1999*; “Stark Hose Company, No. 1” by Larry Cartwright, school paper typescript (no date); news photo Tuttle Building Supplies fire (1980); “Bouncing back from past Main Street fires” *Bennington Banner* (no date); *1985 Bennington Battle Day Celebration*” program, “History of Bennington Fire Department” by Miss Ethel Richmond updated by John B. Kennedy; *1990 Bennington Battle Day Celebration*” program; “Fires, Firemen and Firefighting in Bennington” multiple-part series by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (2001); “To the Fire Wardens of the Village of Bennington. We the undersigned have formed an organization to be known as the W.H. Bradford Hook & Ladder Co. #1 . . . ,” signed by J. Ed Walbridge and 21 others (October 28, 1886); “To The Fire Wardens of the Village of Bennington,” typed transcription of an October 18, 1886 document announcing formation of the W. H. Bradford Hook & Ladder Co. #1; news photo Bennington Fire Department Steamer (c. 1890), *Bennington Banner* (August 26, 1942)

First National Bank building, Bennington. Left Bank Gallery, “Grand Opening,” *Bennington Banner* (1996); printed invitation to the Grand Opening of the Left Bank Gallery, August 25, 1996)

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield and her son James M. Fisher, M.D. “Dorothy Canfield Fisher, *In Memoriam*, Book of the Month Club, Inc. (1958); “Celebrating & Commemorating Dr. James Fisher's Heroism,” Fisher-Scott Memorial Pines dedication (1975); “Dorothy Canfield Fisher: A Woman for All Season” by Yvonne Daley, *Vermont Sunday Magazine* July 255, 1993;

Fisk, Jim (and Jay Gould). Probably born in Pownal, Vermont, certainly spent his early years in Pownal. He ended in New York City, a successful financial shark, killed by a rival in the 1870s over a showgirl; “Pownal People Who Gained Fame Elsewhere” (publisher and date of publication unknown); “The Confidence Man: What it took to swindle the great swindler of the Gilded Age” by David Samuels, *The New Yorker* (May 1999); “Then Again: Vermont Peddler to Wall Street Robber” by Mark Bushnell in *VtDigger* Feb. 12, 2017;

Flag, Bennington and others. “What's Wrong With the Vermont State Flag? Almost Everything, according to an Amateur Vexillologist” by Lauren Ober, *Seven Days*, April 14-21, 2010; “New Life for Bennington's Battle Flag” by Sheryl Lechner, *Vermont Life* (Summer 1996); “The flag that attracts the visitors” by Peter W. Cook, Bennington Museum (1976); “The Truth about the Cowpens Flag” typescript by Robert Morris (1978); “About the Bennington Battle Flag” by the Bennington Museum; *The Stars and Stripes in 1777. An Account of the Birth of the Flag and Its First Baptism of Victorious Fire* by John Spargo, Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association (1928); “Historians puzzle over flag,” by David and Mary Verzi, *Bennington Banner* (1995); “The first flag for independency” by Thom Spargo, *Bennington Banner* (1975); “Ashtabulan's ancestor had role in Bennington flag” by Kurt Leonard, *The Star Beacon, The Sunday Paper*, Ashtabula, OH (September 28, 1975); “Recapturing The Flag” preserving the 1813 U.S. Flag, no byline, *Hartford Courant*, Connecticut (2000) (see also: **Kardashian, Sam - Bennington Flag**)

Floods. See also file, **Woodford, Vermont** “After the Flood,” *Bennington Banner* (October 14, 1869). Woodford City, Woodford Hollow, Hoosick River, Deerfield River, Chatham Corners, Lebanon Springs, Bennington and Rutland Railroad, Troy and Boston road, Pownal, Papermill Village, North Adams; “Lights and shadows of the Flood of 1927” by Charles T. Walter and Zenas C. Jenks (1928); “Flood and Hurricane Issue,” *Contact* magazine, Vol XIX, No. 11 (November 1938) New England Power Association; “Floodtide in the Southern Tier, New York State, July 1935” by R. E. Atwood; “Binghamton Area” by George H. Spargo, photo of Scott Street, Bennington, Vermont ; “Flood Days” (Middlebury, Vermont flood of 1927) by George W. Mead (1929), including names of Middlebury College students who assisted flood cleanup, statewide; “The Challenge: A Recountal of the Great Flood of 1927 . . . Upper White River Valley” (Vermont) (1928): Bethel, Royalton, Rochester, Maple Hill, Talcville, Gaysville; “Mail Story of the Flood” (Railway Mail Service, First Division) by Samuel J. Pease (1928), postal workers, mail-carrying and mail distribution, en route system wrecked and out of service through whole state of Vermont; “Stories and Pictures of the Vermont Flood, November, 1927” compiled by R. E. Atwood; founder Bennington Museum, chairman board of Museum trustees; Bennington Museum director-curator; John Spargo Collection of Bennington Pottery; “1998. The Rain Record” and “The Storm in Vermont.” *publication unknown* (December 6, 1998), re: flood of 1998; “Belle's floods hit hard locally,” *Banner* Aug. 10, 1976, with photo of Papermill Village flooded.

Fonda, NY. List of legible marriages performed in the Reformed Church at Caughnawaga (now Fonda), Tryon County (now Montgomery) County, NY by the Rev. Thomas Romine (Romeyn) Pastor from 1772 to 1795,” *Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine* (no date)

Foot, Solomon. U.S. Senator. Speech on the Mexican War 1847

Foundations- A Baptist Journal

Forestry, Vermont. “New Guide to Vermont trails should please local hikers” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “New England's growing wilderness” by Rob Woolmington, *Up-Country*, suppl. *Bennington Banner* and *Brattleboro Reformer* (1979); “the Yankee Forest” by Rob Woolmington, *Up-Country* (1979); “Forest Service 'roadless' proposals spark an old dispute back into flames” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1977); “Ball Mountain lumbering angers loggers, gardeners” by Anne Webb, *Bennington Banner* (1979); “The road in the woods” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1979); “The politics of wilderness in the Adirondack Mountains” Rob Woolmington review of *The Adirondack Park, A Political History* by Frank Graham, *Bennington Banner* (1979); “Air standards may drastically restrict North Shire industry” by Kyle Hughes, *Bennington Banner* (1979); “Facts and Opinions on Wilderness” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (1979) “Wilderness recommendations to be announced” *Bennington Banner* (1979); “Whittaker raps rejection of wilderness” by UPI, *Bennington Banner* (1979); “Forest Service searches for cellar holes” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Logging McCullough Woods, photos by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Leaf-peeping at Merck Forest” by John Page, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “The value of 'wilderness'” by Gladys Lodge, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Short Vermont hikes for the weekend walker” by Marion Martin, *Autumn* suppl. *Bennington Banner* and *Brattleboro Reformer* (1978); “Where the woods are lovely, dark, deep and little used” by Keith J. Henderson, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Wilderness advocates argue issues in Rutland,” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Which 'Wilderness?'” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Thinking about wilderness in Vermont” by Catharine O. Foster, *Bennington Banner*, (1978); “Wilderness Maps/ Wilderness proposals for Southern Vermont,” *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Wildlife and Wilderness” by Peter B. Smith and “Rebuttal” by John Randolph, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Vermont's forests” by George B. Gordon, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Problems in designating wilderness aired before Manchester chamber” by Holly Armitage, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Strict Rules guide harvest of Forest Service timberland,” part one of four by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1977); “Before you can cut it you have to know what's there,” part two of four, by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1977); “Loggers' work scrutinized for compliance with strict standards,” part three of four by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1977); “Efforts to improve timber make little progress,” part four of four by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1977); “New England's Growing 'Wilderness'” by Rob Woolmington, *Up-Country* suppl to *Bennington Banner* and *Brattleboro Reformer* (1979); “The Yankee Forest” by Rob Woolmington, *Up-Country* suppl to *Bennington Banner* and *Brattleboro Reformer* (1979); “the gather to learn about logs” by Maggie Paine, *Bennington Banner* (1980); *Vermont Forests* reprinted from the *Vermont Life* Forestry Issue (Autumn 1962); *History of Forestry in Vermont: 50th Anniversary 1909-1959*, by Perry H. Merrill, State Board of Forests and Parks (1959); *The Forest Resources of Vermont* by Neal P. Kingsley, USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE-46 (1977); *The Forest-Land Owners of New Hampshire and Vermont* by Neal Pl. Kingsley and Thomas W. Birch, USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE-51 (1977); Acres of Vermont Agricultural Land in Foreign Ownership,” 1980 Vermont ASCS Annual Report; “Urges state control of forest cutting,” *Manchester Journal* (September 22, 1949) re: Samuel R. Ogden, chairman Vermont Development Commission, former chairman of Vermont House Conservation Commission; “My Memories of the 2007 U.S. Capitol Christmas Tree Convoy” by Dave Zsido, convoy commander.

Forss, George. Photographer and owner Ginofor Gallery, Cambridge, NY, *The Eagle Newspaper* (2007)

Fort Edward, NY. “A spirited past: Old Fort House Museum has a hard-to-explain history of ghostly happenings” by Jennifer Lynn Ivan, *Albany Times Union* (2000)

Fort No. 4, Charlestown, NH. Non-profit corporation ownership; northern most settlement of the English colonies circa 1735; restored architecture; historical and tourist destination; summer recreation dramas

Fort Massachusetts. “Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians” etc. by Samuel G. Drake, 1870, reprinted 1933, a k a “Norton’s Redeemed Captive;”

Fort Ticonderoga. “Majestic and Brooding, A Fort Holds its Ground” by Peter Applebome, newspaper publication in *Weekend Edition* (1999); “Bridging the Lake: Nearly 70 Years Ago, the Champlain Bridge Opened” by Don Wickman, *Rutland Daily Herald* (1999); “With Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga” names of 83 who captured Fort Ticonderoga on May 10, 1775, compiled by Robert O. Bascom; “Index of Ingalls Cemetery, Ticonderoga, Essex County, NY, and Streetroad Cemetery Ticonderoga, NY”; “List of Field Officers, Captains and part of the Lieutenants of the Regiment of Green Mountain Boys Consisting of seven Companies,” *State of Vermont Revolutionary War Rolls*, p. 814; *The Haversack, A News-Letter for Friends of Fort Ticonderoga*, Vol. II, No. 2, Spring 1993; “The Bookshelf at Fort Ticonderoga: 22 September 1993” list of books offered for sale and prices; “Fort Ticonderoga, New York,” *The Vermonter*, Vol. XIV, No. 89, August-September 1909; photographic prints of Fort Ticonderoga (undated, circa 2000); *Ticonderoga: A Legend of the West Highlands* by Robert Lewis Stevenson, *Scribner's Magazine* (1887), New York: Printed for the Ticonderoga Museum (1947); “Vermont's Bermuda Triangle” by Mark Sullivan, Lake Champlain nautical archeology, *The Boston Globe* (1994); “Fort Ticonderoga Had Earlier Name – Named For Carillon by French (publication unknown, probably *Bennington Banner*, circa 1920s.

Fort William, Hydeville, Vermont. Related correspondence (1998) between Tyler Resch (Bennington Museum library) and Howard Cain (Mattituck, NY)

Foster, Thomas. “Man of the mountain” Bennington native, president of the Mount Anthony Preservation Society (MAPS), by Laura Raskin, *Bennington Banner* (2004); “A life in words and pictures – Vermonter's papers to reside at Yale” by Peter Crabtree, *Bennington Banner* (2001);

Fraser, Simon, explorer. Born, Mapletown, Hoosick Township, NY (1776); explorer of British Columbia (New Caledonia) and Fraser River; various related correspondence pertaining to family genealogical inquires; *The British Columbia Genealogist* with relevant articles: Vol 18, No 2 (June 1989), Vol 19, No 3 (September 1989) , Vol 28, No 4 (December 1989), Vol 19, No 1 (March 1990); see biography;

Freemasonry. “Art, objects from secret fraternal groups on display,” by Bruce Smith, *Associated Press* (March 2004); “Brothers against brothers,” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (June 6, 1979), re: anti-Masons; “The anti-Masonic Fervor, Part One,” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (May 30, 1979); “Supposed Murder Led to Anti-Masonic Party And 1st Political Diet,” “revealed by” Rev. Canon Norman Godfrey of St. Peter's church, Bennington, VT, *Bennington Banner* (August 15, 1956); “The Capitular Degrees of Freemasonry in Bennington, Vermont,” by Henry Leonard Stillson, Fraternity Historian, typescript 13 pp (February 22, 1910); “Col. Olin Scott to Give \$20,000 for Masonic Hall: Site for Building Given by Mr. And Mrs. John H. Norton,” *Bennington Banner* (?) (no date, c. centennial celebration of the Bennington Chapter);

French-Canadians in Vermont. “Nearly 900,000 French Canadians immigrated to the U.S.” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (2009), reviews *The Innocent Victim*, collection of 1936

Ottawa newspaper articles by Adelard Lambert in an English edition published by Bennington, Vermont, book publisher Images from the Past; "A study of Bennington's French Canadian community," *Bennington Banner* (1975), a review of a photographic and linguistic study done by Bennington College student Linda Smith and exhibited at Park McCullough House; Occasion Paper No. 6, "The French in Vermont: Some Current Views" by Peter Woolfson and Andre J. Senecal, Burlington, Vermont: University of Vermont, Center on Research on Vermont (1982)

French, Daniel Chester sculptor. "America's sculptor" by Peter McLaughlin, *Berkshires Week* (2003); "Chesterwood Visitor's Guide," National Trust for Historic Preservation; Chesterwood was Daniel Chester French's studio, Stockbridge, MA.

Frost, Robert. *Banner* article from Sept. 12, 1922, "Long Trail, 225 miles, yields to youth and vigor" about Frost and his children hiking the entire Long Trail; many unsorted clippings and articles with local connections; "Family perspective on poet" *Banner* article about Frost's granddaughter speaking at the Stone House museum, June 23, 2016;

Furniture, Vermont. "Vermont Furniture in the Bennington Museum" by Joel Zogry, *Antiques* (August 1993); "Tooling around Vermont: by Diane E. Foulds, *The Boston Globe* (2005)

Future of Vermont. "Where Are We Going?" survey questionnaire distributed on Town Meeting Day by Vermont town clerks (1977), Montpelier, Vermont: Vermont Tomorrow, a non-profit, state wide, citizen-based group devoted to public education, action and research

Gabriel, Michael P. Author, *We Were in the Bennington Battle: Soldiers and Civilians in Their Own Words*, typescript (April 28, 2011), with introduction by Tyler Resch; wrote several Battle-related article for the *Walloomsack Review*;

Gager, Oliver A. Provided funds to promote the pottery industry in Bennington, Vermont, especially the United States Pottery Company, Bennington, Vermont; funded construction of the balloon "Atlantic" which made one of the greatest voyages in America (1859); associated with Charles Field Haviland china business, O. A. Gager and Company, New York City, dealers in China, gold and silver mining in the West; multiple historical references in filed correspondence; obituary, *Bennington Banner* (1889)

Galusha, A. Ranney. Shaftsbury, Vermont. Mechanical engineer; 1968-69 purchased Shaftsbury, Vermont, Galusha family home and farm established by his great-great-great-grandfather; purchased the Shaftsbury Baptist Church and transferred the church to the Shaftsbury Historical Society

Gardner, John C. Author, *October Light* (1972), *Nickel Mountain* (1963); Bennington College faculty (d. 1982)

Garrison, William Lloyd. (1805-1879) Editor and Abolitionist; editor of *The Liberator* for 35 years; for six months he published a weekly paper in Bennington, Vermont, *Journal of the Times* (1828-29); *Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography* (1887). Volume 2, page 610; *NY Times* 11-1-98 book review by Carla Davidson of "All On Fire" by Henry Mayer; annotated text of Powerpoint talk by Tyler Resch 5/19/19 at Bennington Historical Society presentation;

Gas stations. A file of assorted 1930s photos of Bennington gas stations and Gulf Oil marketing documentation.

Gasoline engines. Four antiquarian gasoline engine catalogues: A.W. Gray's Sons, 1906; The Geiser Manufacturing Company's special catalogue of Portable and Stationary Gas and Gasoline Engines, Waynesboro, Pa., 1906; "The Grays" gas and gasoline engine repair parts, Middletown Springs, Vt. 1910; and Ruggles Gas and Gasoline Engines, Poultney, Vt. Undated but circa 1910.

Genealogy. “Do it yourself”. “A milestone achievement” by Anne Wallace Allen, *The Rutland Herald* (July 29, 2001); “To Catch Waves of Family History, Try Surfing the Web” by Dennis K. Berman, *Technology Journal*; “Genealogy Gone Haywire” by Elizabeth Bernstein, *The Wall Street Journal* (June 15, 2001); “In Libraries and Cemeteries, Vacationing With Ancestors” by Peter K. Kilborn, *The New York Times* (August 19, 2001)

Geology of Vermont. Seminar flyer for the “STATEMAP Project” (March 12, 1997); “Talc Investigations In Vermont, Preliminary Report”, Dept. of Interior Geological Survey Circular 95 by Chidester, Billings, and Cady (March 1951); “Marble, Granite and Slate Industries of Vermont, Field Trip Guidebook T362, 28th International Congress of the American Geophysical Union (July 20-22, 1989); Marble – A Geological Information Sheet, Vermont Marble Company, Proctor, Vermont; “Industrial Minerals Geology and World Deposits (Talc)” by Peter W. Harben & Robert L. Bates; “Industrial Minerals and Rocks” (Nonmetallics other than Fuels), Fifth Edition, Volume 2 by Society of Mining Engineers (1983); “A History of the Vermont Geological Surveys and State Geologists” by T.D. Seymour Bassett, University of Vermont (1976) (a 37 page history in addition to illustrations and foreword).

George, Lake “History of three Wars History of Lake George and Lake Champlain”.

Gil, David. Ceramic artist, designer, producer and founder of Bennington Potters; b. May 29, 1922 d. March 18, 2002; Walloomsac Society Award Winner (2000); Photo in *Bennington Banner* (May 19, 1983); obituaries and newspaper articles (March 19, 2002 through March 22, 2002) See also, Bennington Potters

Gilcher, Edwin, Bennington, Vermont and Cherry Plain, NY. *Bennington Banner* editor retires (1974) after 10 years with the newspaper; article summarizing his career in the *Bennington Banner* (September 28, 1974)

Gilmore, Perley A. Poet. Booklet “Vermont Glimpses of Scenery and Song.”

Ginko tree. Old Bennington; “One tough tree” by Peter Crabtree, *Rutland Herald Online* (August 8, 2003); largest ginkgo in Vermont on Gatling property.

Glassmaking in Vermont. “Glassmaking in Vermont,” by Richard Carter Barret, *The Glass Club Bulletin*, Number Fifty-Three (March 1960); “Glassmaking At Lake Dunmore, Vermont,” first part of two, by Thomas H. Ormsbee and Florence Cragin Allen, *American Collector* (August 1937); Glassmaking At Lake Dunmore, Vermont,” second part of two, by Thomas H. Ormsbee and Florence Cragin Allen, *American Collector* (September 1937); “Our First Adventure in Antiques,” by Mark F. Hill, *Christian Science Monitor* (December 11, 1951), re Lake Dunmore glass and Sheldon Museum, Middlebury; “Glassmaking in Vermont,” by Sam Hooper Samuels, *The NY Times* (March 24, 2006); Simon Pearce, Inc., Vermont, web page “New Glass – Glassware – Simon Pearce” (October 21, 2011)

Glastenbury, Vermont [4 files]. “Be afraid, be very afraid...or not” by Zeke Wright, *The Bennington Banner* (October 3, 2011); “Glastenbury: A town history “ (Parts 1 through 23) by Tyler Resch, (forerunner to his book on Glastenbury), *The Bennington Banner* (June through December 2000); “New England Ghost Towns” by Rob Woolmington, *Boston Sunday Globe* (October 23, 1997); “Forest Service to purchase one third of Glastenbury for \$2.07 million” by Rob Woolmington, *The Bennington Banner* (September 6, 1979); “Glastenbury rebuffs developer” by Mary Bell, *The Bennington Banner* (March 9, 1988); “Come see the future of Glastenbury” editorial by Barbara A. McIntyre, *The Bennington Banner* (July 18, 1990); “Spotting more than fires”, *The Bennington Banner* (May 14, 1979); “Eye of Newt” editorial featuring “Want Ad” for a female nurse in Glastenbury from 1833, *The Bennington Banner* (April

11, 1978); "Mystery Photograph", *The Bennington Banner* (January 7, 1978); "Now is the time to bring in the firewood" by Rob Woolmington, *Vermont Summer* (July 10, 1980); "Deserted Glastenbury Once Thriving Mountain Village"; "Glastenbury excursionists", *The Bennington Banner* (January 14, 1978); "The new Long Trail to Glastenbury" by Rob Woolmington, *The Bennington Banner* (July 7, 1976); "Somerset and Glastenbury" (editorial), *The Bennington Banner* (December 31, 1977); "Carrying on a Yankee Trade" by Rob Woolmington, *The Bennington Banner* (January 13, 1979); various Glastenbury Clippings in an old "airmail" envelope; "History Lives in the ghost towns of North Winhall & South Glastenbury" by Andrew Nelson, *The Bennington Banner* (October 4-5, 1997); "The Charcoal Era" by Rob Woolmington, *Vermont summer* (July 7, 1977); "Glastenbury, Ghost Town With a Lively Past" by Charlotte McCartney, *The Bennington Banner* June 29, 1968; "Glastenbury and the 'wicked invasion'" by Charles G. Bennet, *The Bennington Banner* (May 28, 1980); *Vermont Historical Gazetteer*, Volume I., Glastenbury town history (1868); "Another Glastenbury Scene" (photo of South Glastenbury hotel), *The Bennington Banner* (January 18, 1978); "Mystery photo still a mystery", *The Bennington Banner* (January 17, 1978); "Glastenbury At Its Peak In The Boom of The '80s" by Charlotte McCartney and Richard S. Allen, *The Bennington Banner* (December 16, 1958); "A new supervisor is due this week in Glastenbury", *The Bennington Banner* (March 1, 1977); Photo of Glastenbury firewood operation, *Vermont Summer*; "MAUHS Students Dig Up the Past in Glastenbury" by Pat Morrissey, *The Bennington Banner* (December 20, 1969); "Now is the time to bring in the firewood !" by Rob Woolmington, *Vermont Summer*, (July 10, 1980); "The bridge over City Stream and the new Long Trail" by Thom Bailey, *The Bennington Banner* (December 3, 1977); "A bridge in Glastenbury" (photo), *The Bennington Banner* (January 25, 1978); *Gazetteer And Business Directory of Bennington County, VT.* by Hamilton Child, pages 131-133 (1880-1881); Sleepy Hollow photo, *The Bennington Banner*, (January 19, 1978); Photos of "The towns that disappeared 40 years ago", *The Bennington Banner* (December 31, 1977); "The Quiet Sport" by Rob Woolmington, *The Bennington Banner* (January 1978); "Mystery Photo" potential identifications, Editorial Note, *The Bennington Banner*, (January 9, 1978); "Is supervisor superfluous for county's Pop. 0 town ?" by Charles Bonenti, *The Bennington Banner* (February 15, 1973); "The Wood Stove's Role in Woodland Preservation", editorial by Rob Woolmington, *The New York Times*, (May 16, 1979); "*History of Bennington County, VT*" edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich, Chapter 35, (1889); "Virtual 'No-Man's-Land' Glastenbury's Fate Today" by Charlotte McCartney and Richard S. Allen, *The Evening Banner*, (December 15, 1958); Danby history in *Vermont Historical Magazine*, pages 577 and 607; Card catalog notes for Vermont Historical Society Library volumes in Barre, Vermont; 1989 R/E Tax Sheet for Town of Glastenbury, Vermont; Lois Cobb's Estate legal notice, 1828, Bennington County, Vermont; Ghost Town, Vt. photo, *The Bennington Banner* (September 9, 1978); "Remembering Fayville, a Vermont ghost town" by Rob Woolmington, *The Bennington Banner* (September 9, 1978); Fayville Road map of 338.3 acres; 1988 Glastenbury zoning district maps; Notes on "Yankee" article dated December 1979 re: Glastenbury charcoal industry; US Route #7 Relocation map; 1989 Zoning board Adjustment, Glastenbury, Vermont; 1989 Petition by Trenor Scott to Start of VT. Transportation Board and subsequent Findings of Fact, Discussion, and Order, with partial approval (September 26, 1988); "Measuring a Mountain's Height" from Day Papers, reference E129; "The B& G Railroad Company" from Day Papers, reference c66; "When Glastenbury was king of the resorts" by Ruth Levin, *The Bennington Banner* (January 6, 1982); Glastenbury plat by Lot Numbers; Flyer for opening of the Bennington and Woodford Electric Railroad (July 16, 1898); **[File 2]** "A Ghost town in our midst" by Telly Halkias, *The Bennington Banner* (April 1, 2010); Letter from museum to Boston Public Library re: cost of copying Glastenbury article; Glastenbury Grand List (August 16, 2004); explanation of 2004 Grand List; Glastenbury Town Plan (October 21, 1997); "History for Glastenbury Town Plan" by Tyler Resch; 1978 museum

letters re: 2 Glastenbury articles from Boston Public Library; Glastenbury proposed Zoning Laws plus proposed Zoning Map (February 2006); "A History of the town of Glastenbury" by Tyler Resch (September 1990); Glastenbury history (Parts 1 through 23 of a newspaper series by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (June – December 2000); "Sturdy Families Gave Glastenbury Brief life-Lease" by harlotte McCartney and Richard S. Allen, *The Evening Banner* (December 17, 1958); "The Mattison Family Is The Whole Town of Glastenbury, VT.", *Ripley's Believe It Or Not!* (Undated); 1938 Series of columns about Glastenbury by Rose Lindley Kent; "Hiking past the Wilderness" by Rob Woolmington, *Vermont Summer* (August 17, 1978); Glastenbury Town Plan Committee Minutes (November 6, 1990); Town of Glastenbury General Policies (4 pages); Regional Planner letter to Glastenbury officials (october 30, 1990); Various Glastenbury Meeting Minutes (July through october 1990); Draft of Glastenbury Town Plan Table of Contents; Edith Sterba (former resident of Glastenbury) obituary, *The New York Times* (December 6, 1986); 4 Glastenbury building photos from page 88 of an unknown publication; Revised outline of Glastenbury Town Plan (June 1, 1990); Public meeting invitation re: Glastenbury by Bennington County Regional Commission (July 3, 1990); Bickford Hollow Topo Map; Vermont Statutes, Title 24, Section 1409, Chapter 43, "unorganized Towns and Gores"; USGS Bennington Vermont Quadrangle Topographic Map (November 1937); "Somerset and Glastenbury", editorial, *The Bennington Banner* (undated); "Camp Comfort in Glastenbury" (1 page undated article) from Day Papers source material, reference D.79; "Virtual 'No-Man's'Land' Glastenbury's Fate Today", *The Evening Banner* (December 15, 1958); "Glastenbury At Its Peak In The Boom Of The '80s" *The Evening Banner* (December 16, 1958); Camp Comfort Letter to Editor, *Day Papers*, reference code E128 (June 12, 1896); Bennington and Woodford Electric Railroad article, *Day Papers*, reference code E126 (1896); Black bear on Glastenbury railroad; death on Glastenbury railroad; "A Camp of Comfort", *Troy Daily Times and The Day Papers*, reference code D78; Fay family notes, *Memorials of a Century*, pages 251-255; *Genealogical Miscellany*, page 164 (undated); 1800's buildings description of Glastenbury, *Day Papers*, reference code U-115; Article on Glastenbury Clubhouse from *The Troy Daily Times* in The Day Papers, reference code K-108; Article on the land lease of the Bennington and Glastenbury Railroad, *Day Papers*, reference code K-50,51; **[File 3, --largely photographs]** Glastenbury Mountain climb envelope with negatives of photos (June 22, 1963); Charcoal kilns, Glastenbury Inn and Casino, Streams, Forests, Camps, leftover iron works articles, area maps from Library of Congress (2006); Map of 'The Forks' at the base of Glastenbury Mountain, circa 1872-1890; Camps; Book of proprietors records (UVM); Fred Dunn (1877-1949) with team of oxen ; 1930 US Census of Glastenbury; 1880 Glastenbury Census enumeration; plat by Lot numbers; Glastenbury Wilderness Green Mountain Forest color maps; Black and white Glastenbury Wilderness Map; Birch roots and ferns photo; Bennington County Map from Child's Gazetteer and Directory; circa 1910 Glastenbury road and dwelling photo by Governor Proctor; early topographic map of southwestern Bennington County from MA. Historical Society; 1936 Vermont Almanac listing of Glastenbury town officers; 1869 F.W. Beers Atlas of Bennington County; 1989 photo of Robert G. Scott residence under construction; photo of South Glastenbury logger dormitory; Bennington & Woodford trolley car photo; Fayville cellar hole apple tree photo; photo of Eagle Square sawmill cellar hole in Fayville; 1963 photo of hikers on the Long Trail; photo of the old school house of Glastenbury; 1989 apple trees in Fayville; Chapter VII of the book *Ordinary Heroes* by Ruth Levin and edited by Tyler Resch, the chapter titled "Glastenbury"; "History of Glastenbury lecture to be presented at museum", *The Bennington Banner* (September 9, 2004); photo of locomotive "Bennington and Rutland No. 10" pushing a flatcar of picnickers up the Bennington and Glastenbury Railroad; "Transportation" Newsletter May 1952 with B&G Railroad sketch and B&W photo on cover, misc. contents including trolleys;

[**File 4** – A cord-wrapped collection of source material and photographs from Tyler Resch's book, "Glastenbury – History of a Vermont Ghost Town"]

Glazier, Lyle. Poet resident in Vermont; *Recalls / Prefatory Lyrics to "Azubah Nye"* by Lyle Glazier (1985)

Goodrich, S. Elizabeth. Three booklets of poems: "Here a Little and There a Little," "Growing Pains," and "Another Line or Two."

Gold mining. "Gold in the Green Mountains," by The Bennington Museum says, *Bennington Banner* (1979), is reprint of *Troy Times* (NY) article (April 8, 1902) in the Day Papers; one page may be from index of Day Papers, heading Gold: "First discovered in Vermont 1826," "Swindle 1897," "Mine, Alert 1899, WS Harwood," "Mining in Deerfield Valley 1904," Mining in Vermont 1902"; Mining in Readsboro 1902"; 2 typescript pages from unidentified work that briefly recount attempt to mine gold on Mt. Anthony, Bennington, Vermont; "Looking Back" contributed by Rosemary Brown, reprint of *Bennington Banner* article "Gold Diggers Tunnel Interesting to Geologist" (May 1895) discusses search for gold on Mt. Anthony.

Gold Rush. "Tales of Old Cambridge – The 1849ers of South Washington County" by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (May 2007), 5-part series; obituary (1889) of Oliver A. Gager connected with United States Pottery Company, Bennington, Vermont, and "interested in gold and silver mining in the West."

Gordon, Stephen.

Gosford, Bernice. Dowager Countess of Gosford; Shaftsbury, Vermont summer resident; Bennington Museum supporter; bequeathed the Topping Tavern to the Bennington Museum, which the museum later sold.

Grandlodge, R.W. 31st Session Proceedings

Graffagnino, J. Kevin. Vermont historian; author: *Vermont in the Victorian Age: Continuity and Change Change in the Green Mountain State, 1850-1900* (1985), *The Shaping of Vermont: From the Wilderness to the Centennial 1749-1877* (1983); curator, Wilbur Collection of Vermontiana, University of Vermont Library; board of trustees, Vermont Historical Society, Center for Research on Vermont, Sheldon Museum.

Grafton, Vermont. The Windham Foundation *Newsletter*; Fall 1989, Winter 1989, Summer 1990, Winter/Spring 1991; "The Grafton Conferences. A Public Policy Rendezvous" by Jack Hoffman, *Vermont Life* (Winter 1988) [See also, shelved: Grafton Conference Reports, No. 1 (1984) - No. 22 (1991)]; Grafton Historical Society, Inc. *Newsletter*; May 1997, May 1998, May 2000, December 2000, Fall/Winter 2001-2002, Spring/Summer 2002; village information brochures; Windham Foundation informational literature.

Grafton Conference Reports, January 1984 – 1991. Index of the conferences titles, with citation of the subject and date of each conference. Museum Library holds a copy of each conference report (October 29, 2011)

Granite and slate. *A Century of Hard Rock: the story of Rising and Nelson Slate Company*, written and edited by John A. Morrow, Granville, N.Y.: Grastorf Press (1970); "46 Granite Street: A History of the Barre Granite Workers" by Joelen Mulvaney, *The Sunday Herald and the Sunday Times August Vermont Sunday Magazine* (August 9, 1992); "Area Slate Assn. Formed to Promote Industry Generally" by Dick Gale, *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 18, 1953); "Area's Slate

Industry Divided Among Some 40 Small Companies” by Dick Gale, *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 17, 1953); “Slate Industry Staging Comeback After Worst Slump in History” by Dick Gale, *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 16, 1953); “Marble and Slate Industries,” editorial, *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 17, 1953); “Slate Promotion,” editorial, *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 22, 1953); “Vermont Slate Industry,” editorial, *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 29[?], 1953); “Slate Valley: New Museum Celebrates A Region and its People” by Linnea Anderson, *Rutland Daily Herald* (September 28, 1995); “The World’s Largest Granite Quarry” by Richard Wolkimir, from American Legal Assn., 1979; booklet “The History of Granite” by Frederick H. Pough, published for Barre Granite Guild, undated;

Granville, NY. “Early Gravestone Records of Granville, Washington, County, N.Y. and nearby Cemeteries in Washington County, N.Y. and Vermont” typescript compiled by Aaron Goodspeed (d. 1932); related correspondence

Gravestone carvers. Informational brochure, The Association for Gravestone Studies, Greenfield, MA; “Stonecutters and Their Works, Eighth of a Series – Samuel Dwight: Vermont Gravestone Cutter” by Nancy Jean Melin, *publisher unknown* (no date); “Samuel Dwight, Sculpt.” by Warren F. Broderick, *Bennington Banner* (December 19, 1970); *Biographical Sketches of the graduates of Yale College, 1903*, p. 676, “Samuel Dwight: Stone Carver of Bennington County, Vermont” by Nancy Buckeye, *publisher unknown* (no date); “Guided Tour of Four Vermont Cemeteries” (Bennington, Shaftsbury, Arlington, Dellwood), *publication unknown* (no date); gravestone references, Vermont cemeteries: Arlington (2 pp), Manchester (1 p), Maple Hill, Shaftsbury (2 pp), Shaftsbury Center (3 pp), Sunderland (1 p); “Death’s Head, Cherub, Urn and Willow” by James Deetz and Edwin S. Dethlefsen, *Natural History* (March 1967); “The Carvers in Stone” by Ann Parker & Avon Neal, *Vermont Life*, Volume XIX, Number 1 (Autumn 1964); “Researching Art in the Cemetery” by Rob Woolmington, *Banner*, Aug. 30, 1975, re carvers Joseph Manning, Zerubbabel Collins, researcher William Harding.

Great Awakening. Religion; religious revival; “The Great Awakening in Religion” Chapter 4, *Oxford History of the American People* by Samuel Eliot Morison (1964); “The Great Awakening in the Market Town of East Greenwich and Surrounding Parts,” by Paul Jenison, school student paper (1975); Great Awakening: Separatism bibliography prepared by Rev. Lee Williams as of June 2018;

Great Depression. “The Depression” from a paper written by Jeanne Rogers Gulley about 1970 when she was about 12 years old, as told to Jeanne Rogers by Ralph Rogers, Sr. (2 pp); “Notes on sources for a study of the Great Depression in Bennington” by Tyler Resch (1996)

Greeley, Horace. Vermont connection. “Horace Greeley and George Jones: The Ghost and The Timeskeeper” by Kip Fry, *Dorset Country Journal* (DCJ)(Holiday 1999);

Green, Doris Midgley. Assistant to the curator of the Bennington Museum for 12 years (d. May 9, 1967); author and authority on American antiques

Green, Richard Henry, M.D. 1833-1877. Surgeon in the Civil War, born in New Haven, CT, was assistant principal of Mount Anthony Seminary and Bennington school superintendent, graduate of Yale 1857; file contains news clippings, vital records, article “The Life of Richard Henry Green” in Yale Alumni Magazine by Judith Schiff, Yale archivist, May-June 2014: “Yale College’s first African-American graduate became a Civil War assistant surgeon and a New England country doctor”;

Green Mountain Boys. “Are You Related to a Green Mountain Boy”
www.ethanallenhomestead.org; “Green Mountain Insurgency: Transformation of New York’s

Forty-Year Land War” by Donald A. Smith (publication unknown, no date); “Fort Ticonderoga Had Earlier Name – Named For Carillon by French (publication unknown, probably *Bennington Banner* (date unknown, circa 1920s); “Remember Baker's missing thumb” by Cora Cheney, *Bennington Banner* (1973)

Green Mountain Club. “Celebrate the Centennial of the Green Mountain Club” a presentation highlighting the history of the GMC and Long Trail (2010); see also file, Long Trail, “Guidebook of Long Trail”., by Green Mountain Club

Green Mountain Home school. Photos of the school buildings; “First ten boys arrive at Green Mountain Home,” *Bennington Evening Banner* (1920); names of first 10 boys enrolled, Green Mountain Home, Inc. (1919); *The Green Mountain Home, Inc., Bennington, Vermont, School of Horticulture and Agriculture, Articles of Association, By Laws, Rules and Regulations, Student Courses* (Incorporated 1918); “Green Mountain Home School Burned Today” *Bennington Banner* (1924); map showing location of remains of the school building; “Edw. H. Everett Founds School For Boys Here – Open to Sons of Soldiers of the Allied Nations,” *Bennington Banner* (1918); additional files donated by SVC after it closed;

Green Mountain National Forest. “On the Trail To Adventure” by Susan Fuhr, *In Vermont* (December 29, 1990); map, “Green Mountain National Forest,” United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Eastern Region (1994); “The Model Forest: A Proposal for the Implementation of the Green Mountain National Forest Plan,” undated but circa 1991; “Preserve Appalachian Wilderness,” a National Forest Activist Handbook, undated but circa 1991; “The Promise of expanded Forest Service stewardship in Vermont” by Richard Lacy, *Banner*, June 13, 1991; “Town Taxpayers vs the Forest Service” by J. Duncan Campbell, *Banner*, Nov. 13, 1992; “If there were no feds we’d have to invent them” by Paul Gillies, *Banner* Nov. 14, 1991; “Don’t subsidize forest destruction” by Buck Young (aka Matt Jacobson) *Manchester Journal*, June 26, 1991; *Forest Voice*, a publication of the Native Forest Counsel, “Our Nation Is Destroying Its Last Virgin Forests” undated but circa 1991; “Assault on James Bay,” spring 1991; brochure from Arctic to Amazonia Alliance, Strafford, Vt.; paper version of a PowerPoint on the Green Mountain National Forest for Bennington Regional Commission July 26, 2018 by Manchester district ranger;

Green Mountain Parkway. Proposed (1933); “No Parking: Vermont Rejects the Green Mountain Parkway” by Hannah Silverstein (publication unknown, no date – circa 1980s-1990s); “Col. William J. Wilgus Explains Proposed Green Mt. Parkway” with map, “Proposed Scenic Mountain Parkway,” Burlington, Vermont., Executive Office, Vermont State Chamber of Commerce (1933); review of *Grand Central Terminal: . . .*” by Kurt C. Schlichting, mentions William J. Wilgus, chief engineer of New York Central Railroad.

Green Mountain Power Corporation. “*The Moon on a String*”: *An Informal History of the Green Mountain Power Corporation*, hydroelectric station, Bolton Falls, Winooski River; 1927 flood

Green Mountaineer: Winter 85/86 – Spring 88 – Fall 90

Greene, Stephen Press. Brattleboro, books in print list (Fall 1975)

Greene, U.S. Senator Frank L. “People Losing Rights to Rule, Says Sen. Greene – Too Much Paternalism,” *The Bennington Evening Banner* (August 17, 1923), re: Sen Green speaks at dedication of the marker on the site of the log cabin home of Capt. Samuel Robinson, Bennington's pioneer settler

Greenleaf, Jeremiah. Brattleboro, Vermont Mapmaker; issued a World Atlas in 1842

Greenwich, NY. “The Greenwich Community of 1850” by Islay V. H. Gill, *The Greenwich Journal* (January 20, 1954); photo of St. Joseph's Catholic Church

Green-Wood Cemetery. Brooklyn, NY. “Just Squint and It's 1776: A Walk With David McCullough” by David Carr, *The New York Times* (December 23, 2005)

Griffith, Silas. Danby, Vermont “Lumber King”; “Sketch of the Career...” *Southern Vermont Mirror* (July 7, 1902)

Griffs, Joseph K. Vergennes, Vermont author, “Vergennes Man Writes Indian Tales” *The Evening Banner* (February 29, 1940)

Griswold. Publishers of postcards, maps; Bennington; an example called “A Souvenir of Bennington;” his marriage record; his ad in 1915 city directory;

Group pictures. “Duncan Campbell: Self-educated teacher” by Wendy Severinghaus, *The Bennington Banner* (undated); “Women attend state convention” (July 14, 1988); “Theodore Roosevelt departing from the Equinox” (undated); “Outdoor Life-- turn -of-the-century style” photos by Wills White, *Vermont Summer* (August 2, 1979); “1986-1987 Winter Sports Preview”, *The Bennington Banner* (December 6, 1986); “Bennington beerfest – circa 1911” photo by Frederick T. Burt, *The Bennington Banner* (September 5, 1975); “BenHi 1925 class reunion” *The Bennington Banner* (July 19, 1975); “Editor Recalls Day Of Tragedy” by Bensel R. Smithe (U.S.S. Bennington gunboat exploded in San Diego Bay), *The Bennington Banner* (July 21, 1972); Catamount Athletic Club 1900 team photo, *The Bennington Banner* (October 19, 1974); 1909 Bennington High School football team, *The Bennington Banner* (November 2, 1974); 1940s BenHi basketball team, *The Bennington Banner* (October 12, 1974); “The Circus Is Coming !” (August 4, 1910 photo), *The Bennington Banner* (July 29, 1975); 1973-74 BenHi Patriots State Champion basketball team, *The Bennington Banner* (October 26, 1974); 1911 Bennington baseball team; BenHi basketball team photo from Berkshire league playing days; 1924 BenHi football team; 1921-22 BenHi basketball team; 1957 BenHi Championship golf team photo, featuring Alex Mahar, twice Vermont individual scholastic title holder; undated BenHi girls basketball team (pre-1974); 1931-32 BenHi boys basketball team; undated BenHi basketball team photo; 1955 BenHi girls basketball team, Taconic League champions; 1911 BenHi football team; “Kings Cleaners” Industrial League basketball champions (undated); 1904 Bennington baseball team; 1941 BenHi football team; BenHi football team (undated); 1935-36 BenHi basketball team; Merchants basketball team from Bennington Industrial League; 1920 Electric Athletic Club baseball team; 1903 Bennington basketball team; 1965 Bennington Catholic High School (Vermont State Champions); early 1900s Bennington football team; 1933-34 North Bennington Fire Department Men's League basketball team; 1962 Bennington Little League baseball All-Stars team; late 1930s Arlington town baseball team; 1951 Class of BenHi 25th Reunion; 1939 Class of BenHi 40th Reunion; undated high school reunion photo from 1979; 1941 BenHi Class of 1941 35th Reunion; Five French-Canadian Mericer sisters of Bennington; “The Wyman's” family portrait of Arlington; 9 couple celebrate wedding anniversaries in November and December 1976; Burr and Burton Seminary Prom Court photo (June 10, 1977); Bennington HZ Military Company (August 20, 1930); Class of 1939 North Bennington High 40th Reunion; 1981-82 Bennington Rotary officers; Paul Herrmann, Bennington Town Manager farewell party (March 1954); Teddy Roosevelt in Bennington during his 1912 presidential campaign; 1961 Class of BenHi 20th Reunion; 1978 Bennington Police Department photo; 1978-79 photo of ten anniversary couple of Bennington; 1926 Class of Bennington School Street Graded School; 1946 Bennington Generals championship baseball team; 1977 photo of 34 Bennington anniversary couples; BenHi Class of 1941 40th class reunion; BenHi Class of 1952 25th class reunion; BenHi Class of 1951 30th reunion; BenHi Class of 1931 50th reunion; “Celebrating July 4th at the turn of

the century", *The Bennington Banner* (July 3, 1980); BenHi Class of 1949 30th reunion; 1950 Bennington postal employees; early Bennington Water Board photo; 1909 BenHi football team; 1902-03 BenHi editorial board of "*The Roaring Branch*" student publication.

Guerrero, Patricia. 2002 General Stark Society Award for service and trusteeship at the Bennington Museum

Guilford, Vermont. "Lives of 21 Town Clerks Unfold Guilford History" by Nora J. Evans, *The Brattleboro Daily Reformer* (March 17, 1953); "Guilford's Town Meetings Formerly Held in Homes" by Nora J. Evans, *The Brattleboro Daily Reformer* (March 18, 1953); "The Poor Man's Cow' Once Roamed Free in Guilford" by Nora J. Evans, *The Brattleboro Daily Reformer* (March 19, 1953);

Gunpowder. See also Powderworks. Manufacturing of gunpowder in the Bennington area; relevant museum research on the subject; Bennington Powder Company (mid-1800s) and William Russell, Sr.; Lyman and Fenton & Company; both sports and blasting powders manufactured; correspondence between Tyler Resch and Charles A. Robinson of Kennett Square, PA.

Hadwen, George and Marie. Bennington publisher (Pennysaver Press) and developer (luxury condominium project off Elm Street); "George Hadwen proposes to build Bennington College athletic facility, *Bennington Banner*, by Ben Roth (1983)

Hale, Owen. U.S. Civil War hero, Union captain, native of Troy, NY; "Government finally recognizes Capt. Owen hale, Army hero," by D. R. Bahlman, *Troy Record* (1984); "For Hale, the final farewell was an unmarked gravesite" by John Moran, *Troy Record* (1984)

Halifax, Vermont. "Butlers of Halifax donate land to Humane Society," by Bernice Barnett, *Reformer* (1992);

Hall, Benjamin H. Summary of his papers archived at the New York State Library; "Daniel Hall and Sons Were Intellectuals," by Samuel Rezneck in *Troy Record* April 3, 1971; text of talk given by Tyler Resch to the Marlboro Historical Society July 12, 2018;

Hall, Hiland. (1 of 2 files) *Bennington Town Records, Book C*, p. 144 (page copy), reports 1832 election of Hiland Hall, Representative in Congress, with names and number of votes cast for seven candidates; Notes and correspondence pertaining to biography of Hiland Hall by Tyler Resch; **(2 of 2 files)** Notes on California Land Commission, and other relevant research notes by Rev. Harry B. Morrison of Oakland, California, and Tyler Resch; "Why the Early Inhabitants of Vermont Disclaimed the Jurisdiction of New York and Established an Independent Government" by Hiland Hall, an address before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 4, 1860, published in 1872; text of "Hiland Hall's 'Report on Incendiary Publications: A Forgotten Nineteenth Century Defense of the Constitutional Guarantee of the Freedom of the Press,'" edited with intro by Richard R. John;

Halvorson, Erik. U.S. Army pilot killed 2003, Iraq, first Vermont fatality of the war; "Hometown pilot dies in Iraq," by John LeMay, *Bennington Banner* (2003); "Family prepares a farewell," by John LeMay, *Bennington Banner* (2003); "Military burial planned"

Halyburton, Rev. Thomas. Author, *The Great Concern of Salvation* (1815);file has pages reproduced from the book that list names and residence towns of the book subscribers in NY

(e.g., Hoosac, Cambridge), CT, MA (e.g., New Lebanon, Stephentown, Berlin, Petersburg), Vermont (e.g., Shaftsbury, Bennington), "an aid to who was living in 1815".

Hancock Shaker Village, Pittsfield, MA. "Schedule of Activities, August 25, 1999"; visitor literature. '

Hanks, Jane Richardson. "Local woman to receive national recognition for her contributions to Asian studies," by Harriett Leidich. *Bennington Banner* (2002)

Hard, Walter and Margaret. (This file includes some material for Walter Hard Jr.) "Walter Hard: Master of Vermontiana," by Ken Wild, *Rutland Herald* (no date); "Manchester Sings 'Happy Birthday' to Poet Walter Hard, 83, today," *Bennington Banner* (May 3, 1965); "A Vivid Vermont Poet," *Life* magazine (1963); "Walter Hard, Jr.," obituary, publication unknown (circa March 14-16, 2000); "Walter Hard's Old Times," editorial, *Rutland Herald* (May 3, 1962); "Famed Author W. R. Hard Dies," *Bennington Banner* (May 23, 1966); Mrs. Hard Named 'Woman of the Year', " *Bennington Banner* (November 2, 1967); "Memory of Vermont," editorial, *Brattleboro Reformer* (July 3, 1967), re: publication of Margaret Hard's *A Memory of Vermont*; "Margaret Hard Day," publication unknown (June 21, 1967), re: Vermont Govern Hoff proclamation of "Margaret Hard Day"; "Memories of Appleseed Shop Catch the Flavor of Vermont," by Herbert A. Kenney, publication unknown (circa June 1967), re: publication notice of *A Memory of Vermont*; "Walter Hard, Sr. -- Vermonter," by Larry McDonald, *Valley News* (May 28, 1966); "Tale of Vermont Shop Sings of Close Family," by Edmund Fuller, *Wall Street Journal* (circa June 1967), re: Johnny Appleseed Bookshop, Manchester, Vermont, publication of *A Memory of Vermont*; newspaper print photo Johnny Appleseed Bookshop (circa June 1, 1980); "19th century wedding gift now a historic landmark," by Maggie Paine, *Bennington Banner* (November 28, 1981), re: Hard House, River Road, Manchester, and relevant ms note, "Walter/Margaret Hard negatives, mostly by Nancy H. Otis Photography" (120 and 35 mm black and white negatives); "Walter Hard: Poet of Vermont," by Mary Dillmann, *Bennington Banner* (June 29, 1963); "Walter Hard's World," by Lee P. Hunting, *Sunday Rutland Herald* (November 25, 1981), re: review of book *Vermont People*; "Walter Hard is noted B.B.S. [Burr & Burton Seminary] Alumnus," by Nancy H. Otis, *Manchester Journal* (circa August 1-13, 1958); "John Appleseed Bookshop Celebrates Golden Anniversary," by Valerie Restivo, *Rutland Herald* (June 1, 1980); printed program, Dorset Theatre Festival 1983; printed program (2 copies), *A Hard Look at Old Times*, Dorset Playhouse (September 22 – October 1, 1983); "'A Hard Look at Old Times' brings local flavor to Dorset Festival Theatre," by Nancy Shaw, *Manchester Journal* (September 22, 1983); "A Hard Look at Old Times is perfection," by Charles Neave, *Manchester Journal* (September 29, 1983); "A Good Look at Hard's Vermont Times," by Paul Teeter, *Rutland Herald* (September 23, 1983); "Walter Hard featured at Dorset Festival Theatre," *Manchester Journal* (September 8, 1983); "Play about poet Walter Hard to open in Dorset," by Margaret Bucholt, *Bennington Banner* (September 22, 1983); copy of Margaret Hard Day proclamation, with photo print of Governor Hoff signing the proclamation (June 16, 1967); "Vermont's Poet 'Retires' from Manchester Bookshop . . .," by Nancy H. Otis, *Bennington Banner* (November 29, 1965); "Walter Hard's Vermont Revived in Publications," *Rutland Herald* (May 28, 1981); "Walter Hard of Manchester, Story teller, Poet and Elder Statesman is 80 Today," by Arthur Wright, *Rutland Herald* (May 1, 1966); Walter Hard editorial obituary notices, *Bennington Banner* (May 23, 1966), *Rutland Herald* (May 23, 1966), *Suburban List*, Essex Junction, Vermont, (no date); Collected Hard Papers Displayed at UVM Library," *Bennington Banner* (July 7, 1967); collected papers of Walter Hard on display at University of Vermont's Bailey Library, *Rutland Herald* (July 4, 1967); "Walter Hard's Widow Writes of their Life," by Nancy H. Otis, *Brattleboro Reformer* (January 26, 1967). re" notice of forthcoming publication of *A Memory of Vermont: Our Life in*

the Johnny Appleseed Bookshop; “Margaret S. Hard of Manchester, poet and writer, dies at age 86,” *Bennington Banner* (February 20, 1974); “A Memory of Vermont,” by Donald B. Bagg, *Springfield Republican* (August 27, 1968), publication review of *A Memory of Vermont*; “Margaret Had Book Tells of 1940 Vermont,” publication unknown (August 1969), re: publication notice of *Footloose in Vermont*, by Margaret Hard; “Manchester Book Now in Second Run,” publication unknown (no date), re: *A Memory of Vermont*, first printing, 5,000 copies sold out, second printing in progress; “Many a Vermonter who got that way . . .,” publication unknown (July 1969), re: publication notice *Footloose in Vermont*; “It was quite a number of years ago that I paid my first visit to Johnny Appleseed Bookshop . . .,” by Gary E. Heath, *Vermont Sunday News Entertainment Magazine* (July 16, 1967), re: publication notice *A Memory of Vermont*; “Vermont Honors a Great Lady,” by Nancy H. Otis, *Bennington Banner* (June 22, 1967), re: “Margaret Hard Day” proclamation; “Mrs. Walter Hard Writes Her Story of the 35 Years in Manchester Bookshop,” by Nancy H. Otis, *Bennington Banner* (January 26, 1967); “Water Hard's Vermont,” by Kevin Graffagnino, *Vermont History*, Proc Vermont Hist Soc, Vol 49, No. 2 (Spring 1981); miniature Christmas greetings card in postmarked, stamped miniature first class mail envelope address to Mr. & Mrs. A. Rea Ball, Manchester, Vermont., envelope includes a botanical specimen, signed “Margaret & Walter Hard – 1950” (attached note reads, “A. Rea Ball head of Equinox House in '50s and earlier. His grandson is (2002) Ted Hopkins, expert Manchester/Dorset carpenter/contractor”; manuscript note to Nancy (Nancy H. Otis) (January 1, 1959) signed “Margaret & Walter (Hard)”; manuscript note to Nancy (no date); manuscript note (August 24, 1967) to Nancy Otis, Manchester, Vermont in stamped first class mail envelope; manuscript note (August 11, 1958) to Mrs. Otis; Manuscript note (29 August 1958) to Mrs. Otis; small greeting card with botanical specimen attached (juniper?); “Mrs. Margaret Hard of Manchester, 87, Dies,” publication unknown (February 20, 1974); “Nancy Otis: Writer, historian, grand marshal,” by Brandon Canevari, *Manchester Journal* (July 22, 2011), re: died (July 15, 2011); miscellaneous photo prints and photo negatives showing Walter and Margaret Hard (apparently produced by Nancy H. Otis of Manchester) ; “Bookmarks: Walter Hard, a Vermont Poet,” commentary by Michael Epstein, *Banner*, April 5, 2018;

Harmon, Daniel Williams and Elizabeth, Bennington native, b. 1778; explorer of Canadian Northwest and journal writer, member of North West Company in Canada; description of Bennington Museum holdings; genealogical charts

Harmon Inn. Built about 1773. Description written by Henry Clay Day, 1904, and photo.

Hartland, Vermont. One-page information sheet for the Hartland, Vermont, Historical Society

Hartwell, Senator Bob. Commentary on “What Senate Democrats Must Do,” October 26, 2014.

Harwood Diaries. New clippings, 1981-2003, that discuss the *Harwood Diaries*: “Bennington's religious background,” compiled by Theodore M. Atkinson (1997); “Benjamin and Hiram Harwood: The Harwood Diaries,” from *Poets & Pioneers*, by Thomas Fels (1999); “Hiram Harwood: The World of a Bennington Farmer,” typescript draft by Robert E. Shalope (2002); “The Harwood Diaries: Similar problems nearly 200 years later” by John C. Page, UVM County Extension Agent, *Bennington Banner*, Aug. 17, 1977.

Haswell, Anthony C. Information pertaining to the 1798 Alien and Sedition Act, and press freedoms; “Anthony Haswell and Freedom of the Press,” text of a talk October 8, 2003, by Tyler Resch; “United States versus Anthony Haswell,” transcriptions of the indictment and sentencing documents; various pages on the subject copied from original sources; “Anthony Haswell, Vermont's first publisher” by Lee Pennock Huntington, *Vermont Sunday* (1991); “Boosting newspapers in early America” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (1991); “The Life and

Services of Mathew Lyon,” an address before the Vermont Historical Society, by Pliny H. White (October 29, 1858); copy of 1799 indictment: United States versus Anthony Haswell; “Early Sedition: How a Thin-skinned U.S. President Jailed a Vermont Newspaperman,” by Paul Heintz, *Seven Days*, March 8, 2017;

Hawks Block building. Main Street, Bennington; “F. W. Woolworth to depart Bennington leaving behind a colorful history,” by Kelton Miller, *Bennington Banner* (1973)

Hawks, Charles A. “the murder of Charles A. Hawks,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (1999);

Haynes, Rev. Lemuel. Memorial to him published in *The Liberator*.

Haystack. “Vermont’s newest ski area,” *Banner*, Dec. 19, 1964, article with photos;

Held, Julius S. Art historian, Dutch and Flemish artists of the 17th century; Vermont Governor's Award for Excellence in the Arts (1982); “Flemish Painting Symposium Honors Art Historian Held,” by Peter P. Donker, Worcester , MA, *Telegram* (attached, apparently the typescript of an address delivery at an unidentified meeting, no title and no date – provides Held's views on the benefits and liabilities of computer anticipated database applications in art history disciplines); “Two Bennington County residents win Governor's Awards in the Arts,” *Bennington Banner* (1982); “Julius Held on Receipt of the Governor's Award,” Vermont Council on the Arts *Newsletter* (November-December 1982); Programme of the Governor's Award, September 10, 1982, Park McCullough House, North Bennington, Vermont; “Leaving a legacy for the future: Bennington resident Julius Held invests his life in illuminating Dutch and Flemish art history,” by Jennifer Callender, *Bennington Banner* (2002)

Hemenway, Donald A. Vermont commissioner of banking and insurance; director and secretary Hickok & Boardman Inc. insurance company, Burlington, Vermont; trustee of the University of Vermont; a founder of Keep Vermont Beautiful; “Donald A. Hemenway, 75,” *Bennington Banner* (1982)

Hemmings Motor News. Ernest Hemmings, 89, founder of Hemmings Motor News, dies; *Banner*, 2/28/15.

Heraldry. Boutell's Heraldry, revised by C W. Scott-Giles, M.A., twenty-eight colour plates, four hundred and forty-six text illustrations (incomplete copy), “The College of Arms” 2 pp description of the College; correspondence (1971) makes reference to family name Pike

Hessians. See this subject in Bennington Battle files, Hessian Hill

Hewitt, Merritt S. and Shirley. Dairy farmers retired, Shaftsbury, Vermont. Merritt former Republican state representative from Shaftsbury and former Bennington County state senator, real estate developer, Harvest Hills and Hewitt Drive developments in Shaftsbury

Highways. “Needed Highway Improvements in Vermont (1941-1950 Inclusive),” prepared by The Vermont State Highway Department in cooperation with the Public Roads Administration, Federal Works Agency; “Bennington's Bypass: Highway to Heaven . . . Or Road to Hell,” Annual Business and Industry Supplement to the *Bennington Banner*, 80 pp (March 25, 1987); map “Inter-regional Highways with suggested change to follow west side of Vermont along U. S. 7, Vermont First Choice Route U. S. 7” (1944); “Why is Route 7A 'Historic'?” by Tyler Resch, 2 pp typescript (no date)

Hiking trails. “Eight Hikes in the Northshire that will ease you into hiking season,” by Peggy Shinn, *Stratton Magazine* (Fall 2010)

Hiland Hall Farmhouse Victorian Garden. Includes promotional literature on Hiland Hall Farmhouse Condominiums (2007), informational brochure “Hiland Hall Gardens: The Restoration” by Nancy Hand Higby (2007)

Hildene, Manchester, Vermont. “Return to the turn of the Century,” by Jane A. Bennett, *The Sunday Record* (August 12, 1979); “For sale, Historic Manchester estate,” pictures and story by Russ Garland, *Bennington Banner* (July 24, 1976); “Lincoln's great-grandson accepts honorary chairmanship of 'Friends',” publication unknown (September 30, 1976); “Harwoods to chair observatory drive,” *Bennington Banner* (March 17, 1984); “Thieves net \$1,000 in cash from Hildene estate offices,” *Bennington Banner* (September 9, 1981); “Hildene, Manchester Village, Vermont,” publication unknown (no date); “Hildene resounds to organ sounds,” *Bennington Banner* (June 12, 1980); “Hildene organ receives award from historical society,” *Bennington Banner* (July 9, 1981); “Hildene's Aeolian To Be Singing Again,” *The Rutland Herald* (April 13, 1980); “Hildene garden restoration should bloom by summer,” *Bennington Banner* (May 6, 1981); “Hildene caretaker recalls Manchester estate in its prime,” by Maggie C. Bucholt, *Bennington Banner* (April 27, 1987); “Non-profit group authorized to buy Hildene,” by Maggie C. Bucholt, *Bennington Banner* (June 29, 1978); “Donations enhance Hildene collection of Lincolniana,” *Bennington Banner* (September 8, 1978); “Hildene tours attract crowds,” by Maggie C. Bucholt, *Bennington Banner* (August 10, 1978); “Presidential possessions in limelight during public tours of Hildene mansion,” *Bennington Banner* (February 8, 1979); “Former grandeur returns slowly to Hildene gardens,” *Bennington Banner* (September 21, 1979); “Clair W. Schoffstall named Hildene program director,” *Bennington Banner* (April 18, 1979); “Park-McCullough, Hildene win federal grant money,” *Bennington Banner* (January 22, 1979); “Growth of Hildene – a dream fulfilled,” by Maggie Paine, *Bennington Banner* (August 27, 1980); “Hildene Born Again,” *Manchester Journal* (January 1979); “Restoration of Hildene moves into high gear,” *Bennington Banner* (May 18, 1981); “One of the last Lincoln descendants,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (July 15, 1975); “Hildene tour by candlelight, a traditional Christmas activity,” *Bennington Banner* (December 30, 1985); “Future to be told of Lincoln estate,” *Bennington Banner* (July 21, 1976); “The Lincolns and the Equinox House,” by Gerald Raftery, publication unknown (July 10, 1970); “Friends of Hildene gather for dedication,” by Maggie C. Bucholt, *Bennington Banner* (August 7, 1978); “Abe Lincoln's son left much family history at Vermont home,” by Kathleen M. Norton, Associated Press, *Times Record* (February 12, year unknown); “The future of Hildene,” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (August 25, 1975); “Lincoln descendant dies,” publication unknown (July 10, 1975), re: Mary Lincoln Beckwith, great granddaughter of President Lincoln; “Hildene to be sold,” by Russ Garland, *Bennington Banner* (July 23, 1976); “Her Middle Name was Lincoln,” by Stuart Choate, the *Journal* (*Manchester Journal* ?) (no date); “JFK and Lincoln: Does history Repeat itself?,” by Bennington resident John B. Kennedy, *Bennington Banner* (November 22, 1980); “One of the last Lincoln descendants,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (July 15, 1975); “Hildene, The Public Loves Lincoln's Son's Georgian Mansion, Which was Saved From Developers in 1976,” by Karen Davis Cutler, *Sunday Rutland Herald* (June 26, 1988); “Hildene in Manchester: The baronial estate of Robert Todd Lincoln opened to the public this week,” by Robert D. Thum, *The Bennington Banner* (July 5, 1979); copy 2 pp correspondence (April 9, 1975) Bennington Bicentennial Committee (Tyler Resch) to Miss Mary L. Beckwith; “Last of the Lincolns,” by Michael R. Beschloss, *The New Yorker* (February 28, 1994); miscellaneous visitor information sheets and brochures

Hill, Allen Douglass. Died February 21, 1969; Bennington Museum genealogical consultant and museum librarian (circa 1955 – mid-1960s); Allen D. Hill Memorial Fund guarantees the continued growth of the Museum's library; see historic-family file;

Hine, Lewis. Noted photojournalist whose photographs were influential in the child labor movement of the early 20th century; friendship with Bennington Museum's John Spargo and shared interest in the ills of child labor; took some photos in southwestern Vermont; three text and two photo illustration panels, apparently part of a Bennington museum exhibit of the Spargo book *The Bitter Cry of the Children*

Hinsdill Map of 1835. Listing of all names on the map.

Hinton, Joan. Bennington College graduate, low level Manhattan Project physicist at Los Alamos scientists, postwar pacifist and Maoist, she moved to labor and farm in rural China where she remained at least until December 2010. Her mother, Carmelita, was the founder of the Putney School in Vermont; "Joan Hinton, b. 1921, True Believer: From the Manhattan Project to Maoism in one lifetime," by Maggie Jones, *The NY Times Sunday Magazine* (December 26, 2010); "From Putney to Peking: Carmelita Hinton at 82," by Christopher Wallace, Putney School, *Putney Post* (Spring 2010) excerpted from *The Boston Globe Sunday Magazine* (November 26, 1972); "Joan Hinton, physicist who chose China over atom bomb, is dead at 88," N.Y. Times obit June 10, 2010;

Hippies. Vermont Historical Society exhibits the Hippie Generation of the early 1970s; AP article "Vt. Documents '70s shift from conservative to hippie," April 14, 2015.

Historic Sites Driving Tour. Battle of Bennington Driving Tour; tour of the sites leading up to the Battlefield; 5 page printout of the tour description from the benningtonmuseum.org website.

Historical Society. "History of Bennington County" pages 235 through 241; "Repeating history" by Maureen Burke, *The Bennington Banner* (undated); Vermont General Assembly "Acts And Resolves" (October Session 1853), pages 135 to 137; various other VT Acts of Assembly relating to the Bennington Historical Society for the years 1876, 1880, 1886, 1890, 1896, 1902, and 1904; Vermont Corporations (An Index), "State Papers of Vermont" (1987); List of historical society talks, compiled in February 1997; Battle of Bennington Driving Tour (5 pages).

Hoagland, Edward. Bennington College. Author and literature Instructor, Bennington College. Author of "*Balancing Acts*" and at least 17 books, several focused on various regions of Asia and Africa. "Generational Pioneer", *NY Times Magazine* Article (December 8, 1996). Commentary in *The Nation* "1776 and All That" (July 22, 2002); Quote as subheading in one article, "In the letters and diaries of his forebears, a man finds a narrative of kindred spirits;" Review of Hoagland's book "Compass Points: How I Lived," by Peter McLaughlin, *Berkshire Eagle* Feb. 25, 2001;

Hoar, Ellen. Vermont lawyer ahead of her time. Folder of articles and correspondence

Hodeck, Mary. (1907-1999) Longtime Bennington, Vermont Town Clerk; Bennington funeral notice; obituary *Bennington Banner* (June 17, 1999)

Hoff, Vermont Governor Philip H. "44 reasons why Phil Hoff should be your Senator from Vermont" political advertisement, *Bennington Banner* (October 14, 1990); "PHILosophy of Politics" by Paula Routly, incomplete text, publisher unknown, 1988); "Life of the party, forty years after his historic election . . ." by Kevin O'Connor, *Rutland Herald* (2002); "Democratic groundbreaker former Gov. Phil Hoff dies" by Kevin O'Connor, *VtDigger* April 27, 2018;

Holden, James S. North Bennington, Vermont; federal judge; retirement (1983); portrait painting by artist Jan Cook, White Creek, NY; "Judge Holden Is Honored" by B.L. Goldberg, *Bennington Banner* (October 22, 1983)

Holden-Leonard Mill. “Holden-Leonard Mill Sold To Rhode Island Textile Corporation”, *The Evening Banner* (July 6, 1939); “To Auction Off Big Mill Property”, *The Evening Banner* (August 7, 1939); “Big Addition To H.L. Co. Will Be Made” (September 15, 1917); Time Line Fact Sheet for the Big Mill Story prepared by Matteson Associates (2008); National Register of Historic Places State Historic Preservation Officer Certification Forms, Section 7, pages 3 through 21, Section 8, pages 2 through 9, Section 9, pages 1 and 2, Section 10, pages 1 and 2; Museum press release for lecture on “The Big Mill” (January 11, 1995); Mill complex schematic diagram; photo of copper stag weathervane formerly atop H.L. Mill being displayed by 2 Pennsylvania antique dealers (stag supposedly absconded with by a company executive); Letter to the editor of *The Bennington Banner* by Joe Colliano regarding theft of the H.L. Mill bell and warning of weathervane thefts (April 1987); H.L. Mill auction inventory (August 22 and 23, 1939); article referring to the annual dollar output of the H.L. Mill, *Bennington Souvenir* (undated); 1995 letter from Mace Security International regarding replacing the H.L. Mill weathervane; article on conviction of 3 thieves who stole the bell of the H.L. Mill by JoAnn DiLorenzo, *The Bennington Banner* (undated); “Bank agrees to help finance mill renovation cost overruns” by Matt Kelly, *The Bennington Banner* (undated); “Bold new use for an old mill” by John Breen, *The Advocate* (February 7, 1990); “Panel orders changes in BenMont mill plan” by Frederick Beyer, *The Bennington Banner* (August 3, 1989); “Goodrich: dynamic leader sees the big picture” by Mary Bell, *The Advocate* (March 1, 1995), article describing Mace Security International operations centered in former H.L. Mill of Bennington; correspondence from Joseph Parks, museum librarian to Jon Goodrich of Mace Sec. Int'l regarding replica replacement of the stolen stag weathervane (February 28, 1995); note regarding Jon Goodrich phone call; February 1995 letters from Joseph Parks regarding the H.L. Mill; Photo of workmen removing the stag weathervane from the former H.L. Mill to have the stag taken to the garden of an Exeter Corp. executive (Exeter Corp. being a liquidator of Ben-Mont items stored at the Mill, but not the Mill itself (so theft appears possible) (undated photo by Greg Guma); Joseph Parks letter dated February 8, 1995 provides details on suspected parties wrongfully removing the H.L. Mill weathervane; Banner newspaper photo of “the Big Mill” provided by Alfred Rice of Shaftsbury; notes on research into disappearance of Big Mill stag weathervane; miscellaneous handwritten notes; undated magazine photo of H.L. Mill workers' children on BenMont Avenue and description of the mill operation in the 1930s; *Bennington Souvenir* photo of the H.L. Mill; John S. Holden bio in “Men of Vermont” by Ullery, page 202; “Bell silenced” by Cole G. Libby, *The Bennington Banner* (August 31, 1987), article on locating the stolen Big Mill bell; Subdivision plan for Holden-Leonard property; “BenMont Avenue mill improvements to cost \$5.35 million,” Banner 12/18/84; “BenMont Avenue mill purchase it set,” 1/23/85;

Holland Purchase, NY. 2 page article on 1791 and 1792 travels through Vermont by John Lineldaem of Holland Land Company, *Bennington Banner* (October 18, 1911); Summary of 472 page book written by Karen E. Livsey called “Western New York Land Transactions 1804-1824” and its 812 page sequel by the same author covering the years 1825-1835; the library also has a 2 volume set called “Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase”.

Homer, Winslow. Artist; 1836-1910; Summary of major life events, compiled by Ellen K. Viereck.

Hooker, Michael K. Bennington College president; inauguration program (1983), various *Bennington Banner* articles on Hooker's appointment, inauguration ceremony, and fund-raising as college president

Hoosac Tunnel. “The light at the end of the tunnel,” by Gerard Chapman, *Bennington Banner* (April 21, 1978); “The Hoosac Tunnel Route: The Great Bore,” by Edward C. Kirkland, *The New England Quarterly*, pages 88 through 113, (March 1947)

Hoosick, NY. "Tibbits Mansion certified as historic," *Bennington Banner* (November 21, 1978); "St. Mark's Celebrates Its 150 Years," by Elaine F. Popner, *publication unknown* (October 17, 1984), re: St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Main Street, Rev. Joel B. Miller, pastor; "Baptist Church commemorates bicentennial anniversary," by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (March 22, 1985), re: Hoosick Baptist Church, First Baptist Church, Mapletown Church, Rev. Jonathan Haulenbeek; "Membership Begins Fund Drive To Save 1st United Church," *publication unknown* (January 18, 1981), re: First United Church of Main St. and Estabrook Ave.; "Memorial Shrubs Dedicated," *publication unknown* (1977), re: First United Church, Presbyterian, Main Street; "Architecture Worth Saving in Rensselaer County: Mrs. Reynolds' Gift To Aid Ailing Hoosick Steeple," by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (January 25, 1966), re: First Baptist Church on South Street, Rev. Edith Craig Reynolds, Rev. William Arthur the father of Chester A. Arthur; "North Hoosick Church," photo by Mike McMahon, *Times Record* (January 28, 19??), re: North Hoosick United Methodist Church off Route 22; news photo First Baptist Church, Hoosick Falls, by Mike McMahon, *The Times Record* (June 25, 1983; "1987 Class Photo of West Hoosick School," *The Centinel* (no date); "Doctors Honor A Doctor," news photo, *Standard Press*, Hoosick Falls (August 16, 1952), re: luncheon honoring Dr. Clayton E. Shaw; "When Hoosick was a drinker's Mecca," by Kyle Hughes, *publication unknown* (March 14, 1981); "Museum Library Acquires Useful Hoosick History," *Bennington Banner* (July 11, 1970), re: Gertrude Shepard Miller collection of genealogical tracings and "The Annals of Hoosick" by Levi Chandler Ball; "Generating Business; Past, Present," by Dorothy deLyon, *publication unknown* (September 11, 1985), re: Hoosick Falls directories, Louis Miller Museum; "The St. Croix Church," manuscript, 2 pp, by Miss Helen Waddell (no date), re: only the cemetery reminds of the first settlement, St. Croix, in the Hoosick patents; "Hoosick. Historic, Patriotic and Progressive. A Brief History Of Its Growth," original copy *The Democrat* (Hoosick Falls, NY) (July 12, 1899); "State acts to ease hotel sale," by Matt Kelly, *Bennington Banner* (July [?], 1988), re: Delaney Hotel, North Hoosick; "Delaney Hotel checks in on National Register of Historic Places," by Dale Kolenberg, *Bennington Banner* (October 7, 1996); "Healing Service Offered By Local Minister," by Lisa Florio, *The Standard Press* (November 6, 19??);

Hoosick Falls, NY. "Calhoun farm," by Edith Beaumont, *publication unknown* (September 3, 1975); "Historical museum is made anew," by Andy McKeever, *Bennington Banner* (October 18, 2007), re: Louis Miller Museum; "Fifty-second anniversary of Local Railroad Accident Next Week," *The Press of Hoosick Falls* (October 4, 1920), re: accident between Hoosick Falls and Hoosick Junction killed Dr. and Mrs. Harvey Fowler; "Remember When?," *publication unknown* (July 29, 1970), re: rare picture of the old River Street Bridge in Hoosick Falls; "Wood Co. a force in Hoosick's History," by Keith Whitcomb Jr., *Bennington Banner* (November 15, 2008), re: Walter A. Wood Mowing and Reaping Machine Co.; "Noble & Wood Machine plant, bought by Dodge Industries, has colorful past," by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (January 19, 1974); "Part I. Founders and Builders of Our Community of Hoosick Falls," by Rachel Wilkins Baker, read before the Hoosick Grange, January 9, 1957; "Part II. A Short Sketch of Facts and Events in County and Town History," written and compiled by Rachel W. Baker, Buskirk, N.Y., prepared for Johnsville Grange, presented at Melrose Grange, August 2nd, 1950 (copy: original in file "Hoosick Falls, NY"); "Lodge Dedication, Old Masonic Organization in New Quarters," Van Rensselaer Lodge, Hoosick Falls," *publication unknown* (no date, c. 1900); "A new look for Hoosick Falls, N.Y.," *Bennington Banner* (November 5, 1977); "Calendar for bicentennial in Town of Hoosick," *Bennington Banner* (April 25, 1975); reproduction, *Souvenir Program of Old Home Week, August 17-19, 1911, Hoosick Falls, N.Y.; 125th Anniversary, First Baptist Church, Hoosick Falls, N.Y., October 29, 1972*, 12 pp; "The exotic history of the Ehmler estate," by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (February 17, 1976); "Old school fixed up to serve as bicentennial information bureau," by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (August 6, 1975); facsimile, *Public Occurrences, Both*

Foreign and Domestick, No. 1, Boston (September 25, 1690); “Kangaroo Court Summons, Village of Hoosick Falls 150th Anniversary”; “Historic Hoosick Cast Pass for Mable Hewitt, Narrator”; Sesqui-Centennial 1997 Walking Tour, Hoosick Falls, New York”; “Esther Bogardus Did A Beautiful Job Organizing Our Sesquicentennial Parade,” *The Standard Press* (August 18, 1977); “Schedule Is Prepared for Anniversary Celebration,” *Bennington Banner* (?) (no date); “The Village of Hoosick Falls 150th Anniversary,” supplement to *The Times Record* (August 3, 1977); “Hoosick Falls celebrates 150th, Nonagenarian Harry Van Surdam . . .,” *Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1977); “Hoosick Falls prepares for a gala 150th,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (no date); “Bob Eberly and big parade highlight Falls weekend,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (no date); “In Falls, a proud past, a promising future,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (August 5, 1977); “Bob Eberly will return to hometown in August for performance at 150th anniversary ball,” *Bennington Banner* (March 31, 1977); “Bob Eberly returned to his native Hoosick Falls Friday night . . .,” photo by Marianne Bump; “New Plans Are Made for Village Anniversary,” by Edith Beaumont, *The Standard Press* (June 9, 1977); “Walking Tour Is Offered For 150th Anniversary,” *The Standard Press* (July 21, 1977); “Falls to celebrate 150th anniversary and battle, *Bennington Banner* (March 24, 1977); leaflet, program “One hundred seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Bennington . . . August 16, 1952, Bennington Battlefield Park”; “Hoosick Falls rekindles 150 years – of memories,” by Darlene Ward, *The Times Record* (August 5, 1977); “To drums' echo, parade snakes through Falls,” *Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1977); “Fifth-second Anniversary of Local Railroad Accident Next Week,” *The Press of Hoosick Falls* (October 4, 1920); “A marker for Simon Fraser,” *Bennington Banner* (September 17, 1975); “And Solomon determined to build a house for the name of the Lord,” by Judson Brown, *Bennington Banner* (?) (November 9, 1974). re: All Saints Episcopal Church on Route 7, Harold Prebble, Tibbits family; “The barn on the old Richardsons' place is coming down,” by Lee Harrison, *Bennington Banner* (July 6, 1977); “Historical Society hears Hoosick trolley story,” by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (June 9, 1975); “Hand-made book tells story of Hoosac Tunnel,” *Bennington Banner* (?) (January 13, 1975); “More apart than a part, Hoosac seeks its place in Hoosick,” by Nathan Bachrach, *Bennington Banner* (June 12, 1973); “More VIPs” honored at Hoosick Falls Country Club village sesquicentennial celebration, *Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1977); “Firemen get trophies” for participation in Hoosick Falls sesquicentennial parade, *Bennington Banner* (August 9, 1977); “Sesquicentennial wrap-up,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (August 9, 1977); flyer, 2-sided, “Take Notice! Walloomsac Bennington Battle Commemoration, August 13 & 14, 1977,” includes map of commemoration sites, parking and shuttle bus areas; *The Standard Press* (August 4, 1977); *The Standard Press* complete edition, pages 1-12 (August 11, 1977); *WoodFest '87, Hoosick Falls, New York*, supplement to *The Standard Press* (July 29, 1987), contains articles with subjects: Bob Eberly, Grandma Moses, Walter A. Wood, Harriet Hctor, Chester A. Arthur, Leatherstocking mystery and Nathaniel Shipman, Henderson E. Van Surdam and the football forward pass, Jose de Creef, Edith Craig Reynolds, naming of Hoosick Falls; *The Standard Press* (Horicon Newspapers), 12 pages complete editions (August 4, 1977; 1827-1951 *Official Album Anniversary Celebration, August 12 through August 17* (August 1952); 150th Anniversary Incorporation Hoosick Falls, N.Y., 150th Anniversary Commission (August 1977); “Hurlburt Chart of Hoosick,” multi-part series, *Hoosick Falls Standard Press* (February – April 1937); “Family diary reveals Civil War connection,” by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (October 14, 2011), re: Herbert A. Mason served in Company 1 of the 16th Vermont Regiment, Deborah Tudor in Hoosick Falls, his granddaughter.

Hopper, Edward. Artist; painted watercolors of Vermont landscapes; “Summer Sojourns [Edward Hopper in Vermont]” by Bonnie Tocher Clause, *Vermont Magazine*, May/June 2010, pgs. 34-37; “Edward Hopper in Vermont: Rediscovering the Green Mountain State’s modern art history” reviewed by Jamie Franklin, *Walloomsack Review*, Vol. 10, Spring 2013;

Horses. “The History of Horses in Bennington County” by Valerie Shemeth, *Bennington Banner* (February 22-23, 1997), describes origin of Morgan breed in Vermont and lists 12 riding stables in Bennington County.

Hospital. (See Putnam Memorial Hospital & Henry W. Putnam files).

Houghton, George. Brattleboro; Civil War photographer; University of Vermont Special Collections lecture announcement

Houses built by Morse and Butler. “Morse & Butler, Inc. History” by Leonard G. Morse (March 2002); Morse and Butler Employee List; Morse & Butler Project Inventory; company flyer promoting their construction work (April 22, 1958).

Howe, Robert. “Robert Howe to be honored” at “Living History” event, *Banner*, Aug. 4, 2012; account of same, Aug. 13, 2012; flyer from “Bob Howe Day.”

Howe, Frank “Ginger.” *Bennington Banner*. “Remembering Frank E. ‘Ginger’ Howe.” by Tyler Resch, typescript, 3 pp. July 6, 2009; “Finding a real surprise,” by Harriette Leidich, *Bennington Banner* (June 24, 2009); *Howe Genealogies*, by Daniel Wait Howe (1929), pp 440 & 441; *Principal Civil Officers of Vermont from 1777 to 1918*, copied references to Frank E. Howe; “The Banner and Reformer,” by Frank E. Howe, Editor, *The Bennington Banner and Reformer* (January 1903), re: first issue of The Banner and Reformer united; “To Our Patrons,” by Frank E. Howe, Editor and Manager, *The Bennington Banner and Reformer* (January 1903), re: advertising and subscription contracts in re The Banner and Reformer united; “Ginger's Travel Talk,” *Bennington Banner* (February 15, 1955, March 7, 1950)

Hubbardton, Vermont. Battle of Hubbardton, 1777; “July Guns of Colonial Patriots: The Battle of Hubbardton”, Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, Volume 32 Number 2 (2002); Sequel to “July Guns...” article, Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, Volume 35 Number 1 (2005); Hubbardton, Vermont Battlefield pamphlet, State of Vermont, Agency of Development and Community Affairs, Division for Historic Preservation; List of participants in the battle; November 30, 1938 letter from John Clement of Rutland, Vermont regarding research into battle participants; “The only battle fought on Vermont soil” by Craig Woods of Manchester (August 8, 1976). Hubbardton Battle. Henry Clark on The Battle of Hubbardton; article on battle by James Dassatti in the *Cracker Barrel* winter-spring 2018;

Hubbell, Seth. “A Narrative of the Sufferings of Seth Hubbell & Family.”

Hudson-Mohawk Industrial Gateway. Pamphlet of Burden Iron Works Museum, Gateway Achievement.

Hudson River Valley, NY. “Gardens at Claremont” pamphlet; Hudson River Heritage pamphlet with photos and descriptions of estates like FDR's, the Vanderbilt Mansion, Samuel Morse, and others; “The Landscape Garden at Olana”, pamphlet on the 250 acre NY State historic site created by 19th century landscape artist Frederic Edwin Church; Olana State Historic site pamphlet describing the Hudson, NY property; “Friends of Olana” pamphlet describing the goals of this non-profit organization; Clermont, pamphlet of the Livingston Family estate, a NY State Historic site located in Germantown, NY; “The Hudson River Valley, A History and Guide” by Tim Mulligan, pages 44 through 52 and map.

Hudson Valley aristocracy. Five articles by Victor Rolando on aristocracy and tenant activism during the Revolutionary era, originally published in the Greenbush Area News, 1974;

Human hibernation legend. “Mischiefs in the Mountains” edited by Walter R. Hard Jr. and Janet Greene, includes the story titled “The Deep Frozen Folk of Farmer Morse” by Wesley S.

Griswold; “new England's Mountain Madness” by Robert Ellis Cahill, Part III consisting of “Those Frigid Vermonters” on pages 18 through 20.

Hurlburt, Paul. Bennington, Vermont native; Brown University; Tougaloo College Project, Mississippi; race relations, African Americans in American South; civil rights; 1960s; 7 page letter of Mr. Hurlburt dated January 1, 1994;

Hurricane Irene. Two Banner supplements dated Aug. 27, 2016, with photos and article recalling damage done five years ago by Hurricane Irene;

Hydropower “Hydro impasse continues,” Banner Oct. 3, 2018, with details of drilling accident that halted production

Income, Bennington County residents. 1865. Individual incomes for individuals published as reported under the Internal Revenue Law for towns of Bennington, Rupert, Dorset, Manchester, Arlington, Pownal, Shaftsbury, Sunderland, and Sandgate.

Indian place names. Vermont “Indian Place Names In Vermont” by John C. Huden (August 1957), copy in Bennington Free Library.

Indians. “Native American Indices” by Valerie Millican; “Oneida Indian nation war chief speaks on 'Indians in Hoosick'” by Evan Lawrence, *The Bennington Banner*, (April 17, 20??); “Vermont History” magazine – a listing of various articles on Indians (1955-1957); 1957 museum correspondence regarding other Indian reference material; “Tracing the earliest Vermonters” by Judson Brown, *Vermont Summer* (July 12, 19??); “Spirit of the Abenaki”, a 26 page pamphlet describing a public exhibit of Abenaki arts and crafts by Jeanne A. Brink (1993); Stockbridge Christianized Indians of Stockbridge, MA. And their Vermont land grant, “Vermont Historical Gazetteer (1882), Volume IV, page 197; “Abenaki Land in Vermont”editorial, “*The Rutland Herald*”, (August 25, 1990); flyer promoting a series of books on historic information regarding the Sioux, Algonquin and Iroquois Nations of North America, “The Haudeneseshaunee/Six Nations Tribal census and Dependent Nations books” by Richard Haithcock of Beavercreek, Ohio.

Industry, Bennington County. “Bennington County, The First 200 Years (A Bicentennial-Year Tribute to Local Business and Industry”) supplement to *The Bennington Banner* (March 20, 1991) (includes a 4 page article on Manchester, Vermont's development as a tourist center; Vermont Summary population and Housing Characteristics (1990), 5 pages of detailed statistics on social, housing, labor, income, and commuting; census pages from 1850 and 1870 on “products of industry” in Bennington County; “Industrial Bennington,” an eight-page supplement to the *Bennington Evening Banner*, undated but circa 1935, in the original fabric;

Influenza epidemic, Vermont, 1918–1919. The Center For Research On Vermont flyer for “Spanish Influenza In Vermont 1918-1919” seminar by Michael Sherman, Director of Vermont Historical Society; Michael Sherman resume; “Spanish Influenza in Vermont 1918-1919” by Michael Sherman; “The Spanish Lady in Vermont: The Impact of the 1918-1919 Spanish Influenza Epidemic on the State of Vermont” by Edward J. Longe;

Irish Corners. Bennington, Vermont, neighborhood; Scotch-Irish families: Breakenridge, Henderson, Henry; two 1951 *Bennington Evening Banner* articles by Ginger; two 1790s Bennington receipts: Solomon Henderson and Thomas Henderson

Iron mining and smelting. “Bennington discovers wealth at its door” by Special Correspondent, (. . . ?) *Republican* (1925); “Great-great-grandson of Capt. Moses Sage tell of the Family History,” by Larry Barker, *Bennington Banner* (1953); *Iron Mining and Smelting in Bennington, Vermont, 1786-1842* by John Spargo. Bennington, Vermont: Bennington Museum, Inc. (1938); “Fatal Accidents at the Iron Works -- furnished to Mr. John Baker, Old Bennington, Vermont., October 16, 1958. A.D. Hill,” three Henry Day Papers references cited; “Map and Description of Early Iron Mines at Bennington, Vermont” by Ward L. Lyons (no date), attached note dated May 12, 1954 states, “Powder horns and shot bags & iron ore samples in drawers under Case #33”; “Bennington's Iron Men” (no byline), *Bennington Banner*, November 29, 1937; “Information bits of furnaces at Furnace Grove” supplied by Alan P. Leake, submitted to Bennington Museum (1992); “Saugus Iron Works: forerunner of vast U.S. industries” by Virginia Grilley, *The Christian Science Monitor* (November 17, 1977); “Archeologist finds lot industrial sites in the Green Mts.” by Mary Bell, *The Advocate*, November 20, 1996; “Site of old iron works nominated as historic district,” by Mary Bell, *The Advocate* (November 20, 1996); “Terrible Accident – Three Men Killed – Four Wounded” *Banner* Dec. 26, 1867, account of Henry Ore Bed collapse;

Iroquois Confederation. “About The Iroquois Constitution” by Gerald Murphy, a 21 page article from Modern History Sourcebook: The Constitution of the Iroquois Confederacy (from www.fordham.edu)

Isle La Motte. State Papers of Vermont, Volum III -1., page 95 shows first white settlement within present limits of Vermont made here in 1666; also first edifice for Christian worship (1666) and first Catholic confirmation given within present limits of the United States given here in 1668.

Isselhardt, Tordis I. Book publisher; Images of the Past publishing house, Bennington, Vermont; “Local publishing house attracts” by Harriette Leidich *Bennington Banner*, September 21, 2002

Jackson, Shirley. Author, resident of North Bennington; “For years, Shirley Jackson haunted the Village of North Bennington with here stories, now she's doing it all over again with the movies 'The Haunting',” by Mary Baillie, *Bennington Banner* (July 22, 1999); “Her Darkest Places: A Library of America collection showcases Shirley Jackson's fascination with psychology, society and the terrors of everyday life,” by Terrence Rafferty, [*The NY Times?*] *Book Review* (August 29, 2010); “The Shirley Jackson that we knew” by J. Duncan Campbell, *Banner*, Aug. 11, 1999; “Shirley Jackson Day returns, celebrates work 100 years after her birth,” *Banner* June 9, 2016; see *Walloomsack Review* Vol. 5, May 2-11, for “Shirley Jackson, Novels and Stories” by Tom Fels; “New Biography and ‘The Lottery’ adaptive novel released” by Makayla McGeeney, (interview with author Ruth Franklin) *Banner* Oct. 15, 2016;

Jail, Bennington. “Historical Sketch of Buildings in Old Bennington” pages 30 and 31, 2-story stone jail, in rear of John Hicks' store; Reference listing to: description and survey of the Goal Land in Bennington (1802), Subscription for repair of Goal & Courthouse (1819), Promissory Note for work done on the Goal & Courthouse, subscriptions for the Goal and Courthouse (1809 & 1840)

Jefferson Legacy Foundation. The. *The Election of 1800: Context and Implications for "A Rising Nation . . .," Discourse*, a publication of The Jefferson Legacy Foundation (March 4, 2001); Foundation information and membership application brochure (no date, circa 2000-2005); the Foundation *News and Comment* (Winter 2001); "The A-B-Cs of Mr. Jefferson's Y," slide presentation summary by Joan Kirchman Mitchell, PhD (no date; later than 2001), re: long-held idea that Jefferson fathered the children of his slave, Sally Hemings;

Jefferson, Thomas. Visit to Bennington (June 1791). Transcription from *The Vermont Gazette* (June 6, 1791), "Bennington, June 6. Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the American Union, and Mr. Madison, member of Congress from Virginia, arrived in this town on Saturday. . . ."; transcription from *The Vermont Gazette* (June 13, 1791), "Monday morning last the secretary of state to the American Union, and Mr. Madison, Member of Congress from Virginia expressed great satisfaction with the country through which they had passed on their tour. . . ."; two pages, *The Vermont Historical Gazette*, by Abby Maria Hemenway (1868), re: the visit of Thomas Jefferson and James Madison to Bennington, Vermont; "Famous Visitors, *Bennington Banner* (August 29, 1938); correspondence (March-April 3, 1973) Charles G. Bennett, Bennington Museum/James C. Bradford, Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, re: Captain Elijah Dewey and Walloomsac Inn; correspondence (April-May 1974) Charles G. Bennett, Bennington Museum/Christina Stevens/James C. Bradford, re: Thomas Sickles farm, owner and operator water power at Walloomsac village, possible Jefferson-Madison destination; "When Jefferson and Madison visited Bennington" (four parts), by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (May-June 1977); "Jefferson's visit to Bennington," by Ruth Levin, *Bennington Banner* (August 22, 1979); "T.J.'s Vermont vacation had a sappy ending," by Christopher Graff, Associated Press, *Bennington Banner* (July 1, 1996); "Thomas Jefferson takes a vacation," by Willard Sterne Randall, *American Heritage* (July/August 1996); "Winter Exhibit: Thomas Jefferson in Vermont," *The Sheldon Museum News and Notes* (Fall 1998); correspondence (June 19, 2005) Joseph Parks/Reverend Scott Barton/Sam Hibbard, re: Old Meeting House, critique of Willard Sterne Randall article, Jefferson visit resources in New York City Public Library; political background of Thomas Jefferson's 1791 tour of several northern states, *The Oxford History of the American People*, by Samuel Eliot Morison (1965); "Jefferson speaks from Bennington," by Ruth Levin, *The Bennington Museum Old and New Times* (September 1979); three pp. from *Memorials of a Century . . . Bennington, Vermont, and its First Church*, by Isaac Jennings (1869), re: the visit of Thomas Jefferson and James Madison to Bennington, Vermont., June, 1791; "A rich legacy of historical paintings," by Ruth Levin, *Bennington Banner* (June 4, 1980); minimal information relating to the Roy Williams painting, "Catamount Tavern"; see also file Walloomsac Inn

Jenkins, Jerry. Naturalist; Vermont Fern Watch; lecture announcement article, November 9, 1971

Jenks, Margaret "Peggy". Genealogical Society of Vermont correspondence; Jenks cemetery books and order form for books on cemetery inscriptions of several Rutland County cemeteries as well as Putney, Vermont

Jennison, Peter S. (1922-2004); Vermont historian and publisher; the Countryman Press; obituary, *Rutland Herald Online*; "In Memoriam," Center for Research on Vermont; catalog of Countryman Press for 1992;

Jericho, Vt. Soldiers Records

Jewish Community January 13, 1976); "Turn-of-century recollections," letter to *Bennington Banner* editor by Marvin Kohn (August 18, 1977), re: Levin and Kohn families in Bennington; "Bennington's immigration waves, part 4: The Jewish wave," by Joseph Parks, *Bennington*

Banner (September 27, 1999); map and legend, "Residences and Businesses of the Founding Families, Bennington Hebrew Congregation, 1890-1923," by Alexandra Block (November 1991); "Small-Town South Clings to Jewish History," by Peter Applebome, *The NY Times* (September 29, 1991); "Beth El, new rabbi looking to serve" by Mark Rondeau, *Banner*, March 15, 2013 [Rabbi Jarah Greenfield]; "Interim Rabbi is a familiar face," by Mark Rondeau, *Banner*, Feb. 15, 2016 [Rabbi Howard Cohen]; undated pamphlet on Congregational Beth El with its history dating to 1909; "New rabbi in town takes an active approach" by Mark Rondeau, *Banner*, Aug. 23, 2017 re Rabbi Micah Becker-Klein;

Johnny Seesaw's. Short article tracing Johnny Seesaw's lodge in Peru, Vt., to Russian logger Ivan Sesow; data also available online "legend of johnny seesaw's;"

Johnson, Elizabeth McCullough 1873-1965. Pottery collector, museum benefactor;

Johnson, Guy B. 1860-1922. Standard Oil executive, hospital benefactor; Obit, editorial, article about his bequests.

Johnsonville, New York. Photographs and historical references to Johnsonville, Melrose, and Valley Falls, N.Y.; listing of Johnsonville Postmasters (1823-1968)

Jones, Charles Cresson. (1866-1912) Bennington, Vermont; Sheep, cattle and hog breeder; Superintendent of Fillmore Farms, Colgate family estate; Perished with S.S. Titanic; "A Bennington Hero" 3-part series by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (April 15-29, 1981); photographs; "Rescued Passenger Brings Word of Lost Superintendent" *Evening Banner* (April 26, 1912); Tyler Resch-Judy Black Hall correspondences; "A Titanic Auction", by Neal Goswami, *Bennington Banner*, March 28, 2008;

Jones, George. (1811-1891) Poultney, Vermont; banker and publisher; co-founder of *The New York Times*; "The Ghost and The Timekeeper" by Kip Fry, *Dorset Country Journal* (1999)

Jones, Matt Bushnell. Vermont historian; "Vermont In The Making 1750-1777", published by Harvard University Press in 1939; various photocopy references

Jordan, Phebe. New Ashford, MA., Berkshire County, first woman to vote in a U.S. presidential election (1920)

Joseph, Joseph E. President of Bennington Brush Co.; many photos of its products are in storage; photographs of him by Tyler Resch, one with his 1913 Locomobile;

K and H Products. PortA-Brace television camera harness; manufacturing North Bennington, Vermont; various company newsletters from the Spring of 1986 through the Fall of 1990; photo of PortA-Brace and video cameraman filming a covered bridge; handwritten notes on the company (5½ pages); "K&H Products sees success as a means rather than an end" by Tyler Resch, *The Advocate* (Williamstown, MA) March 13, 1991.

Kaaterskill Kamp. Pownal, Vermont summer camp for boys founded in 1921, and affiliated with Camp Woodland summer camp for girls which was located in Londonderry, Vermont; 2 copies of promotional flyers for the camps, and annual brochures for Kaaterskill Kamp for the years 1922, 1925, and 1926, Kamp Katerskill (1927)

Kane, Michael. Murder victim; Bennington, Vermont taxi driver; murdered July 26, 1930; various articles on the incident and its 6 year investigation resulting in convictions of 2 assailants from the *Albany Evening News*, *Bennington Banner*, *The Troy Record*, *True Detective* , Volume 42,

No.4, 1944), *Real Detective*; Wanted poster of one suspect; Trial Notes (1937); Photos of incident location stone; Correspondences between Bennington Museum and the New York State Archives and Records Administration

Kaolin. Industry Bennington, Vermont; deposits of kaolin noted in Bennington vicinity; new process invented for additional use of local kaolin; “New Bleaching Process Saves Local Kaolin” (undated); state geologist’s 1933-34 report on the Vermont Kaolin Corporation in Bennington, organized in 1923, with some history;

Kardashian, Sam - Bennington Flag. “Bennington '76 Flag, flying high in California, may be the biggest” no byline, *Bennington Banner* (1975) and associated Bennington Museum press release; “New glory for old glory: Trash Dealer's giant flag” by David Larsen, *Los Angeles Times* (1975) and related correspondence; “SM's [Santa Monica, CA] Huge Bicentennial Flag Stolen” *Evening Outlook* (1975); “True Patriot – Sam Kardashian, known as the man whose business flies the largest flag in the United States. . . .” (no publisher, no date [circa 1975]; “Stolen Flag Returned to SM Company” by Melinda Tonks, *Evening Outlook* (1975); “Flag Returns – Sam Kardashian, owner of the Southern California Disposal Co., Santa Monica, reviews historic flags as his 30-by-50 foot replica of the Revolution-era Bennington Battle flag. . . .” *Evening Outlook* (1975); “Big U.S. Flag Waving Again Near Freeway” by Dave Larsen, *Los Angeles Times* (1975)

Keelan, Don. Arlington. “Straight Talking Marine” by Sarah Weiler, Vermont magazine May-June 2017, with Keelan’s “Camp David Story;” and Eisenhower in Vermont, photos;

Kelland, Clarence Budington. Wilmington, Vermont, fiction writer and novelist of the 1920's and 1930's; article by Peter McLaughlin from 1999 *Wilmington Cracker Barrel* (Spring-Summer 1999)

Kelly Stand. Former logging community of the 1800s and early 1900s; “Only Legend Remains To Mark Once Lively Community” by Carlo Wolter, *The Bennington Banner* (March 16, 1967); photo of logging settlement and negative, given by Don Crofut, formerly of Arlington; Topo map of Sunderland showing Kelly Stand; 1869 Beer's Atlas Map of Kelly Stand region; correspondence of Tyler Resch regarding Kelly Stand

Kent, Rockwell. “Rockwell Kent By Night. Whitney Museum Collection in Context, June 13 – September 14, 1997;” Bennington Museum's 2012 catalog “Rockwell Kent's 'Egypt': Shadow & Light in Vermont” by Jamie Franklin and Jake Milgram Wien; pages from “It's Me, O Lord,” the autobiography of Kent pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co.

Kessler, David. Hoosick dowser and water well driller; Hoosick Township Historical Society Pamphlet

Ketchum, Richard M. Dorset, Vermont; historian, author, and editor of several volumes on American history including “Saratoga, Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War” and “Victory at Yorktown”; former editor of *American Heritage*; “Richard Ketchum's Saratoga”, *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (November 2, 1997); “Richard Ketchum's 'Saratoga' entertains and educates” by Jules Molenda, *The Bennington Banner* (November 16-1997; book review of “Saratoga” by Dennis Showalter, *History Book Club* (Fall 1997); “Uncertain Victory” by Andrew McKeever, *The Bennington Banner* (September 30, 2004); press release on “Saratoga” from Henry Holt and Co., Inc., publishers, (circa October 1997); “Reversal of Fortune” by Pauline Maier (a book review of 'Saratoga'), *The New York Times* (November 16, 1997); “Bennington” by Richard Ketchum, *MHQ, The Quarterly Journal of Military History* Volume 10, Number 1, pages 98-111; booksigning flyer (November 2, 1997); “The Miracle of Saratoga” by Richard

Ketchum, 5 pages (1998); obituaries of Ketchum (1/21/12) and his wife, Barbara Bray Ketchum (10/26/11);

Kiddie-Kar. See H. C. White Company

Kimberly, Curtis P. Pittsford and West Rutland, Vermont Civil War veteran; Private in Company F of First Regiment of US Sharpshooters; letter and reproduction from Civil War battle front, dated December 1862 to Vermont family at home (original document); mustered in September 13, 1861....mustered out September 12, 1864; “Roster of Vermonters who served in the Civil War” by Vermont Adjutant Generals Theodore Peck and Martha Rainville (1892 and 1998); 4 page history of Company 'F', including list of engagements

Kincaid, Jamaica. Fiction writer; Born in Antigua, West Indies; resides in North Bennington, Vermont; instructor at Harvard; “A North Bennington author's garden” by Henry Homeyer, *Bennington Banner* (August 5, 2000)

Kipling, Rudyard. British author, born in 1865 in Bombay, India; wrote “The Jungle Book”, “The Days Work”, “The Seven Seas”, and “Captains Courageous” while living in Dummerston, Vermont in a house he named “Naulakha”; “The House in Vermont Where Mowgli Grew Up” by Anne Lawrence Guyon, *The New York Times* (March 19, 2010)

Knox, Major Gen. Henry. American bookseller and Revolutionary War officer; famous for moving over 50 cannons and mortars from upstate New York across Massachusetts to aid in the protection of Boston from British attack; “Tracking Henry Knox” by Bernard A. Drew, *Berkshires Week* (June 5, 2008); “Famous American Masons – Henry Knox” by Robert Morris, *Trowel* (Fall 2000)

Koren, Ed. Brookfield, Vermont; Cartoonist; *New Yorker* magazine; creator of the hairy humanoid cartoon series; “Koren's Critters” by Debbie Salomon, *The Burlington Free Press* (July 9, 1995); “Our New Yorker” by Patrick Timothy Mullikin, *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (January 4, 1998)

Kosche, Eugene R. Curriculum vitae; appointed senior curator of the Bennington Museum; Dick Best museum director; Wilbur Rice, chairman of the museum board of trustees; columnist of series titled “What Does a Museum Say?” (1975-1976); aerial photos of the museum by Kosche (1990); “Remembering Gene Kosche” by Tyler Resch *The Bennington Banner* (January 31, 2011); letter from Janet Deming to Eugene Kosch regarding donated sword of Henry D. Fillmore (November 9, 1988); “Looking Back” by Charlie Comstock, *The Bennington Banner* (1989)

Kouwenhoven, John and Joan. Dorset, Vermont; Dorset Theatre Festival board of trustees (1983); Joan Kouwenhoven was a novelist, short story writer and playwright; “Two join Dorset trustees” *The Bennington Banner* (October 26, 1983)

Kramarski, Steven. Drowning victim in Readsboro in 1924; newspaper article, death record and burial record in Readsboro Village Cemetery; e-mail correspondence with descendant.

Ku Klux Klan. Vermont. See also file, “**Joseph Shoemaker**; “Ku Klux Klan lynches a former Benningtonian,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (May 10, 1995); photocopies of Vermont Historical Society photos of a Ku Klux Klan hood and a Ku Klux Klan celebration in Montpelier, Vermont

Kunin, Madeleine. Three-term governor of Vermont; “Small Is Beautiful” by Tyler Resch *Vanguard Press* (April 19-24, 1990); photocopy of Letter from Governor Kunin to Tyler Resch (April 24, 1990)

Kunitz, Stanley. Story of Kunitz tossing a potted plant in the face of Bennington College president, reported in a Garrison Keillor Writer's Almanac July 29, 2015.

La Mountain, Professor Pierre Alphonse "John". Hydrogen balloon ascent, 1859; distance record of 803 miles in 20 hours; see also, Balloon Festival; "Tales of Old Cambridge. Balloonist No 'Humbug,'" by Dave Thornton, *The Eagle Newspaper* (July 5, 2007)

Lake Champlain Maritime Museum. See Walloomsack Review vol. 8, p. 7: "Coffins of the Brave: the War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley" by Art Cohn; Museum plans to save Revolutionary War boat from Lake Champlain, by Wilson Ring, *Banner*, June 6, 2017;

Lake Paran, North Bennington, Vermont. Visitor brochure (2004 season); Paran Uplands Management Plan, January 2006;

Landgrove, Vermont. Correspondence, re: "earliest land records of Landgrove" (2006); photos taken by Tyler Resch in the early 1960s of the Landgrove summer camp operated by Mamie, wife of Samuel R. Ogden Sr.; *A Short Account of The Early History of Landgrove, Bennington County, Vermont*, by Samuel R. Ogden (1976) (one copy also on shelves); various pages copied from *The Landgrove Meetinghouse, A Cross Section of Landgrove, Vermont, History*, by Fontaine Martin; "Outlanders in Vermont community speak to its history," by Anne Wallace Allen, *Bennington Banner* (August 23, 2004); "An off-season visit to the grand guru of back-to-earth," by Samuel R. Ogden, *Upland Winter* (December 1972), re: author, novelist Scott Nearing; "Urges state control of forest cutting," *The Manchester Journal* (September 22, 1949), re: Samuel R. Ogden chairman of the Vermont Development Commission, former chairman of the Vermont House Conservation Committee, conservative Republican

Lanesboro, MA. "Historic house reflects change in town of Lanesborough" by Mark E. Rondeau, *"The Advocate"* (March 27, 1996)

Lattimore, Owen. (Summer resident of Vermont) "Freedoms and Foreign Policy., an address he gave in 1955 to the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee in New York.

Laumeister, Bruce and Elizabeth Small. Bennington, Vermont; founders of The Bennington Center for the Natural and Cultural Arts; Winners of the 2005 Walloomsac Society Award

Lawrence, William Hurd. Landscape and figures painter; native of New Hampshire; formerly of Castleton, Vermont; paintings exhibited at Bennington Museum; "Wm. Lawrence Paintings Placed on Exhibition Here"

Leader family. "Bennington's Unsung Hero," a two-part article about Pauline Leader by Paul Hurlburt; copies of New York city newspaper reviews of Pauline Leader's 1930 book "And No Birds Sing;" other miscellaneous material;

Leahy, U.S. Senator Patrick J. "Sen. Leahy looks to 'new leadership'" *Bennington Banner* Dec. 3, 1976; "Sen. Leahy looks to 'new leadership'" by Tyler Resch, *Banner*, Dec. 3, 1976; "Leahy legacy: a work on progress" by Neal Goswami, *Banner*, May 4, 2013; Leahy's ground-breaking 1974 campaign subject of 2016 Sam B. Hand Lecture at UVM by biographer Philip Barruth;

Lear, Norman. Shaftsbury, Vermont, and Los Angeles, California; noted television producer; creator of "All In The Family", "Sanford and Son", "Maude", and "The Jeffersons"; note on "Gulley Farm: A Place Apart" by Norman Lear; "Producer Norman Lear turns 80" by

Christopher Graff, *The Bennington Banner* (July 26, 2002); Sotheby's sales brochure listing The Gulley Farm at over \$7 million; "Confessions of an Unaffiliated Groper" by Norman Lear, *Noetic Sciences Review*, Volume 39, pages 4-11 (August 1996)

Ledinko, Zora Maria. Bennington. Vermont resident, noted writer and poet (d. February 24, 1990); daughter Dr. Nada Ledinko, Bennington physician

Ledyard, John. Explorer and Dartmouth College student (1772); attempted to explore the American West 16 years before Lewis and Clark; had been with Captain Cook on the voyage when Hawaiians killed the captain; in 1778 he became the first white American to set foot on America's West Coast, via the Cook Expedition (Vancouver Island); "The Man Who Could Not Arrive" by Jerold Wikoff, *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, Volume 85, Number 9, pages 18-25, 46-48 (Summer 1993)

Lee, Colonel Noah. Manuscript, one page, two-sided, (Chicago, 187_) on letterhead, "Illinois Association Sons of Vermont," no signature; Noah Lee b. Norwalk, Fairfield County, CT (October 15, 1745); references to Battles of Ticonderoga and Crown Point; a painted portrait of Col. Lee delivered to Mrs. A. W. W. Smith, Castleton, Rutland County, Vermont, on or about February 2, 1878

Lee, Thomas, "The Thomas Lee House"

Leonard, Herbert H. President and general manager Consolidated Packing Machine Corp; director and president American Machine and Foundry Co.; president Bennington Greater Chamber of Commerce; director Shaftsbury (Vermont) Historical Association; board of corporators Putnam Memorial Hospital; member Old First Church; board of trustees, executive committee Bennington Museum

Lewis, Sinclair. Barnard, Vermont; 20th Century American novelist; "It Did Happen Here: Sinclair Lewis and the Image of Vermont," by Kevin Graffagnino, *Vermont History*, Proceedings, Vermont Hist Soc, Vol 49, No 1, pages 31-38 (Winter 1981); unsourced background on Sinclair Lewis and Twin Farms in Barnard;

Libraries. 1975 by-laws of The Old Academy Library Association; Bennington Free Library newsletters (December 1996 and 70th Anniversary Issue, September 2006)

Lincoln, Abraham. US Civil War president; his wife, Mary Todd Lincoln, and son, Robert Todd Lincoln, stayed at the Equinox Hotel in Manchester, Vermont in 1863 and 1864; "Assasination of President Lincoln", *The NY Herald* (Saturday, April 15, 1865); Robert Todd Lincoln later established his family home, "Hildene", in Manchester, Vermont, where it currently is open to the public and listed on the National Register of Historic Places

Lindbergh, Charles. Famous American pilot; first transatlantic flight; Letter of Jane Hanks (December 2000) regarding her recollection of seeing Lindbergh in person near London in 1927; Letter and photos from Joseph Parks, museum volunteer, to Jane Hanks of North Bennington (January 6, 2001)

Lions Club. "Standard Form Constitution and By-Laws of The International Association of Lions Clubs"; "Norshaft Lions celebrate 25 years' service", *The Bennington Banner* (February 20, 1978)

Lithobolia Incident, New Hampshire, 1682. "Stone throwing devil" account on Great Island (later New Castle) with customer reviews of the book "The Devil of Great Island: Witchcraft and Conflict in Early New England" by Emerson Baker, PhD.

Lloyd, Sam. Weston actor, legislator. Obituary from *VtDigger* March 25, 2017;

Logging: see **Lye Brook**

Londonderry, Vermont. This file includes a few copies of “*The Londonderry Sifter*” from the years 1895 to 1915, a Londonderry weekly newspaper published by George T. Shanks; “Londonderry Historical Society publishes story of Sifter John,” *Bennington Banner* (September 23, 1975)

Long Trail Remembrances, W. E. Williams. “Hikers hope for southern Vermont trail”, *The Bennington Banner* (march 4-5, 2000); Green Mountain Club pamphlet on the Long Trail; Map and guidebook order form for hiking information from the Green Mountain Club; Letter from W.E. Williams of New Jersey recalling 1927 events on the Long Trail; correspondence from Tyler Resch as editor of *Country Journal*; “Mountain Trail Enthusiasts in Annual Session”, *Brattleboro Reformer* (July 19, 1922); Long Trail Protection Campaign Brochure

Loyalists – Tories. 1777 Muster Roll of loyalist/tories under command of Captain Samuel Mckay, connected to the Battle of Bennington, from the National Archives of Canada and the NY GenWeb of Rensselaer County; Museum correspondence regarding Samuel Soper; “Loyalists of 1783” pamphlet of The Admiral Digby Museum (June 2003) and a 2003 self-tour guide of the same museum; “The Loyalist Gazette”, Volume XXIV, No. 1 (June 1986) “Loyal British Provincial Regiments, 1775-1783 (military uniforms illustrated and book reviews); also gazette publications from Autumn 1968, Spring 1975, and Spring 1976, as well as other select pages referring to Loyalists in Vermont and a note on Alburg being settled almost entirely by British sympathizers.

Lye Brook Wilderness, Manchester, Vermont. 5 page report by Mary Dillmann of Manchester Center, Vermont (1975); 2 waterfalls are described, one said to be over 100 feet high in this wilderness area of 14,000 acres near Manchester, Vermont; “The years the big spruce fell: Logger [Allie V. Barber] recalls Lye Brook operations 60 years ago” by Rob Woolmington, *Banner*, Oct. 2, 1976; “Half a Century at Lye Brook: From clear cutting to 'wilderness'” by Rob Woolmington, *Banner*, Sept. 25, 1976;

McCullough, John G. Messages of Governor John G. McCullough

MacBride, Roger. Halifax, Vermont; member Vermont House of Representatives and candidate for Vermont governor (1964); press release (January 27, 1964) from Vermont Taxpayers Council with MacBride economy and tax statement; black and white photo print, “Rep. MacBride Feeds the Deer (January 24, 1963); presidential nominee of the Libertarian Party in the 1976 election

MacIntyre, Vermont. Correspondence 2010 discussion of MacIntyre community, abandoned logging camp, South Fork valley, off Kelly Stand Road; see Glastenbury;

Mack Molding. Reprint of *Vermont Magazine* article by Matthew Belnap to tell the story of Mack Molding.

Mahan, Ethel. 1907 Murder of, see Murders

Main Street, Bennington, Vermont. Early 1960s Bennington Banner publication called “*Bennington Bounces Back*” (August 23, 24 & 25); January 11, 1831 Register of “Manufacturers, Mechanicks, Merchants, Attornies, and Physicians”

Malamud, Bernard. "Pleasures of the Fast Payoff," by Bernard Malamud; *The NY Times* (August 28, 1983)

Manchester Historical Society, Vermont. *Manchester Historical Society*, the newsletter (Summer 2011)

Manchester Journal. Papers relative to the history of the *Manchester Journal*, provided by Mary Hard Bort, consisting of "You will know the Truth . . ." by Mary Hard Bort, typescript 5 pp (November 1988) and "130 years of Deadline" by Mary Hart Bort, typescript 10 pp (January 1992)

Manchester, Vermont. "Equinox plans look feasible," by Woody Klein, *Bennington Banner* (January 11, 1980);

Maple. Announcement, "UVM Sugar-On-Snow Party" (April 25, 1996); pamphlet "Vermont Maple Sugar & Syrup" published 1938 by Vt. Department of Agriculture, with recipes;

Mapletown, Vermont. "Mapletown Inn – a stop on the Underground Railroad," by Joan L. Dater, <http://www.hoosickhistory.com/shortstories/mapletowninn.htm> (no date)

Maps, Folder No. 1. "The National Survey Map of Vermont," Chester, Vermont: The National Survey (1982), includes statewide bus routes (1978); "Bennington Quadrangle" 7.5 Minute Series (topographic), USDOI Geological Survey (1959); North Pownal Quadrangle" 7.5 Minute Series (topographic); "Bennington – Town of Bennington, County of Bennington, Vermont."; "Bennington & Bennington Center" bird's eye view (1877) reproduction; "Generalized Geologic Map of Vermont," Waterbury: Vermont Geological Survey (no date); maps from *The Vermont Story*, by Earle Newton; copies, "New Hampshire Grants in 1771," "Chorographic Map of the Province of New York" (1779, "Map of the Most Inhabited Part of New England (1774), a Map of Vermont State as it was about A.D. 1791," "Burgoyne's Map of Action Near Bennington"; newspaper reproduction maps of the town and village of Bennington, from *Atlas of Bennington County*, by Beers Ellis and Soule (1869); "Charts of Change," by Kim Keister, *Historic Preservation* (May-June 1993), re: cartography by D. A. Sanborn; "Bennington County" from *Geography and History of Vermont*, by S. R. Hall (1871); "A Map of the State of Vermont," by T. Whitelaw (1793); "Part of Dr. Mitchell's Map of the British and French Dominions in N. America of 1775, Showing the Boundaries of New York and New Hampshire"; publication notice brochure for *the Shaping of Vermont from Wilderness to Centennial, 1749-1872*, by Kevin Graffagnino (1983); "Rare 1852 Village Map on Display by Listers," by Bob Hageman, *Bennington Banner* (January 13, 1964); "Railroad Commissioners Map of the State of Vermont" (1906) showing routes of steam railroads and electric railroads copy title page, *Vermont History*, Vol. XXXIX, Nos. 3 & 4 (Summer – Fall 1971); "Vermont maps prior to 1900, and annotated cartobibliography," by David Allen Cobb; "Village of Old Bennington, Vermont, Formerly Bennington Center," Frank R. Lanagan, Deliniator (1943); "Boston to Washington circa 1830," National Geographic Society (1994); "Maps of the Champlain Valley, 1750 – 1900." by J. Kevin Graffagnino in *Maps and Mapmakers of the Champlain Valley*, catalog of Clinton Historical Museum, Plattsburg, NY (1986), "Bennington County, Vermont" to accompany *Child's Gazetteer and Directory* (no date, c. 1880?); "A Correct Map of the State of Vermont," by Games Whitelaw (1796) showing county and town lines, rivers, lakes, pond, mountains, meeting houses, mills, public roads, etc.; additionally see file: **Blodgett, William**

Maps, Folder No. 2. "Hoosic River, N.Y., Vermont., and Mass. General map to accompany review of '308' report on Hoosic River. . .," Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army (1937); "General Highway Map, Addison County, Vermont," U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public roads & Vermont Department of Highways, sheets 1, 2, 3, 4 of 4 sheets (1960); "General Highway Map,

Bennington County, Vermont,” sheet 2 only of 3 sheets (1957); “General Highway and Transportation Map, Windham County, Vermont,” Vermont State Highway Department in Cooperation with Public Roads Administration, Federal Works Agency, data from Statewide Highway Planning survey (1947); “General Highway and Transportation Map, Windsor County, Vermont,” Vermont State Highway Department in Cooperation with Public Roads Administration, Federal Works Agency, data from Statewide Highway Planning survey (1947); 912.744 COU, “Map of Berkshire County, Massachusetts,” Lee, Massachusetts: County Engineer (January 1937, Rev. 1972); newspaper reproduction, “Village of Old Bennington, Vermont, Formerly Bennington Center, 1943” drawn by Frank R; Lanagan, Civil Engineer, Old Bennington, *Bennington Banner* (December 3, 1942)'

Maps, Vermont, 1950s era. Vermont Highway District No. 1, Bennington County, 10 town maps (1949, correct to March 15, 1961): Manchester, Peru, Pownal, Searsburg, Stratton, Sunderland, Winhall, Woodford; Glastenbury (1949, correct to February 1952) and Somerset (1949, correct to April 1961)

Marble. “The Vermont Marble Trail,” a brochure and map will highlight practical uses of marble, launch date goal of Summer 2008, by Megan M. Smith, executive director, Vermont Marble Museum; “Dimension of Marble: the Artistry, the History, the People,” proposals for video, film, carving, sculptor symposium (2007); “Vermont Marble Questionnaire,” Vermont Marble Museum (draft, no date); “Vermont Marble Exhibit, Proctor, Vermont” visitor brochure (two editions, no dates); “The World's Largest Marble Museum” visitor brochure (no date); “The History of Norcross-West” marble quarry in Dorset,” *Manchester Journal* (May 22, 1998); photocopy stock shares certificate of The Dorset Marble Company (1887); “Few See Danby Marble Quarry, Largest Underground in the World” by Dick Gale, *Rutland Daily Herald* (March 22, 1954); “Diversity, Yankee Ingenuity Kept Marble Firm Stable Over Years” by Dick Gale, *Rutland Daily Herald* (March 24, 1954); “Marble Business is Old as the Hills, as up-to-the-Minute as A-Power,” *Rutland Herald* (no date); “Marble Company Diversifies,” *Rutland Herald* (no date); “Marble Outlook Good,” *Rutland Daily Herald* (February 6, 1958); “Marble magnet: Revitalized Proctor exhibit is pulling in visitors” by Bruce Edwards, *Rutland Daily Herald* (August 24, 1995); “Deep in Danby workers mine the world's largest underground quarry” by Bruce Edwards, *Rutland Daily Herald* (June 24, 1993); “It's Not a Monumental Time in America, Is It?” by Karen W. Arenson, *The NY Times* (September 10, 1995); “A portal to the past” by Yvonne Daley, *The Rutland Herald and Sunday Times Argus* (August 20, 1995); “Marble Towns Old and New” by Ed Barna, *Season's Sampler* (week of October 29 to November, 1994); “Vermontscapes,” *Rutland Herald Vermont Sunday Magazine*, Vermont Marble Exhibit in Proctor, including exhibit of every United States President by sculptor Renzo Palmerini; exhibit catalog of photographs of Vermont marble by Jen Morris at Bennington Museum Feb. 1 through April 17, 2016; see also file on Cross-Collins quarry for origin of Zerubabel Collins; booklet “The Vermont Marble Trail” published by the state, with a CD;

Markers and monuments. “Marking Historic Spots, to preserve their identity for the future generations, 1756-1913,” publisher unknown, Bennington, Vermont; correspondence Charles G. Bennett – James V. Murfin (March 22, 1972), re: Battle of Bennington, Gen. Stark Historic Markers; correspondence Charles G. Bennett – John W. St. Croix (May 26, 1975), re: Bennington Battle Monument, Burgoyne's Camp Kettle; correspondence Allen D. Hill – Carl W. Jillison, Jr. (March 1, 1961), re: Bennington Battle Monument; photo image, “North Bronze Tablet of First Meeting House Monument” in Vermont; published photo image, Catamount Monument (1911 & 1927); “The Catamount Tavern Monument, Stark Marker and Hessian Monument, “Day Papers” (1896-97); “The Washington Monument,” leaflet, National Park Service (no date); six articles,

Bennington Banner (August 11, 1975 – August 16, 1976), re: broken and neglected maker, Continental Storehouse, Monument Circle, Bennington, Vermont, replaced and rededicated; “Bennington Battle Monument,” by Eugene Kosche, “from Museum's Antiques Show Program, 1981”; “[Bennington] Monument rings with laughter on its birthday,” by Peter Stanley, *Bennington Banner* (August 17, 1991); “Those first courthouses on the hill,” by John J. Baker, *Bennington Banner* (July 7, 1976), re: courthouse originally built on the site of Bennington's Battle Monument; “'Liberty pole' commemorates founding of Green Mountain Boys,” by Rod Clarke, *Bennington Banner* (October 25, 1975), re: celebration in Montpelier of 211th anniversary of the founding of the Green Mountain Boys; “Address Delivered at the Dedication of Catamount Monument at Bennington, June 23, 1897, by F. B. Jennings”; reproduction of *Vermont Agricultural Report*, p 31, showing illustration of William Lloyd Garrison Mark, Bennington, Vermont; “Memorial to William Lloyd Garrison Unveiled at Bennington, Vermont, June 20th [1852?]”, by Charles M. Bliss, publication unknown; “Souvenir of the Bennington Monument,” card, *The New England Magazine*, Boston (c. 1891); “Here, on This Exact Spot, Someone Suddenly Died,” article by Stephen M. DiLauro, unknown source;

Marlboro College. “Robert Frost and the Inspiration for Marlboro College,” by Dan Toomey, *Potash*, the magazine of Marlboro College (Summer-Fall 2003); “Blanche Moyse: A Career Devoted to Bach,” by Jim Lowe, *Vermont Living*, *Sunday Rutland Herald* and *Sunday Times Argus*, (September 17, 1989), re: founder music department, Marlboro College;

Marlboro Music Festival. Complete set of programs for 1961 summer season; two 1961 Carnegie Hall programs dealing with Marlboro Music Festival; photographs of Peter and Rudolph Serkin; “Vermont Living” feature by Jim Lowe on Blanche Moyse; photo pages of Pablo Casals; obituary of Rudolph Serkin May 10, 1991;

Marlboro, Vermont. “A Happy Ending for the Bond-Rice House,” by Charles Bonenti, *Countryscape* (September 1974); “A Peek Into Bucky Fuller's Dymaxion World,” by David Scribner, *Bennington Banner* (April 21, 1970); “Keyboard Legend Serkin Dead at 88,” by Bob Hugel, *Rutland Daily Herald* (May 10, 1991); “It's all or nothing with the Class of 1948,” by Hugh Mulligan, *Bennington Banner* (August 20, 1996), re: Marlboro College Class of 1948; “Marlboro's Tablemaster,” by Marge Runnion, *publication unknown* (June 29, 1968); town businesses information flyer (date unknown, circa 1960s); “Blanche Moyse: A Career Devoted to Bach,” by Jim Lowe, *Vermont Living*, *Sunday Rutland Herald* and *Sunday Times Argus*, (September 17, 1989), re: founder music department, Marlboro College; “Marlboro College: A Small Place with a Broad Agenda” by Deb Holman, *The Cracker Barrel*, fall-winter 1997-8; “The Cows are gone – barely!” photos of Marlboro Center Gallery, with Wolf Kahn, Southern Vermont Summer, August 1970;

Marsh, George Perkins. Prophet of Conservation. “Saving land started early in Vermont,” by Ruth Bass, *Berkshire Eagle* (June 14, 2009), re: Marsh, native of Woodstock, VT, considered as the genesis of modern land conservation and preservation; “George Perkins Marsh,” by John Fleischman, *Preservation* magazine (March – April 2001), “Vermont's prophet of conservation,” by Jim Northup,” *Barre Time Montpelier Argus* (March 16, 2001); announcement of speaker David Lowenthal, “Why Read George Perkins Marsh Today,” UVM Bailey/Howe Library (July 29, 2003); 1 page copy of *Chapman's Alumni Sketches*, “Alumni 1820, George Perkins Marsh;”

Marsh, Jeremiah. 1767-1816. Dorset. Papers donated by Jennifer Brown, co-author, *William Marsh: Patriot and Loyalist*;

Marsh, Reginald. Artist; “Louisiana Auction Is Off After Charges of Forgery,” by Judith H. Dobrzynski, *The NY Times* (March 8, 1997), re: most paintings in planned auction sale suspected to be fakes;

Mary Veronica, Sister C.S.M. d. Peekskill, NY, December 23, 1965; Bennington, VT, native; daughter of Hall Park McCullough; painter donated to Bennington Museum the contents of her studio and finished paintings

Mason, Emily abstract painter 1932-2019 “Emily Mason: A love of color, a vision for improvisation,” by Greg Sukiennik, *Southern Vermont Landscape*, Dec. 28, 2019;

Masons, fraternal organization, Masonic. See: file [Freemasonry](#).

Massachusetts. Collections of the Massachusetts Archives – 22 page brochure on John Adams with a timeline from June 1770 through January 1827; excerpts from “The Corbin Collection of Unpublished Records” (Vital records of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut) from the New England Historic and Genealogical Society (much cemetery and gravestone information); “Sand Springs: a History” by Marguerite Lyons, “Vermont Summer” (June 29, 1984), provides a history of the warm springs in Williamstown, MA. And the founding of that community; Archive Publishing order list for microfiche copies of MA. Vital Records from 1620-1905; also an order list of transcripts from colonial times to 1850 from the same company; another order list from Microform Books for records of “The Mayflower Descendant, 1620-1937”; 1846 map of Massachusetts and Rhode Island

Mathews, Captain David, “The True Story of Captain David Mathews and his State Line House (1930).

Matteson Tavern. Peter Matteson; “Lady Gosford Dies in California, *Bennington Banner* (January 25, 1967); *Topping Tavern Museum*, pamphlet (three copies), The Bennington Museum Inc. (1970); “Peter Matteson Tavern – A Living Museum,” leaflet, Bennington Museum (no date); “Topping Tavern Museum,” reprint from *Vermont Life* magazine (no date); photo postcard, “The Topping Tavern Museum, Shaftsbury, Vermont” (no date); “Vermont Life features Topping Tavern,” *Bennington Banner* (February 19, 1971); “A Preview of the Topping Tavern. Home of Lady Gosford To Be Open Saturday,” by William Barry (August 9, 1961); “Quips, Quotes & Queries. Topping Tavern Returns,” by Roger Heath, publication unknown (no date); “Topping Tavern Gets a New Master,” by Susan Fraker, *Bennington Banner* (August 18, 1969), re: Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Blakely will be custodian, curator and host-hostess for Topping Tavern; “Museum Reopens Sunday, Topping Tavern May 1,” by Charles Bonenti, *Bennington Banner* (February 28, 1970); “Topping Tavern Museum Opens to Public May 3,” *Bennington Banner* (April 9, 1970); “Now Open for Business,” text and photos by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (May 2, 1970); “Topping Tavern,” *Southern Vermont Summer* (August 8, 1970); “Shaftsbury would sell 'Topping Tavern' for taxes; museum fights for exemption, *Bennington Banner* (December 7, 1970); “Topping Tavern declared tax exempt --- after 1968,” by Sheilah Miller, *Bennington Banner* (December 10, 1970); “Step back two centuries,” *Bennington Banner* (May 15, 1971); “Focus on: Topping Tavern,” photos by Joanna Swayze, *Bennington Banner*, *Southern Vermont Summer* (July 1-14, 1972); “Topping Tavern curator's diorama unveiled today in Concord, N.H., *Bennington Banner* (January 5, 1976); “Blakelys depart Topping Tavern, *Bennington Banner* (January 13, 1976); “Topping Tavern Burns,” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (February 7, 1976); “Topping Tavern Burns; Most Treasures Saved,” by Thomas Heslin, *Rutland Herald* (February 7, 1976); “Topping Tavern Museum, Treasures Destroyed,” by Glenn Gershaneck, *The Sunday Times Argus and the Sunday Rutland Herald* (February 8, 1976); “Topping Tavern likely to be rebuilt,” by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (February 9, 1976);

“Future of Topping Tavern,” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (February 9, 1976); “Museum will reopen, 'soon' -- 'Topping Tavern' research deflates popular legends,” *Bennington Banner* (September 20, 1976); “Assessing the damage” [of fire] with photo of architect Jack Wait of Albany, *Banner* Feb. 14, 1976; “Tavern brew,” letter by Dudley Moore Blakely, *Bennington Banner* (June 4, 1977); “Tavern will hold 'turkey shoot' Nov. 5 using muzzleloaders,” *Bennington Banner* (October 28, 1977); “Tavern turkey shoot Saturday to include blacksmith, bakers,,” *Bennington Banner* (November 3, 1977); “Muzzle Loading Turkey Shoot at Peter Matteson Tavern Museum,” *Pennysaver* (?) (November 2, 1977); “Matteson Tavern volunteers hold orientation session, *Bennington Banner* (July 27, 1977); “Matteson Tavern museum seeks local historical material,” *Bennington Banner* (January 10, 1978); “Peter Matteson Tavern reopens,” *Bennington Banner* (April 11, 1978); “Tavern Museum Is Explained,” publication unknown (May 11, 1978); “Smoke fills the air,” *Bennington Banner* (May 30, 1978), re: muzzle loading turkey shoot; “Historical Tavern's Slides Will be shown in Pittstown,” publication unknown (June 5, 1978); “Peter Matteson Tavern to hold 'Spin-in' July 22,” *Bennington Banner* (July 20, 1978); “A forge, sheep, oxen and an oven: All make for 'living history',” by Holly Armitage, *Bennington Banner* (August 1, 1978); “Gunsmithing film sponsored by museum,” *Bennington Banner* (February 20, 1979); “Museum curators leave Shaftsbury for N.J. Job,” *Bennington Banner* (March 17, 1979), re: Paul and Martha Taylor curators of the tavern take positions in New Jersey; Matteson Tavern sets program for July 4,” *Bennington Banner* (June 28, 1979); “Working Iron,” by Chuck Putney, *Vermont Summer* (August 16, 1979); “18th century festivity day offered at Matteson Tavern,” *Bennington Banner* (September 18, 1979); “Peter Matteson Tavern re-opens,” *Bennington Banner* (May 23, 1980); “Tavern re-opens,” *Bennington Banner* (May 27, 1980); “Matteson Tavern plans apple festival,” *Bennington Banner* (October 1, 1980); “Matteson Museum hosts black powder turkey shoot, *Bennington Banner* (September 23, 1981); “At the Crossroads: The Tavern As A Social Institution During The Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries,” by Siobhan M. Quinn, Bennington Museum Summer Intern (two copies) (1987); newspaper real estate sales advertisement, “The Peter Matteson Tavern Ease Road, Shaftsbury, Vermont, \$359,000” (August 9, 2002); *Peter Matteson Tavern: A Historic Structure Report*, prepared for The Bennington Museum by The Preservation/Design Group, Albany, New York (1976); Topping Tavern article Feb. 19, 1977;

Matteson, Robert (Bob) J. M. “Bob Matteson Day, Schedule of Events” (August 28, 2011); Invitation to Bob Matteson Day party (August 28, 2011); “Matteson will be Living History Day honoree on August 29,” *Bennington Banner* (August 16, 2011); *The Bennington Tomorrow Reports*, prepared by Bob Matteson, Matteson Associates (October 2010); “Twenty-Ten at Twenty-Ten,” by Bob Matteson, *Bennington Banner* (April 5, 2010); “Matteson runs right past his 94th birthday,” by John Hitchcock, *Bennington Banner* (July 8, 2010); “In praise of Matteson and Twenty-Ten,” by Tyler Resch, letter, *Bennington Banner* (October 2, 2010); “Faster than the hands of time: Unlocking the secrets of a track master who is at his peak – at age 91,” by Adam White, *Bennington Banner* (July 28-29, 2007); “Bennington Tomorrow: To Match Performance with Potential!,” Bob Matteson, director (October 1, 2007); “Activities: Bennington Tomorrow,” re: history of public relations activities of the organization, February 2004 – December 2007 (November 5, 2007); summary, “Bennington 2010 Project,” 2 pp (November 1986; *Agenda for Tomorrow: Task Force Summaries of the Twenty-Ten Project* (April 1987); “The Twenty-Ten Report, 1987, Bennington, Vermont. Keys to the Future”; “One-Hundred Ways to Improve Greater Bennington – An Abstract of the Twenty-Ten Task Force Recommendations (1985); “Geezer Gazelle:” More than a runner,” by Patrick McArdle, *Rutland Herald* April 19, 2015 (obituary article);

May, Edgar. Served in the Vermont Senate and House from 1983 to 1991. Chaired House Committee on Health and Welfare. After leaving office, directed a judicial management study for the Vermont supreme court. May was a journalist with the Springfield, Vermont, *Reporter*, and won a Pulitzer Prize for Investigative Reporting in 1961; “People Are Wonderful,” by Edgar May, publication unknown (March 17, 1957)

Mayflower Society. Mayflower Descendants

McCarthyism in Vermont. “Dreamers & Fighters: the NYC teacher purges,” (circa 2009), re: Vermont resident, former NYC mathematics teacher Irving Adler provides autobiographic account of his experience as a teacher and his experience black listed by the McCarthy House UnAmerican Activities Committee (HUAC); newspaper articles that concern HUAC investigations in Vermont; see also essay on p. 188 of “The Bob Mitchell Years” by Tyler Resch for discussion of the Rutland Herald publisher’s keen interest in McCarthyism in Vt. and Watergate; “An anti-communist crusader on trial” by Mark Bushnell, *VtDigger* Nov. 5, 2017 re Lucille Miller of Bethel in the 1950s; Burr and Burton’s brush with McCarthyism, correspondence, 1947-48; promotional material in connection with publication of “Red Scare in Vermont: Vermont in the McCarthy Era 1946-1960” by Rick Winston, July 2018; “UVM’s very own victim of McCarthyism” by Mark Bushnell in *VtDigger* Nov. 18, 2018, re the Alex Novikoff case; “Left, Right Stimulated by ‘Operation Abolition,’” *Banner*, Nov. 5, 1963;

McClaughry, John. Vermont state senator, candidate for governor, president of Ethan Allen Institute. “Big Bad John,” by James Bandler, *Vermont Sunday Magazine*, *Rutland Herald*, (November 3, 1991); “Arch-Conservative John McClaughry Opts for Succession, Not Secession,” by Shay Totten, published on *Seven Days* (www.7dvt.com) (July 15, 2009)

McCullough, General John G. “Evening Banner History,” *Bennington Banner* (April 25, 1951), re: Gen. McCullough held up effective sale of the *Bennington Banner* until after the 1902 Vermont gubernatorial campaign; obituary of his grandson John G. McCullough June 8, 1999;

McCullough, Hall Park. d. August 5, 1966; Bennington Museum donor; forty years Bennington Museum trustee, including Board chairman and chairman emeritus;

McGrath, Helena Allen. d. March 15, 1967; Bennington Museum Life Member; collector of American Glass; unrestricted cash bequest to the Bennington Museum;

Melville, Herman. “Revisiting the Literary Past,” by Wendy Severinghaus, *Manchester Journal* (January 11, 1969); “Melville in Lansingburg,” by Heidi Legenbauer, *The Sunday Record* (July 11, 1982);

Merrill, O.C. “Orsamus C. Merrill, 1775-1865,” by Tyler Resch, biosketch (no date), early 19th century Vermont political figure; original copy of *National Intelligencer*, August 11, 1813, Washington, DC, which appears to bear the signature O. C. Merrill;

Merritt, Michael P. “Vermont Story,” typescript 4 pp by Michael P. Merritt (2006), recounts life of West Sandgate residents Michael and Claire Merritt, transfer of 600 acres of family-owned land to Nature Conservancy, references to Mettowee Lumber;

Methodist Churches, Bennington, Vermont. “A History of Methodism in Bennington, 1827-1977,” by Sidney J. Lambert, pastor, and Charles N. Graham, historian; “Church History [Methodist Episcopal] Read by A. M. Torrance” *Bennington newspaper* (1909); correspondence pertaining to “a communal farm formed by about a dozen Reformed Methodist farmers [near Bennington, Vermont] near the close of the War of 1812” (1988);

Meyer, William H. First Democrat elected to statewide office in more than 100 years. “Vermont's political transformation” by Tyler Resch, typescript (internal evidence, 2008); “William H. Meyer 50th Anniversary Youth Service Awards” by Bennington County Democratic Committee (2008); “Bennington County Democratic Committee Meeting. Minutes – February 25, 2008”; “William Meyer Is Dead at 68; Ex-Congressman of Vermont” by UPI, *The NY Times* (December 19, 1983); “Meyer for Congress” paid political advertisement (November 1958); ““Inner Compulsion” Put Meyer In Political Race” by AP, *Bennington Evening Banner* (November 1958); *Congressional Record of the 86th Congress, First Session, Index*, actions of record for Representative William H. Meyer; black and white photos of William H. Meyer; see also article “Fifty Years ago the first Democrat in a century was elected statewide; today the Green Mountains are solid blue,” by Tyler Resch, in *Walloomsack Review* Vol. 5, May 2011; “*That* Democrat from Vermont” by Doris Kirkpatrick, *Worcester Sunday Telegram*, May 15, 1960;

Middlebury. College catalog – corporation, officers, students, 1834; “An Oration on the Study and Profession of the Law” by Harry Chipman, August 20, 1806; “Multifarious Middlebury: a diverse and resilient community that is so much more than just a college town” by Andrew McKeever, in *Vermont* magazine, May-June 2017;

Migrations from Vermont. Listings from the 1855 census of Chenango County, NY with people born in Vermont; 1970 letters to and from Vermontville, Michigan Historical Society; early settlers of Plum Grove, Indiana described as mainly from Stockbridge, Vermont; “Vermont in Michigan” article about Vermontville; “Why Am I Here ? --Understanding the Worden Family Migration”; New York Migration map covering the period from the 1700s to modern times;

Military uniforms. Catalog, “U. S. Museum Service, Specialists in Military Uniforms and Accouterments” (circa 1967); “Color/Cut Out Soldiers of the Revolution” (1967)

Miller, Rev. William. “Millerism”; unorganized portions of related 1843 newspaper articles;

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. “Poetry and Place: Visitors get more access to home of Edna St. Vincent Millay” by John Townes in *Hill Country Observer* May 2014;

Milton, Vermont. Milton Historical Society *Newsletter* (Spring/Summer 2001)

Minerals and rocks. “Rocks & Minerals,” Nov/Dec 2015, with special article on the Belvidere Mountain asbestos quarries, Lowell and Eden, Vt., by Kenneth Carlson of Shaftsbury et al.

Mohican Indians. “Mohicans Past & Present: A Study of Cultural Survival” by Lucianne Lavin, 2011, a publication of Massachusetts Trustees of Reservations;

Molly Stark Trail. “40-Mile Molly Stark Trail Across State Dedicated at Wilmington,” *Deerfield Valley Times* (no date, circa September 8, 1936; “Governor Smith Breaks Tape to Formally Open Highway Crossing State,” *Brattleboro Daily Reformer* (September 8, 1936); “The Molly Stark Trail: A Hero Goes Home,” by Christine Schultz, *Yankee* magazine (1998)

Monroe County, N.Y. *Historical Markers Placed by State and County in The County of Monroe, State of New York* (1965); “Vermonters in the Monroe County, N.Y.,” compiled by Mrs. Miller and Annah B. Yates, Bennington Historical Museum (no date)

Montpelier, Vermont. “Early History of 'Yankee Street',” by E. D. Wilson, typescript, 8 pp (no date); “Collection of 436 volumes on town histories donated to St. Library,” *The Stowe Reporter*, (August 27, [1980s]). re: Bennington, VT, resident Calvin P. Otto's collection of town histories; the collection to be donated to the State Library, Montpelier, Suggestions for Celebration of Memorial Day.

Monument Inn. Quackenbush place, also known as Monument Farm, currently (2011) Bennington School, Inc.; photos and photo reproductions of the building exterior and interior; letter Joseph Parks to Townsend Wellington (1993) acknowledges receipt of photos and provides brief summary of Monument Farm assembled from Rob Roy Farm and Murphy Farm; published announcement of Monument Inn second season opening, Jacques F. Bonaudi proprietor, *Bennington Banner* (May 16, 1936); "Preparing men for a church life in the '70s," text and photos by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (April 2, 1977), re: Holy Ross Order Novitiate in former Quackenbush place/Monument Inn

Mooar-Wright House. Pownal, Vermont; history of the house; Charles Wright (Samuel, Josiah and Solomon Wright); correspondence with James de la Fuente, violinist, and Margaret Lillie; property and genealogical records.

Morgan horse. County Horse Show Honors the Morgan," by Lois Meistrell, *Bennington Banner* (May 18, 1976); promotional literature, "The Morgan Horse," American Morgan Horse Association, Inc. (no date)

Mormons. "Gordon B. Hinckley Dies at 97; Led Mormon Church in Period of Global Expansion," by Laurie Goodstein, *The NY Times* (January 29, 2008); "Lives of The Saints: At a time when Mormonism is booming . . .," by Lawrence Wright, *The New Yorker* (January 21, 2002); "The Mountain of Names," by Alex Shoumatoff, *The New Yorker* (May 13, 1985); "The Sea of Me," by John Seabrook, *The New Yorker* (March 26, 2001)

Morrill, U.S. Senator Justin Smith. Promotional literature on Justin Smith Morrill State Historic Site, Stratford, Vermont; invitation to symposium honoring Morrill (1998); photo prints of Morrill homestead by Tyler Resch; background on the Morrill Land Grant College Act of 1862 from "Civil War Book of Days" distributed by Vermont Humanities Council; "UVM's Land Grant Mission is Paramount," guest commentary by Suresh V. Garimella, president of UVM, in *Vermont Cynic* Jan. 16, 2020;.

Moseley Iron Bridge Company. Walloomsac River bridge, Murphy Road, Bennington, Vermont. Company headquarters in the Sears Building, Boston, MA. "Iron Bridges" by Richard Sanders Allen, *Vermont Life* (Winter 1963); "Wrought Iron and Steel Bridges" (1993), Vol. 19, Number 2, *Journal of the society For Industrial Archaeology*; "The Bridge That Spans A Century" by Richard Sanders Allen, *Steelways Magazine*, (October 1957); 2 brief bios of company founder, General Thomas W. H. Moseley; obituary of General Moseley (1880); 1977 List of Moseley bridge locations based upon an 1870 company pamphlet provided by the NY State Office of State History; Known Iron Bridges list (2004), website source; various museum correspondences; various photos; misc. relevant materials.

Moselsio, Simon. Artist, sculptor, Bennington College faculty member. Catalog for an exhibit of work of Herta and Simon Moselsio at Bennington Museum circa 1970s; "Art Center Features Moselsio" Bennington Summer, June 26, 1965; *Vermont Life* winter 1949-50 feature story of Moselsio modeling portrait of the Vermont farmer;

Moses, Grandma. "Improving On the Grandma Moses Collection," by Wendy Severinghaus, *The Manchester Journal* (December 7, 1988); "Grandma Moses in Bennington," by Paul Tanner, *Rochester Democrat and Chronicle* (August 18, 1968); "Where Grandma Painted," by Paul Tanner, *Rochester Democrat and Chronicle* (August 25, 1968); "The true story of who discovered Grandma Moses," by Arthur R. Armstrong, *Bennington Banner* (no date); "Grandma Moses at the Bennington Museum, 125 years," by Anita M. Gauthier, *publication unknown* (no date); "Nation Acclaims Grandma Moses on 100th birthday," *Hoosick Falls Standard Press* (September 8, 1960); "DAR Plans Meeting for Grandma," *Hoosick Falls Standard Press*

(September 8, 1960); “Real Birthday Brings More Felicitations,” *Hoosick Falls Standard Press* (September 8, 1960); “Birthday Gets Wildest Sort of Publicity,” *Hoosick Falls Standard Press* (September 8, 1960); “President Heads List of Well Wishers,” *Hoosick Falls Standard Press* (September 8, 1960); “Old Schoolhouse at Eagle Bridge, N.Y., Is Transformed Into a Museum Enshrining Grandma Moses,” by Theodore Strongin, *The NY Times* (August 7, 1966); “Forrest K. Moses, 80, of Eagle Bridge, dies,” by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (March 18, 1974); “Cloris Leachman will be playing the painter Grandma Moses . . . on stage,” *Parade Magazine* (July 2, 1989); “Area artist helps illustrate new volume on Grandma Moses,” *Bennington Banner* (June 28, 1974), re: Geoffrey Jones; “A Trail Into the Past: Grandma Moses' birthplace unveiled,” by Joseph Cutshall King, *The Post-Star* (October 17, 1996); “Paintings stolen 14 years ago reappear,” by Barbara Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (April 14, 1998); “Seven Stolen Grandma Moses Paintings Surface,” Bennington Museum press release (no date, 1998) “Grandma Moses Works Stolen From Bennington Museum,” by Peter Crabtree, *Rutland Herald* (December 13, 1994); “Death of Life [magazine] recalls pleasant days for Grandma Moses family,” by Edith Beaumont, *Bennington Banner* (January 3, 1973); “Lecture focuses on Grandma Moses,” *Bennington Banner* (no date), re: Jane Kallir, New York; “Dr. Salmon Moses – Early Local Doctor,” “Hoosick Township Historical Society Newsletter (June 2009); “Grandma Moses,” 1-page typescript biosketch (no source, no date); various undated biosketches without author attribution; email correspondence Tyler Resch and Samuel W. Gage (January 16, 17, 2001, re: reminiscences of Eagle Bridge, N.Y., and Moses family; “Guide To The Galleries,” Bennington Museum, information flyer (no date); correspondence Lillian M. (Robertson) Roth to Richard C. Barret (January 15, 1974), re: Robertson family from Virginia and Moses Virginia paintings; Invitation to attend celebration in honor of the 125th anniversary of the birth of Grandma Moses (September 8, 1985); “The Will Moses Folk Art Catalog, Fall-Winter 1994-1995”; “Grandma Moses: Portrait of the Artist as a Centenarian,” by Katharine Kuh, *Saturday Review* (September 10, 1960); “Moses Through the Ages: From Grandma Moses to great-grandson . . .,” by Candace Ord Manroe, *Country Home* magazine (December 1991); “Cover story: Remembering 'Grandma',” by Susan Green, *Rutland Herald* (October 21, 2001); program Ordway Music Theatre, Saint Paul, Minnesota, “Grandma Moses: An American Primitive,” starring Cloris Leachman (1989) (2 copies); article “Grandma Moses: early quilts and needlework” by Patricia Cummings, from Walloomsack Review Vol. 15, plus disk of photos in the article; text of a talk on Grandma Moses and other notes by museum registrar Ruth Levin;

Mosheim, Daniel. Woodworker. “Making a life: living and working as an artist in southern Vermont” *Sovermont* 2001-2.

Mosher, Howard Frank. Novelist. “Howard Mosher’s imagination captures the culture of Vermont” by Jay Craven, *Banner*, Feb. 2, 2017.

Mould, Ruth Green. Artist, Johnsonville, Vermont, 1940. 2 newspaper articles. “Artist Guest At Reception,” *Evening Banner*, (March 2, 1940); “Review of Exhibition By Ruth Green Mould,” *Evening Banner*, March 6, 1940;

Moulton, Elbert G. “The man they called Mr. Vermont” by Joyce Marcel, published by *The Commons*, republished by VtDigger May 20, 2011;

Mount Anthony. How did Mount Anthony get its name? -- “Name of Mount Anthony Due to Tragedy: Traced to Shocking Death of Early Pioneer” by H. C. Day, *Bennington Banner* (November 23, 1917); “Mount Anthony's name: It's a long story” by William Dornbusch, *Banner*, undated but circa 1977.

Mount Anthony Country Club. “The Mount Anthony Country Club, Bennington, Vermont,” by John D. Forbes (1944); facilities advertisement, *The Boston Herald* (1899) is reproduced in club literature.

Mount Anthony Observatories. “The Mount Anthony Observatories,” typescript by Joseph and Eric Parks (1974); “Just Poling Around” brief relevant history (1964); “The tale is told of the Mt. Anthony towers,” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (July 20, 1973); “Rare century-old photo shows the first of three towers,” *Bennington Banner* (May 4, 1974); “Mount Anthony Name: It's a Long Story,” by William Fr. Dornbusch, *Bennington Banner* (July 5, 1977); “The naming of Mount Anthony,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (July 17, 1998); “Mr. H. C. Day's Version of How Bennington's Historic Mountain Received its Title – Name of Mount Anthony Due to Tragedy,” (Day Papers Book “S” , Page 186) typescript, 2 pp, published *Bennington Banner* (November 23, 1917), reproduction of graphic illustration, “Mount Anthony House, Bennington, Vermont, from *Bennington and Its Surroundings* (1866); B&W photographs of Mount Anthony, B&W of Mount Anthony; “Latest Battle of Bennington being play out on Mount Anthony,” by Lauren R. Stevens, *The Advocate* (September 25, 1996); “The original guest book of those who visited the observatories is in the manuscript file cabinet – storage”; “Mount Anthony towers kept toppling over,” by Joseph and Eric Parks, *Bennington Banner* (May 3, 1974)

Mount Anthony Preservation Society. Letter listing board members, summarizing activities, asking for donations, dated June 15, 2016.

Mount Ascutney. “Mount Ascutney State Park” facilities, area attractions, services, park map (1969), State of Vermont, Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation

Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, MA. Map of cemetery grounds and descriptive literature

Mount Equinox. Joseph George Davidson (see separate file); hydropower; “Green (mountain) Visionary,” by Ben Benedict, *Stratton Magazine* (Fall 2010)

Mount Greylock, MA. “At Its Peak, with the road to the summit reopened . . .,” by Peter McLaughlin, *Berkshire Living* (October 2009); “Greylock's Tower,” by Gary T. Leveille, *Berkshire Summer* (1995); “John Bascom and Greylock,” by Gerard Chapman, publication unknown (October 24, 1989); “Bascom Lodge On Mt Greylock Will Accommodate Overnight Hikers This Summer,” by Carey S. Hayward, *The Springfield [MA] Sunday Union and Republican* (March 27, 1938); “Greylock Centennial celebration may have one catch,” by Lauren R. Stevens, North Adams, MA, (January 29, 1997); “Thunderbolt Trail: Skiers rediscover the thrill of downhill at Mount Greylock,” by James Therrien, *Bennington Banner*, (February 1-2, 2003

Mount Holly, Vermont. Crowley Cheese Factory, Hearldville, Vermont; “Crowley's New Curd Stirrer,” by Alden Horton Jr., *Southern Vermont Summer* (July 25-August 7, 1970); *Community Historical Museum of Mount Holly*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (June 2002); “Mount Holly: A Cultural Melting Pot” by Yvonne Daley, *Rutland Herald* Oct. 14, 1982.

Mount Independence State Historic Site, Orwell, Vermont. “In Vermont a Valiant Stand for Freedom,” by Richard Wolkomir, *Smithsonian* magazine (July 1998); “Digging into history,” by Gordon Dritschilo, *The Rutland Herald* (July 6, 2001); notice of Mount Independence Coalition annual meeting (1997); *The Mount Independence Courier*, the newsletter of the Mount Independence Coalition (Summer 1965, Spring 1996, Spring 1997); notices of Mount Independence Historic Site lecture series (August of year unknown and August 1995); “Slate of Mount Independence Coalition board of directors candidates (1995); Mount Independence

photographs (electrostatic copies) by Tyler Resch from Mount Independence Vermont State Historic Site. "A Special Place"; "The Spirit of Mount Independence," by Joyce Rogers Wolkomir, *Vermont Life Summer* (1990); Vermont Archeology Week (May 8-14, 1994), "Calendar of Events"; "Building Independence on Lake Champlain," by David R. Starbuck, reprinted from *Archeology* (September-October 1993); "Mount Independence Coalition, 1996 funding needed"; "Revolutionary War cannon discovered in lake" by Nancy Bazilchuk, *The Burlington Free Press* (October 2, 1992); "Writings recounts soldiers' hardships," by Nancy Judith Gaines, (*Boston?*) *Globe* (no date); "Mount Independence: A Relic of Vermont's Past," by Cora Cheney, no publication source (no date); "Mount Independence History, 1776-1976 (April 1967); printed invitation mailed to Tyler Resch to attend Grand Opening of the Visitors Center at Mount Independence (July 27, 1996); "Built with Spirit, Deserted in Darkness: The American Occupation of Mount Independence" typescript, University of Vermont thesis by Donald H. Wickman (1993), pages include only "A Note on Sources"; "Mount Independence, Vermont's forgotten fortress," 2-part typescript and article by David Robinson, *Vermont Life's Annual Guide* (Summer-Autumn 1977); *Vermont History*, Vol. xxxv, No. 2 (April 1967), four Mount Independence articles; "Mount Independence, 1776-1777," by Thomas B. Furcron, *Bulletin of the Ticonderoga Museum* (Winter 1954); "A New Welcome at Mount Independence," by Howard Coffin, *Vermont Life* (Summer 1996); "Program, Mount Independence State Historic Site Dedication, July 27, 1996); *Mount Independence and the American Revolution, 1776-1777*, by David R. Starbuck, Montpelier: the Vermont Division for Historic Preservation (1991); correspondence Victor Rolando to Tyler Resch (1994) with general information about Mount Independence and other subjects; "A Revolutionary War Tour," by Don Wickman, *Rutland Herald Vermont Sunday Magazine* (July 15, 2001); "Exploring History at Mount Independence," by Patricia and Robert Foulke, Glen Falls, NY, *Sunday Post-Star* (August 4, 1996); "In Vermont, A Valiant Stand for Freedom" by Richard Wolkomir, Smithsonian, nd;

Moyse, Blanche Honneger. 100 years old (2009) Brattleboro, Vermont; musician; Brattleboro Music Center; "Music matriarch turning 100," by Jon Potter, *Bennington Banner* (September 21, 2009)

Murders. "Brutal Murder of Little Ethel Mahan," binder of clips and photos.

Murphy, Alexandra Rust. "Murphy named painting curator," *Bennington Banner*, (no date. Curator of Paintings, Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute; Assistant Curator, Department of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts;

Murphy, Joseph S. President, Bennington College; see Bennington College.

Murray, Orleans County, NY. "Marriages 1826-1837, Murray, Orleans County, NY, Copied from the Original Manuscripts; Alphabetized by Nellie M. Sheldon, 1964"

Music. Announcement, public exhibition of instrumental music by Johnson D. Stewart, Shaftsbury, VT, *Vermont Gazette* (February 8, 1931); "2,000 March in Monster Parade . . .," *publication unknown*, (no date, circa 1935-1936) re: notice of the 8th Annual Vermont State Music Festival at Burlington with Governor Charles M. Smith; announcement, The Brattleboro Music Center Presents Chamber Concert Series, 1982-83; "American Record Guide: 30 Years of Music at Marlboro (May 1980); announcement, The 1982 New England Bach Festival; season program booklet, *Marlboro Music 1982*; season program, *Marlboro Music 1991*

Myers, Henry W. Well known farmer at Pownal, Vermont; acquired David Carpenter property, Union Street, Bennington, Vermont, operated as gristmill, wood yard, coal and grain dealer, 1899-1921, copies of germane sections of Sanborn Map Company insurance maps;"

Nastech Company, Bennington, Vermont. "Momentum: A Progress Report for Bennington County and Eastern N.Y," *Bennington Banner – Manchester Journal* (February 1999), contains business news articles on NASTECH, Chittenden Corp., Southern Vermont Medical Center, Benmont Mill site, Pownal Tanning Co. Abacus Automation, Inc., Everyready, Stanley Tools, Mace Security International, Vermont Timber Frames, Furon, Co.

Native Americans. Information sheet, Native American Institute, Columbia Greene Community College, Hudson, NY; Google search returns for *Metallak, His Legacy* by Alice Daley Noyes, seminar notice, "The Moccasin Village Project: Reconstructing the History of French-Abenaki Communities on the Winooski Intervale," by Judy Dow and Nancy Gallagher, Waterman Building, University of Vermont (March 27, 2007); *Biographies and Legends of New England Indians* by Leo Bonfanti, 1971;

Nearing, Scott. Article by Samuel R. Ogden in *Upland Winter* (Bennington Banner and Brattleboro Reformer), December 1972.

Nemerov, Howard. "The Other New England Poet," book review of *The Selected Poems of Howard Nemerov* by Stephen Metcalf, N.Y. Times Book Review July 13, 2003;

New England Power Service. Two files. Various and sundry documents pertaining to the 1992 Comprehensive River Plan for the Deerfield River Watershed: including as examples: "New England Power Deerfield River Harriman Bypass Study Plan" (1993); "Preliminary Comprehensive Rivers Plan for the Deerfield River" (1991); "Comprehensive River Plan for the Deerfield River Watershed" (1992); "Before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Motion For Leave to Intervene of New England FLOW, American Rivers Inc., American Whitewater Affiliation, and the Appalachian Mountain Club" (1992); "Hydroelectric Project Relicensing Handbook, by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (April 1990);

New England Tropical Conservancy. *New England Tropical Conservatory, Preliminary Case Statement, August 2006*; *Hoosick Falls Standard Press* (September 8, 1960); "Wilderness to tropical preserve," by Bob Matteson, *Bennington Banner* (December 4-5, 2004), part 2 of 3; "A rose by any other name – a farm becomes a study center for tropical plants," by Bob Matteson, *Bennington Banner* (December 9, 2004). part 3 of 3 "New England Galazy" Spring 1971

New Hampshire. "Bibliography/Reading List of Scholarship Supporting the Upcoming New Hampshire History Exhibit," *source unknown* (January 15, 1993); copy of the Index, *Collections: Historical and Topographic and Monthly Literary Journal*, Vol;. III, Concord [New Hampshire?] (1824); copy of the Index, *Collections: Historical and Topographic and Monthly Literary Journal*, Vol;. II, Concord [New Hampshire?] (1823); *Collections, Topographical, Historical ad Biographical Relating Principally to New Hampshire*, Vol. I., Concord [New Hampshire?] (1822, reprinted 1931)

New York City cemeteries (Brooklyn, Queens). Publication notice, *Old Calvary Cemetery: New Yorkers Carved in Stone*, by Rosemary Muscarella Ardolina (1996); publication notice, *Bishop Loughlin's Dispensations, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1859-1866*, Volume I (1996)

New York State. NY's Slain Officer Is Civil War's First Celebrity Casualty," from NYS Division of Military and Naval Affairs, *The Eastwick Press* (August 12, 2011), re: Col. Ephraim Elmer Ellsworth; "New York State Research," 24 reproduced pages, *source or publication unknown* (no date), re: citations of reference materials relating to Early Dutch American research; lecture

outline, 4 pp, "The Palatine Families of New York." by Henry Z. (Hank) Jones, Jr.; book order form, *Early Clark-Clarke Clues*, Volume I and 2, and other titles compiled by Harry D. and Mildred F. Roberts, including Table of Contents, *Roberts Family Research*; reproduced pages apparently from a title, *Bits From History of Orange County* [NY] (no date), re: Cornwall, Monroe, Newburgh, Montgomery; Census of the Counties of Orange, Dutchess & Albany - 1702, 1714, 1720, reproduced by Elijah Ellsworth Brownell (1941)

Newspapers, Vermont. "History of Vermont Newspapers," by Charles S. Forbes, *The Vermonter*, Vol. XI, No. 1 (August 1905); "A History of Newspapers in Vermont," by Mary Hard Bort, *Manchester Journal* (April 12-19, 1995), mentions Tyler Resch, "*The Rutland Herald: A Bicentennial History of the Nation's Oldest Family-Owned Daily Newspaper, 1794-1994*"; "Newspapers With a Past," text of talk given at Bennington Museum by Tyler Resch (February 17, 1998); "Ginger's Travel Talk" (May 6, 1941), re: history of Vermont newspaper publishing; "Ginger's Travel Talk" (August 13, 1941), re: the news and reporting content of Vermont newspapers; "Mitchell Years' Book Is Celebrated," *Rutland Daily Herald*, (October 25, 1994), re: *Rutland Herald* publisher Bob Mitchell, and *The Bob Mitchell Years*, edited by Tyler Resch; "(History of Vermont Newspapers"; various and sundry historic Vermont newspaper logos and colophons reproduced; booklet on Early American Newspapers on 35mm, by Readex Corp.;

Niles, Grace Greylock. Author, *Bog-trotting for Orchids* (1904), *The Hoosac Valley* (1912); 5-part critique of *The Hoosac Valley* by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (1977);

North Adams, MA. "North Adams and the American Revolution", Pamphlet of North Adams Historical Society; "The Devil's Canoe", in *Legends and Tales of the Berkshire Hills*, a series of *Hoosac Trails*, a quarterly publication of the North Adams Historical Society (November 1997); "The Tale of 'The Great Bore'" *Bennington Banner*, (August 18, 1980), story of the 4 ¾ mile tunnel through Hoosac Mountain.

North Bennington Fire Department. Letter, William A. Baldwin, Sr., member North Bennington Fire Department to Vermont Firefighters and Police Memorial, Pittsfield, VT (October 6, 2000), re: Four North Bennington fireman killed in 1885 accident; "North Village firehouse site has long history," by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (June 12, 1980); "Remembering an old-fashioned Fourth," by Frank Nash, *Bennington Banner* (July 10, 1979); "North Bennington Firehouse Restored," by Elizabeth Dwyer (text) and John P. Hamilton (photos), *Bennington Banner* (April 9, 1967); "An act to incorporate the North Bennington Fire Company," *Acts Passed by the Legislature of the State of Vermont at their October Session, 1834* (1834)

North Bennington High School. List of Graduates (1879-1966); "100 Years", School pamphlet (1971), "Commentator", (1939), School annual; "The Echo", (1919) School publication; "The Wide Awake", (February 1923) Sophomore Class publication; "The Wide Awake" (May-June 1923); "The Messenger" (March 1924) School Publication.

North Bennington news articles. "Looking west from Main Street," sketch by Charles E. Welling that depicts North Bennington, with commentary (February 14, 188[?]; "North Bennington Water System to be Built Soon," *Bennington Banner* (May 31, 1922); "How North Bennington Gets Its Water Supply," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (May 2, 1964); "North Bennington's tax rate will drop 10 cents," *Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1977); "Forty-nine Years in Business at Same Location, Henry Rosier of North Bennington retires," *publication unknown* (April 19, 1922); "Great Great Grandson of Capt. Moses Sage Tells Of The Family's History," by Larry Barker, *Bennington Banner* (July 22, 1953); "Many Industries in Business 'By the Grace of Ralph Jones'," by Sumner Kean, *Bennington Evening Banner* (August 9, 1961), re: First National Bank of North Bennington; "North Bennington's history through the eyes of a master," by Helen Stock,

Bennington Banner (July 31, 1996), re: village photographs by village native, photographer Reuben Green; "Village Walking Guide," including "Walking Map of the Village of North Bennington by Mathew Perry (circa 2002?); "Summer in North Bennington when the Fourth was a day to remember," *Bennington Banner* (June 28, 1980); "School buys historic mill in North Bennington," by Kyle Hughes, *Bennington Banner* (November 15, 1980), re: North Bennington's historic red mill sold to the Prospect School (Prospect Archive and Center for Educational Research); "Manufacturing in the Early Days of No. Bennington," typescript, 2 pp, by Burton L. Bromley and Priscilla Kennedy (no date); "Ginger's Travel Talk," discussion of published photo of "mysterious hotel that was later identified as the McCarthy House in North Bennington," *Bennington Banner* (October 20, 1949); "Land ceded to N. Village park. Gift of Green Mountain Furniture," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (July 18, 1974), re: land on Houghton Street deed to the village; "Norshaft Lions Memorial Park will bloom this spring with work on shelter building," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (April 10, 1975), re: Houghton Street park, North Bennington; "North Bennington has its clock back," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (January 11, 1975), re: modern electric clock installed in North Bennington railroad depot tower; "Historic Bleau House may move," *Bennington Banner* (May 7, 1975), re: Prospect School would relocate Bleau House from West and Church Streets; "In 1910," *Bennington Banner* (July 17, 1979), re: six North Bennington men photographed with horses used to draw the village's firefighting equipment and shows Nash Street building owned by Joseph Nadeau; "Fifty years of village politics," by Jan Shields, *Bennington Banner* (November 25, 1984), re: Fred Welling; "North Bennington trustee chairman recalls being a 'bit of a show-off'," by Bettina Boxall, *Bennington Banner* (September 11, 1980), re: Fred Welling role in 1936 theater production; "North Bennington's formula for saving its landscape described by Fred Welling," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (April 26, 1974); "Fred Welling's 50 years of service to be recognized," by Ben Roth, *Bennington Banner* (March 13, 1982); "North Bennington, Vt., *The NY Times* (April 14, 2006); "\$250K helps to preserve Lake Paran," by Zach Church, *Bennington Banner* (September 18-19, 2004); "The community Christmas tree cheered folks in North Bennington back in 1914," news photo, *Bennington Banner* (no date); "Keeping the liquor out of North Bennington," text of 1881 petition seeking suppression of the sale of intoxicating liquors in the village, *Bennington Banner* (December 12, 1979); "Village museum would lack walls," by Mike Gleason, *Bennington Banner* (June 23, 2007), re: proposal for Internet video and text accompaniment to village walking tour; "North Bennington is better late than never," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1975), re: how the village will contribute to bicentennial events; "Elder Mattison's Church built on the corner of Deacon Hall's farm just east of McCullough's," *Bennington Banner* (February 26, 1891); "Firehouse Restoration, news photo, *Bennington Banner* (probably October 1973); "Out of the past," *Bennington Banner* (January 22, 1976), re: Arthur Shepard former owner of Powers Market; "The Whitmans of North Bennington," by David Newell, *Bennington Banner* (December 31, 1977); "Powers era ends, institution lives on," by Bettina Boxall, *Bennington Banner* (December 3, 1981), re: Powers Market sold to Robert and Joan Edwards, Shaftsbury; "Powers has seen hub become quiet village," by John LeMay, *Bennington Banner* (November 3, 2003); "Picture thought to date subsequent to Civil War," photo and discussion of "Bennington House," North Bennington hotel, *publication unknown* (circa 1977 ?); "Catering in North Bennington," news photo of building and caption, "The Village Side Track . . . will open Thursdays and Friday nights for buffet dinners"; "North Bennington Baptist Church, some history," *publication unknown* (c. 1885); "North Bennington. Thriving and Growing Village Near North Line of the Town," full page reproduction from *Bennington Banner and Reformer* (August 27, 1908); "Transformation. Haviland's Privilege. A Crumbling stone mill becomes an elegant condominium cooperative," by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (October 16, 1976), re: property development by Mr. and Mrs.

William R. Scott, Timothy D. Smith, architect; 150th anniversary of North Bennington Baptist Church; North Bennington boot & shoe factory (see also Irish Corners); Rainbarrel restaurant, owner-chef Alain Midiere, *Banner* Nov. 1963; "The Catamount Killing," an 82-minute video made in North Bennington;

North Bennington railroad, depot and service, etc. "At home," *Bennington Banner* (June 2, 1973), re: Fred Welling photo portrait in newly renovated village railroad depot; "Architectural collage. North Bennington RR station. The exuberance of a past era," text and photos by Charles Bonenti, *Bennington Banner* (May 10, 1973); "Resumption of rail services to North Bennington evokes strong memories," typescript by Tyler Resch (January 31, 1999); "North Bennington has its clock back," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (January 11, 1975), re: modern electric clock installed in North Bennington railroad depot tower; "Memories of the Railroad Era," text and photos by Emil Grimm, *Bennington Banner* (August 21, 1963); "North Village spruces up its station-offices," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (May 28, 1974), re: landscaping at the renovated railroad depot; "Railroad Guide, Bennington & Rutland R. R., corrected Oct. 4, 1896," North Bennington train departures and arrivals, Greenwich & Johnsonville trains departures and arrivals, H. T. & W. R.R Time Table, taking effect Sept. 14, 1896; "North Bennington railroad data," collection of articles in the subject (some duplicates of that cataloged in this file; "Manufacturing in the Early Days of No. Bennington," 2 pp typescript by Burton L. Bromley and Priscilla Kennedy, (no date), includes reference to railroad service; "Wreck on the branch line," by Philip Schuyler, *Bennington Banner* (September 6, 1977), re: photo and commentary on a train wreck on the Rutland branch line on September 12, 1912; postcard reproduction discussed, "Just Pokin' Around," by Agnes Rockwood, discussion of published postcard of September 1912 train wreck at the Hunt Street crossing, *Bennington Banner* (October 12, 1973); *The North Bennington Times*, partial front page, issue of November 6, 1896; "Pembroke: Expect trains in North Bennington by fall," by Sabrin Haskell LaTour, *Bennington Banner* (January 26, 1999); "North Bennington Railroad Station to be Demolished," *publication unknown* (March 15, 1961); "North Village to vote on rail station proposal," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (December 3, 1970); "There's Hope Yet," photos by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (August 23, 1969), re: passenger station may be restored; "North Bennington accepts gift of railroad station," by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (December 12, 1970); "Restoring a relic," news photo, preliminary preparations for restoration of railroad station, funds provided by Mr and Mrs. William R. Scott; "North Bennington Railroad Station, North Bennington, Vermont, 1880 – 1973," information flyer (no date) information courtesy of Fred Welling, printing by Ken Rich; "The Village Depot, Victorian White Elephant Given New Life in the 1970s," by Charles Bonenti, reprinted from *Bennington Banner* (no date); photo prints, North Bennington railroad station and yards, rail track, and bridges on the North Bennington Rutland R.R. (late 1940s or early 1950s) ; negatives of photos by Tyler Resch before and after restoration of the station;

North Bennington. "Travels with Uncle Sam," by Larry Powers, 2002 (World War II experiences of Larry Powers); "A brief history of North Bennington," by Larry Powers for the 1973 Conference of New England Historical Societies, typescript, 2 pp; 11 pages of additional information on North Bennington supplied by Larry Powers and assembled by Tyler Resch; "Chronicles" written in 1847 about North Bennington (prose and poetry); Henderson ledgers of 1787-1803; Application form for The Fund for North Bennington; receipt forms for North Bennington Boot and Shoe Company; North Bennington Map (1955); J. G. McCullough Library Post Card; First National Bank officer and employee listing; Railroad depot building drawing by artist James Doldan of Lockport, NY; photocopy of photo of Paran Creek Manufacturing Company building; McWaters Park history and notes by Marty Cummings; "North Bennington and the Paran Creek 1739-2005" (a color brochure); 100 years of Freemasonry in Tucker Lodge No. 48 brochure;

Things and Happenings I remember in and around North Bennington by Burton L. Bromley; Act of Incorporation of North Bennington Fire Department in 1834; copies of "Acts of the Legislature" which may prove North Bennington fire Department to be the oldest volunteer fire department established in Vermont; 100th Anniversary Dinner and program of North Bennington Congregational Church (October 17, 1968); North Bennington Map from 1869 Beers Atlas (part of the 1961 Bicentennial brochure); draft of History of Paran Creek (1991); photos and descriptions of brick North Bennington Bank building (1987); H.P. McCullough notes from 1920; 1967 George Bonner personal recollections; North Bennington zoning map; North Bennington Railroad Station information from 1880-1973 from Fred Welling; 1 page description of the town; photo of the undefeated 1931 North Bennington High School baseball team and a note identifying all members in the photograph; 1915 rosters of 2 competing local baseball teams; "Church marks 150th anniversary" (Baptist Church), *The Bennington Banner* (July 2, 1994); North Bennington Railroad Station 1880-1973 brochure; "The Village Depot" by Charles Bonenti (reprint), article on train station restoration in the 1970s; "No. Bennington 65 Years Ago; Her People and their Homes" by Mrs. R. W. White (undated); Catalog of 1895 horse auction and private sale held at North Bennington Driving Club; 1962 road map of North Bennington; Charter and Ordinances of the Village of North Bennington; Mrs. Anne Henry's Scrap Book (November 1959); 1912 photograph of panoramic view of North Bennington; 1869 North Bennington 1-page map; 1920 envelope addressed to Hall Park McCullough with genealogical information inside; North Bennington, An Act to Incorporate.

Northampton, MA. Called "Nonotuck" in 1653 until time of the Revolution; alphabetical listing of the first settlers; circa 1653 map of homelots of first settlers; 1675 Map of Early English Settlements in Massachusetts and Connecticut; 1831 Map of Northampton

Norton's Redeemed Captive (1746) see Fort Massachusetts

Norwalk, CT. Arts Council of Norwalk flyer showing a view of Norwalk, circa 1875; Lockwood House brochure (A museum of the City of Norwalk); Norwalk Historical Reference Library, reference listings; 1851 map of the town of Norwalk;

Norwich University. Located in Northfield, Vermont; a private university, founded in 1819, it is the oldest military college in the US; considered one of the six senior military academies of the US; 2 copies of the Norwich University Record, the Alumni Relations newsletter (May 1976 and May 1977); recognized as the birthplace of the Reserve officer Training Corps (ROTC)

Nuclear Power controversy. 2010 Senior Essay at Yale University by Miles F. Hall (53 page paper describing the anti-nuclear grassroots movement and its development in Vermont, including efforts in Bennington seeking to prevent establishment of a breeder reactor across the border in NY State)

Obesity. "The Forgotten History of Fat Men's Clubs," NPR, March 14, 2016, mentions Wells River, Vt.

O'Brien, William. Murder of; lengthy account in Bennington Banner of July 21, 1881.

Of Sailing Ships and Sidewheelers (1986)

Ogden Samuel R. Sr. and Jr. Wrought iron; "A Village Blacksmith," *Bennington Summer*, June 26, 1965 by Nancy H. Otis; may other newspaper articles; obituaries from Banner and Rutland Herald; photos;

Okin, Mary. “Meet Mary Okin: Six Women in One” by Margaret Bucholt, Vermont Summer, June 26, 1986.

Old Academy Library. Notes from 1970s when it was Old Bennington Village’s working library, donated by Shelia Richmond, the librarian;

Old Bennington houses. “Sinnott's Bennington home sold” [former Norton Barber House, Old Bennington], by Keith Whitcomb Jr., *Bennington Banner* (October 6, 2010); “West Main Street Road,” *Bennington Banner and Reformer* (1922); “Old Bennington Design Control Ordinance” (1998); “A Monument to Bennington” [1795 David Robinson House], by Betsy Marx, *Classic American Home* (April / May 2001); map of “Old Bennington, Vermont,. Formerly Bennington Center” (1985 ? / 1943/ 1976); “Two Walking Tours of Bennington, Vermont,” Bennington Area Chamber of Commerce) (1988 / 1994); correspondence pertaining to the McLeod House, 40 Monument Avenue (1993); copy, front and back, of photo postcard “Old Bennington School - about 1930” [photo of students with names recorded]; “Regarding Monument Avenue STP 1400 (5) – A brief chronicle” [Monument Avenue reconstruction project], by R. Arnold Ricks, Trustee and Road Commissioner (2006); foldout illustrated banner graphic illustrated map, “Old Bennington 1877,” no publisher, author or date; “Five Houses in Old Bennington: A Century of Early American Architectural Evolution,” Williams College student paper typescript by H. Mack Horton (1974); “History of Hall House, Old Bennington, Vermont,” by Joseph Parks (1972); newspaper reproduction, “Village of Old Bennington, Vermont, Formerly Bennington Center, 1943” drawn by Frank R; Lanagan, Civil Engineer, Old Bennington, *Bennington Banner* (December 3, 1942); “Interior of A. J. Dewey Home,” *Bennington Banner* (May 2, 1959); “The Old Norton Place,” *Bennington Banner* (May 20, 1959); “Patrick T. H. Gordon House,” *Bennington Banner* (May 19, 1959); “Eight area Homes Featured in 'Houses and Hobbies' Tour,” *Bennington Banner* (May 18, 1959); Old Bennington Inn. Peff-Mahler House; “Five Old Houses in Old Bennington” by H. Mack Horton, 1974

Old Bennington, Village. May 2011 Annual Report of the Village of Old Bennington officers and financial report 2010-2011, History of Old Bennington Country Store. Dedication of First Meeting House,

Old First Church Cemetery, Old Bennington, Vermont (First Congregational Church). Gravestone listing dated about 1940, copied by Mabel Hewitt; indexes of Bennington cemeteries; various newspaper clippings and correspondences; Old Catholic Cemetery Gravestone Index;

Old First Church, Old Bennington, Vermont. (First Congregational Church) **pamphlets.** *The Old First Church of Bennington*, 11 pp, red paper binding, (no date, circa 1950s-1960s); 7 page brochure “Historic Bennington”, poem brochure by Eugenia M. Hutchinson (August 1907); Centennial Re-dedication Service circular (August 1906); 12 page fund-raising brochure; Old Home Week Service bulletin (August 16, 1903); Vermont's Colonial Shrine dedication ceremony (Robert Frost participating) (August 15, 1937); “Story of the Old First Congregational Church” (1761-1965) by Herbert Leonard, 17 page brochure; 150th Anniversary church service bulletin (May 20, 1956); Journal of church happenings from 1893 to January 19, 1899 by Miss Harriet Richmond; “Dedication of the First Meeting House Monument in Old Bennington,” official program (2 copies) (July 8, 1923); Order of the Rainbow Girls church service bulletin (September 8, 1957); 200th Anniversary Sermon and Historical Discourse brochure by Scott L. Barton, minister (August 13, 2006); “The Congregationalists” by L. Rumble (34 page brochure) (1948); “My Thoughts About Our Church” by Lenore F. Hill, church historian (11 page paper); church bulletin from 'bicentennial Sunday' (January 1, 2006); 1861 Census of Old Bennington and related articles (January 1, 1861); ministers of Old First Church (1762- 1978); copy of the Record

of the Newent, Conn., Separatist church taken to Bennington by Deacon Safford; history of the Newent Congregational Church in early Lisbon, Conn.

Old First Church, Old Bennington, Vermont, File 1 of 2. “Excerpt on Old First (Congregational) Church taken from *Vermont History*,” Vol. XXVII, No. 1 (January 1959), an architectural history by Herbert Wheaton Congdon; ‘Lemuel Hayes, Vermont's Negro Preacher of 18th Century, Is Honored in Mural There’, *The NY Times* (November 26, 1939); “Old First Church – an architectural confection” by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (June 20, 1996); Early Connecticut Meetinghouses, Volume 1; obituary of Helen O.P. Stokes, pioneer welfare worker, *The New York Times* (December 28, 1945); list of church records placed in the custody of the Bennington Museum; Gary Harbour print drawing of the church (1979); Pastor Barton 2006 thank you note to Tyler Resch for article written at the 200th anniversary of the building; letter from John Creedy regarding aims and plans for the early church building (September 29, 1996); 1976 letter and documents of 1940s and 1950s handwritten notes on fund raising for purchase of the First Church Barn; “The Old First Church” by Roger B. Conover, Southern Vermont College English paper (November 12, 1987); “New England Meetinghouse and Church: 1630-1850” published by Boston University (1979); 2005 letter regarding Old first Church printed guides; “Lavius Fillmore” (architect of Old First Church) in “Poets and Pioneers: 50 Lives in the History of Bennington”; “Old First Church announces new pastor”, *The Bennington Banner* (November 28, 29, 2009); “The women of 1777” by Charles G. Bennett, *The Bennington Banner* (October 8, 1975) article on Desiah Branch Cushman of Bennington; “Bennington's Old First Church and What It Symbolizes” by Joseph Parks and Tyler Resch; Robert Frost letter about Old First Church; “Old First Church – Looking ahead, back” by David Gramm, *Jackson (MI) Citizen Patriot* (August 25, 2006); “Facts About the Old Meetinghouse”, 4 page article (December 1912); “How Was Bennington's Old First Church Built ?” by Joseph Parks (second draft) (March 25, 1996); “The Old First Church of Bennington” by Cynthia Rice (12 page term paper) (January 8, 1968); “The Old First Church” by Kathleen M. Kehoe (7 page Art History Paper) (July 24, 1975); 1975 Joseph Parks letter about sale of Old First Church box pews; World Book Encyclopedia update letter on Vermont and reply regarding specifics on history of the Old First Church and its significance as the “Vermont Colonial Shrine”; “The Old First Congregational Church” (7 page article); Early Church Influences in New England – Then and Now (research jottings by Ted Atkinson) (January 1989); 1960 Allen Hill memorandum on dates for establishment of Old First Church and dedication of present structure (with sources cited); “The First Meeting House in Vermont, At Bennington and the present day edifice which succeeded it”, “The Vermonter” (December 1906); “Vermont's Colonial Shrine”, United Church of Christ Sunday Bulletin (July 26, 1964); “The Old First Church”, informational flyer and thank you note (1994); “Bennington's Religious Background” by Ted Atkinson (1997); List of members of Newint, Connecticut church of Norwich, Connecticut by Ted Atkinson (1997); drawing of the front of Old First Church by Denison Bingham Hull

Old First Church, Old Bennington, Vermont, File 2 of 2. “Vermont's first church has rich history, uncertain future” by David Gramm, *Times Argus* (August 6, 2006); “Old First Church: Its tradition and present life”, *The Bennington Banner* (February 14, 1976); “Old First Church – an architectural confection” by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (June 20, 1996); photos of church services in 1950 and 1952; “Lantern lowered from First Church” by B. L. Goldberg, *The Bennington Banner* (April 14, 1984); “Old First Church and Graveyard Formally Dedicated on Sunday as The Colonial Shrine of Vermont”, *The Evening Banner* (August 17, 1937); “Reverend Charles W. Fox to be new minister of Old First Church”, *The Bennington Banner* (January 16, 1978); “Old First Church barn fire assumed to be arson” by Tim Powers, *The Bennington Banner* (November 28, 1977); “Were the culprits squirrels ?” (barn fire article and photo, *The Bennington*

Banner (November 25, 1977); “From Arlington to Mystic”, 80-year-old white pines from Arlington, VT. Shipped to Mystic, Connecticut for shaping by a 90-foot lathe for use as masts on historic sailing vessels at Mystic Seaport and columns at front of Old First Church”, *The Bennington Banner* (June 21, 1983); 2 newspaper photos of interior of Old First Church; Old First Church Belfry is being restored” by Stephen Bredice, *The Bennington Banner* (November 13, 1983); “Real Battle Day marked with quiet dignity” by Tim Powers, *The Bennington Banner* (August 17, 1978); “Vermont Colonial Shrine's Old First Church Conducts Opening Service”, *The Bennington Banner* (June 9, 1937); photos of New England meetinghouses with letter from Thomas Atkinson to Joseph Parks; “Historical Sketches Of Early Lisbon And History Of The Newent Congregational Church”, 24 pages (1973); photocopy of the hand-copied “Record of the Newent, CT. Separatist Church”, 20 pages including the church's Creed, copied by C.D. Austin about 1903 or 1904, and kept at the Old First Church in Bennington, VT.; Colonial shrine dedication article in “Advance,” by F. T. Peters 10/2/1937;

Old First Church, Old Bennington, Vermont, List of Ministers. “List of Ministers, First Congregational Church, Bennington, Vermont,” (1763-1963), a bound volume with additional background information on the ministers; “List of Records of First Congregational Church placed in the custody of the Bennington Museum” (2 pp) (no date); “Old First Church: Its tradition and present life,” by Rev. Arvel M. Steece, *Bennington Banner* (February 14, 1976)

Old Northwest Territory: Ordinance of 1787.

Old Sturbridge Village, MA. Recreated 1830s New England Village in Sturbridge, Massachusetts; 1994 brochure; 1994 guide to the Field School in Historical Archaeology; Corporate /Business membership brochure and application; Village Guide To Access; Village Admission Rate Listing

Oldcastle Theater. “Defeat of proposed arts center could be end of Olcastle,” letter from Shelly DuBobb, Jan. 18, 1989; “PFOA provides topic for playwright,” *Banner*, Oct. 13, 2018, re Eric Peterson’s proposal;

One-Room Schoolhouses. White Chapel School, Bennington, Vermont; Edith Elwell; “White Chapel Society – a building and a spirit” by Bettina Boxall, *The Bennington Banner* (January 11, 1982); photos of 1951, 1952, and 1954 school children of Whiter Chapel School with names; 1976 school building photos; “The one-room schoolhouses of Bennington” (Part One) by Joseph Parks, *The Bennington Banner* (January 9, 2004); history article on Vermont education system early development; “St. Frances de Sales: A proud Tradition” by Margaret Boulet (includes a page on the original Sisters of St. Joseph who became teachers in the parochial school of Bennington from the 1870s through the 1890s; 2004 correspondence between Linda Putney, Tyler Resch and Joseph Parks; early 1900s school children and building photos in a magazine; brick District 19 school building in 1800s photo; “A History of the Pleasant Valley” by James Horst (excerpts from the paper's portion titled “The Schools” about early West Bennington schools); correspondence between Rob McWaters and Joseph Parks regarding the first schoolhouse in the town of Bennington; John Greenleaf Whittier poem, “In School Days” contributed by Sue Buck of North Bennington, Vermont; reference to a cobblestone school in Bennington; letter on closing of the Old Bennington rural schoolhouse; 1869 Beers Atlas Map with schools highlighted; 1868 handwritten references to schools; 2004 draft of Part Eleven of “The One-Room Schoolhouses of Bennington” by Joseph Parks; Town of Bennington Map with one-room schoolhouses numbered and highlighted; “Lessons from the One Room Schoolhouse” by Liza Ketchum Murrow, “Blair and Ketchum's Country Journal” (May 1974) pages 48-51 (article written by a teacher which emphasizes advantages of small schools)

Orphan Trains. Article by Daniel Bean in Walloomsack Review Vol. 8, spring 2012; data in file.

Orton, Vrest. Mr. Orton, Curtis Smith and Lowell Pratt ran the Countryman Press at Weston, VT. "The Country Dance Book" Countryman Press, Weston, Vermont, (1937) is described in an August 14, 1937 article in this file; Other authors writing for the Countryman Press included Edgar Lee Masters, Stephen Vincent Benet, Frederic Van der Water; John Farrar, publisher. Vrest Orton is also listed as providing the typography for a book published by the Bennington Historical Museum in 1930.

Orvis Company. Manchester, Vermont; Founded by Charles F. Orvis in 1856; "The Fine Art of Making A Fine Fishing Rod", *Manchester Journal*, (April 24, 1969).

Orwell, Vermont. Town which is home to Vermont's smallest bank, The First national bank of Orwell; "No Branches !" by Anne Wallace Allen in the 'Vermont Today' section of *The Troy Record* (July 11, 2004)

Oswego County, N.Y. Newsletter of the Half-Shire Historical Society with article on Oswego County marking 200th year.

Otis, Elisha Graves. *Elisha Graves Otis, 1811-1861, and his influence upon vertical transportation* by L. A. Peterson. New York: The Newcomen Society of England, American Branch (1945); "Creating and selling a safe elevator: an illustration of the 'inventive style' of Elisha Graves Otis," by Joseph P. Meko. Westchester, NY: *The Westchester Historian*, Vol 65, No. 4, Fall 1989; "Cities Rise Thanks to a Vermonter" by Mark Bushnell in *VtDigger* April 16, 2017, the story of the Otis elevator;

Otis, Nancy. "Nancy H. Otis: Writer, historian, grand marshal," d. July 5, 2011, obituary, *Bennington Banner* (July 22, 2011); see numerous additional entries for Nancy Otis cited in this computer directory file.

Otto, Calvin P. Ex-Bennington Museum trustee; VHS trustee profile in News and Notes of Yesteryear Nov.-Dec. 1984;

Pabst, Fred. See Skiing.

Palmer, Icy. "A Manchester legend brought to life" by Cerise Madigan, *Banner*, July 17, 2017.

Panama Canal & Railroad. Trenor Park of North Bennington was the Panama Railroad's president and majority stockholder; this first transcontinental railroad was instrumental in the building of the Panama Canal, during the initial construction of which, Park sold much of his interest in the railroad to the French planners for an estimated 7 million dollars, and was afforded leverage to have his son-in-law, John G. McCullough be named succeeding president of the railroad

Pamphlets catalog, Bennington Museum library. Indexed catalog of titles in the Museum library's pamphlets collection: pamphlets, booklets, leaflets, magazine issues, journal articles, printed texts of speeches and addresses

Papermaking and printing. Papermill Village; "Vermont Papermaking 1784 – 1820" by Marcus A. McCorison, "Vermont History", Volume 31, #4 (October 1963) (41 page reprints of the same McCorison booklet were made by the Bennington Museum in 1964 with 3 copies in the file); "Vt. Tissue site is sold" by Patrick McKardle, *The Bennington Banner* (September 15, 2006); Notice of Bennington Paper Mill, *The Vermont Gazette* (October 18, 1784); "The papermills at Papermill Village" by Joseph Parks, *The Bennington Banner* (January 14, 2005); 18 page paper titled "Dartmouth College, Dresden (Vermont), And The Printers" by Marcus A. McCorison

regarding a “pamphlet war” involving Vermont's early history, along with a 1999 cover letter to Tyler Resch, Bennington Museum librarian; “Polygraphic Printing Massive Edition of Brasher Bird Prints” by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* April 17, 1962.

Paris, Mario “Local Teacher Apparently Absconded With Funds Paid Him for Europe Tour,” *Banner*, July 3, 1963;

Park Lawn Cemetery. Bennington, Vermont cemetery; 1975 operating statement, March 1976 directors meeting minutes and superintendent notes; 1975 & 1976 annual meeting notices; 1974 Treasurer's Report; various meeting notices, officer listings, and accounting information for the years 1974- 1976; “New Cemetery Has Had many Improvements” by Charles G. Bennett, *The Bennington Banner* (1926-1927); Outline of Secretary minutes from 1908 to March 3, 1965; 1976 officers and directors elected; copies of the cemetery deeds; 1975 and 1976 correspondence with a NY publisher regarding the cemetery history; 1976 2-part history of the cemetery; handwritten internment list; correction to a newspaper article regarding burial of Justice Samuel Blackmer; photographs of Park Lawn Cemetery; 1850 death listings for Bennington and Manchester, Vermont; “Bennington's Park Lawn Cemetery” by Charles G. Bennett, *The Bennington Banner* (Part I, August 25, 1976)(Part II September 1, 1976); “A town's history written in stone” by Charles G. Bennett, *The Bennington Banner* (September 8, 1976)

Park McCullough House, North Bennington. 1991 letters between Park-McCullough House and Bennington Museum regarding long-range planning; 2008 email of Jane Griswold; Barn photos; 1991 Long-range planning options memo; 1986 welcome letter to Museum Director Laura Luckey; Thank you letters from Laura Luckey; Copy of Park-McCullough House application to the Ellis B. Phillips Foundation of Lyme, N.H. For matching funds; Joseph Cutshall King letters to Bennington Museum ((1989); 21st Annual Meeting notice for Park-McCullough House Association (1989); 1989 letter regarding a Monet exhibition at the MFA in Boston; 1988 Long-range planning correspondence between Charles H. Fish, and the museum; 1987 letter regarding the Vermont Symphony Orchestra fundraiser concert; Park-McCullough House: A Victorian Masterpiece” by Tyler Resch, photos by Clemens Kalischer, *Berkshires Week*, Sept. 20, 1987;

Park, Trenor W. “Exploiting the View, Photographs of Yosemite & Mariposa by Carleton Watkins,” by George Dimock, Park McCullough House, North Bennington, Vermont (1984); “Hon T. W. Park, Dead,” *Bennington Banner* (December 21, 1882); “Death of Trenor W. Park!,” *Bennington Reformer* (December 20, 1882); “The Town of Bennington v. Park and Others,” constitutionality of aid to railroads, estoppel, Equity, 43 pp (publication unknown; no date); “Ella Park Builds a House,” Falkirk House, San Rafael, Marin County, California, pages printed from Falkirk Cultural Center web site; certificate (1856) showing A. L. Park 3rd Lieutenant, Military Organization of the Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco, CA.; “The Emma Mine – Trenor Park,” by June Barrows, typescript pages 883-908 (1973) of an extended account written for the McCullough-Park Foundation in North Bennington and for the Vermont Historical Society; “An American Chronicle, Part 2,” Chapter 37 – “The Emma Mine,” earlier draft of the above-referenced typescript of the same title; “The Park Art Gallery,” *Sunday Review*, Brattleboro, Vermont (June 30, 1878); “Trenor Park, A New Englander in California,” by Virginia Bell, *California History* (Summer 1982), California Historical Society; “The Adventurous life of Trenor W. Park” 19 parts by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (2004)

Parks, Joseph. Recipient Walloomsac Society Award, 2003; “Witness to history,” by Telly Halkias, *Bennington Banner* (April 11, 2009); “But For A Few Inches,” by Telly Halkias, *Living the Vermont Way*, (May-June 2009), interview concerning Parks' World War II service; “Deeryard and Sunderland's debts may block 100-acre development,” by Holly Armitage, *Bennington*

Banner (1978); Joseph Parks résumé (April 15, 1995); “Remembering Joe Parks, local chronicler” by Tyler Resch, *Banner*, May 16, 2017; letter from son Eric Parks re family details;

Parmelee, Esther Dewey Merrill (Mrs. Robert M. Parmelee). Bennington Museum trustee; executive committee Bennington Museum board of trustees, various other committees over decades of service; d. July 25, 1969.

Patten, Nick. Artist, Hudson River Valley. “Nick Patten: Master of Light and Shadow,” by Peter McLaughlin, *Homestyle*, July 2009.

Pawlet, Vermont. “Local author releases fifth local history book,” *Manchester Journal* (December 18, 1998), re: *Pages from my Pawlett* [sic] *Scrapbook* by Dorothy B. Offensend; “No trains in Pawlet,” by Nancy Ringgold, *Bennington Banner* (March 26, 1977), re: Edie and Gib Mach and empty Pawlet train station; book title notice, *Messages from a Small Town: Photographs inside Pawlet, Vermont*, by Neil Rappaport (2005); Neil Rappaport (1942-1998) biosketch from Slate Valley Museum web site;

Payne Company, A. S. North Bennington, Vermont; owned and operated by Arthur Skiff Payne, a Vermont State Senator elected in 1918; toy and mirror manufacturer; Vermont Arts Exchange; Mathew Perry, Artistic Director; 1950 price listings for hand mirrors made by the company

Pearce, Eve. Pownal, Vermont; weaver of tapestries (1983); “The Pownal Tapestries”, *Vermont Summer and Autumn*, by Peter Crabtree (October 7, 1983)

Peck, Theodora. Text of a talk by Ruth Levin about Theodora Peck and her novel *Hester of the Grants*, a fact-based novel about the day of the Battle of Bennington, Aug. 16, 1777.

Pelham, Tom. Resident of Berlin, native of Arlington, ex-state budget director, Vt. Digger article on its commenters 5/13/16.

Pelczynski, Rev. Walter. Roman Catholic priest. Member of “Marian” Order. Adams, MA.; Birth and Life to Ordination (1916-1942); Post ordination period (1942-1986); “Memoirs” (1934-1983); Summary of travels abroad and domestically.

Pelley, William Dudley. American extremist and “spiritualist” who founded the Silver Legion in 1933, and ran for President in 1936 for the Christian Party. Data from UVM library; photos used in *Walloomsack Review* article by Paul Heller spring 2018, which see;

Pennysaver Press, Bennington, Vermont. George Hadwen, publisher and editor during the 1980s; the name “Pennysaver” dates to a Western NY publisher from about 1933; the company's 25th anniversary edition of April 27, 1983 is in the file; see Hadwen file-within-file

Perkins, Dr. Emelie Munson. b. 1880. Text of a talk by Ruth Levin, registrar of the Bennington Museum.

Perry, Isaac Gale. Famous New York state architect, born in Bennington in 1822; e-mail query;

Peru, Vermont. “Peru Yesterday, A Brief History of Peru”, 19 page article written for the Peru Town Plan; “Peru Today” (a 1 page continuation of the previous article); Notice of slide lecture on Johnny SeeSaw's in Manchester Historical Society Newsletter, Volume 15, Number 5 (October 2005).

Petersburgh, NY. 'Earmarks' from NY Records (Book I) related to Petersburgh (pages 2, 3, and others through page 78); Town of Petersburgh Map; Petersburgh Town Hall Fire article (April 3, 1976); Fire article, *The Times Record* (April 2, 1976); Fire article by Edith Beaumont (April 1, 1976); Fire newspaper photos. *Troy NY Times Record* (April 1, 1976); “Music of Scotland wafts through Petersburgh hills” by Jan Shields, *The Sunday Record* (September 8, 1985); “Farmers

question state plan for bridge and road work”, *The Times Record* (March 15, 1985); “Inn had a storied history” (Taconic Trail Inn Fire) by Jan Shields (January 21, 1985); “Tales of the Petersburg hills spun by patient, 97” by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (November 28, 1983); “Hiram Jones' old cider mill still in use today”, *The Times Record* (November 25, 1983); “Kinderhook Creek Noted For Good Fishing”, *Troy NY Record* (August 15, 1964); “Area's newest squad”, *The Bennington Banner* (July 21, 1976); Petersburg cemetery information with some 1800s death listings

Pfister House, Hoosick, NY. 1700S Hoosick, NY, former tavern and farm house; 1964 flyer for “The Old House Tour” of the Town of Hoosick”

Pfister, Colonel Francis J. Van. Retired British officer residing in Hoosick, NY, during the American Revolution; Rec'd 2,000 acre military land grant for service in the French and Indian War; Commander of a group of Loyalists at the Battle of Bennington; Mortally wounded at that battle; Buried in Shaftsbury at an unmarked grave near the former Hunter & Co. paper mill. 1956 Summary of Bennington Museum records regarding Colonel Pfister (8 pages); Colonial map of New France, New York & New England detailing the Mohawk Valley, Champlain Valley, Connecticut River Valley, and Hudson Valley; Reference to LDS files for a Pfister christening dated 1788; Author Frederic Z. Van der Water- 1956 letter of thanks to Bennington Museum; monograph “The Francis Pfister-Jonathan Armstrong Bennington Battle Collection” by James L. Kochan;

Photographers. Images from the Past, Inc., Tordis Ilg Isselhardt, publisher; books in print catalog (Fall 1997); “How photography got its start” by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (1976); “Vermont: The Way We Were,” images from the Weichert-Isselhardt Collection, *Bennington Banner* (1993); “Happy motoring, 1911 style” photo from a collection of glass plates taken by the late Frederick D. Burt of Bennington; “Recalling The Past: Bennington Photographers, 1900-1925,” notice of Spring 1988 Lecture Series, Bennington Museum; “McGuffey at least taught Johnny to read” no byline, *The NY Times* (1975) *Bennington Banner* reprint (1975), photo illustration “. . . unidentified classroom in the Bennington area from the Robert Weichert collection of photos by Wills T. White”; “Search for 19th century photographers” by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (1977); correspondence relating to 19th century Vermont photographers: Charles G. Bennett, Bennington Museum Librarian and David Margolis, Director , Photography Department, Swann Galleries, Inc., New York, (1977); commercial card for Bennington photographer M. E. Watson, published in *Constitution and By-Laws of the Battenkill Industrial Society* (1898) in pamphlets files by title; biography of Daniel H. Cross (b. Shaftsbury 1836), photographer in Bennington and also Iowa 1855-57 and 1871-1880s, from Portrait and Biographical Album, Polk County, Iowa; biography of William Richard Cross (b. Bennington County 1839), photographer on the Nebraska-South Dakota Frontier, by Lynn Marie Mitchell, South Dakota History, the quarterly of the S.D. State Historical Society, 1990.

Photography. “Scenes from the Past” review of publication *The Shires of Bennington*, *Bennington Banner* (1975), “Community spirit strongest in New England culture” by John B. Jackson, *Bennington Banner* (1975); sixteen photo portraits by John Hubbard, *Bennington Banner* (1975)

Pike, Bill. See Readsboro Vt. file.

Pilgrim Story, The. Historical pamphlet

Pittstown, NY. Baptist Church of Christ records on CD (note with CD title) (Cd also contains data on Lemuel Covell); Lemuel Covell rape and conspiracy (1851); Witenagemot (Peace) Oak; photos of various historic churches, houses, and schools from pages of *The Pittstown Centinel*; copies of the *Pittstown Sentinel* (1976) with histories of local families reported; “How Troy's

reservoir sank a town's future" by Jan Shields, *Troy Sunday Record* (November 13, 1983); Several editions of *The Pittstown Centinel* (1976 and 1977); Pittstown Historical Society Newsletter (Spring and Fall 2011)

Pleissner, Ogden. Pawlet, Vermont, artist in watercolor and oils; American Watercolor Society *Newsletter* (Winter 1986), Pleissner's Manchester, Vermont, studio to be reconstructed at the Shelburne Museum; *Banner* feature article June 26, 1965;

Polygraphic Corp., North Bennington. Pages from large booklet "The miracle of lithography in 30 years of progress Polygraphic and offset have grown up together;" original booklet 1993.37 is in museum storage;

Poor Farm, Poorhouse, Town Farm, Bennington, Vermont. "Town Poorhouse of Long Ago," *Bayhan Scrapbook*, p. 33 (circa 1917); "Local poor farm a 'Harbour': of refuge – Overseer's ancestor remembers" by Neil P. Goswami, *Bennington Banner* (April 19, 2008); "Life on the Poor Farm," by Alden Harbour, typescript (no date); "Remembering the Town Farm: II – Lake Paran's 'hobo jungle' and hard times," Alden A. Harbour, *Bennington Banner* (July 19, 1979)

Population. State of Vermont state and counties, census years, 1791-1990, Source: *Two Hundred Years and Counting: Vermont Community Census Totals. . . .* (1993); "Slow Population Growth Might be the Norm in Vermont," by John Margolis, *VT Digger* Feb. 21, 2016;

Porta-Brace, K&H Products, Ltd., North Bennington, Vermont. *Porta-Brace Notes for Production Crews in the Field* (Spring 1986–Winter 1991); Porta-Brace, K&H Products, Ltd. *Product Catalog* (Effective April 1, 1992); see K&H file

Postcards. Bennington, Vermont. Electrostatic copies of postcards from "Souvenir Folder of Bennington, V.T." (circa 1920s); relevant correspondence, Tyler Resch (2000)

Pottery, Norton-Fenton. "Fenton stoneware came from St. Johnsbury – The Fentons Made Pottery from Passumpsic River Clay," by Lois (Field) White, *The North Star Monthly*, Danville, Vermont (September 2006), "Luman Preston Norton, biosketch; Christopher Webber Fenton, biosketch; "In Vino Veritas: A Stoneware Jug and the Contradictions of Temperance," by Jamie Franklin, *Gastronomica* (Summer 2009); photographic prints: Christopher Webber Fenton, Edward Norton, Julius Norton; broadside "Great Triumph! For the Patent Cut-Off Safe: 14 hours in the fire," an ad in the *Troy Times*, April 1874, about how the Norton Pottery's business papers survived a fire of March 20, 1874; newspaper articles by Dr. F. McFadden on kaolin deposits in Bennington and elsewhere, from *Burlington Free Press* undated, 1933;

Poultney, Vermont. Photostat of "remarkable deaths in Poultney since June 1783". Annual Report; Vermont's cradle of culture in the Wilderness.

Powderworks. "The Bennington Powder Company's New Works," *Troy Daily Whig*, Sept. 6, 1864; describes explosion on Jan. 30 last and new buildings;

Powers, Asahel, 1813-1843. "Asahel Powers: Painter of Vermont Faces," in *Newtown Bee*, Nov. 2, 1973.

Powers, Larry. North Bennington, Vermont. "Recollections" by Larry Powers; "Tales from Powers Market" by Larry Powers, Ruth Ekstrom, ed.; various original World War II photographic prints and ID cards; information sheet for "Larry Powers Day" (August 12, 2007), North Bennington, Vermont

Pownal, Vermont. Cemeteries; histories, newspaper stories and genealogies; business and industry; Fritz Tolle; Northeast Wood products; Joe Tornabene; race track; schools; churches; Charles

Wright; Solomon Wright; certified copy, in black case, of "schedule of inhabitants" of Pownal in 1791 census, totaling 1,746, including a very few free blacks; Craftsman James Gardiner plans workshop in former Our Lady of Lourdes church, *Banner* 4/27/17;.

Prandini, Edith C. "A Record of Christmas Past," by Edith C. Prandini (c. 1980). Interviews with Ida Galois Prandini, age 70, Shaftsbury, Vermont; Ellafrances Rice Cone (age 74), Bennington, Vermont; Eileen Miller Cushman, age 74, Old Bennington, Vermont; Ethel Peckham, age 85, and sister Flora Jones, age 89, Bennington, Vermont, and North Adams, MA; Margaret Leake, age 87, Walloomsac Road, Hoosick Falls, NY; May Hewitt, age 99, Old Bennington

Prehistoric Sites, Bennington, Vermont. Four pages printed from University of Maine archeology web site, includes 1 page : "The Early History of Bennington," and 1 page "The Bennington Bypass; "4000-year-old site found near the planned route of Bennington Bypass," by Mary Bell, *The Advocate* (August 14, 1996)

Preservation Trust, Bennington Region. "The Preservation Postboard" (November 1996 and March 1997)

Presidents, US. "Roosevelt's Centennial Celebrated at Hyde Park" by Harold Faber, *The New York Times* (January 31, 1982); "The Centennial View of Roosevelt" by Fox Butterfield, *The NY Times* (January 30, 1982); Kinfolk Hail Eleanor Roosevelt at Historic Reunion" by Nan Robertson, NY Times (October 13, 1980); "Roosevelt's Long Shadow", *Newsweek Magazine* (February 1, 1982); "Who Was George Washington?" by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (July 25, 1975); Chronologies of presidents of the U.S. From "American Heritage Pictorial History of the U.S." (1968); "Our Presidents At A Glance" (1789-1932), compiled by Rolf Benj. Vinmont

Printing, history of. See also Papermaking. "A rare family Bible, printed in Brattleboro," by Charles Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (July 12, 1978), "Holbrook Stereotype edition" Bible; "Printing by stereotype," by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (July 19, 1978); "Breakthroughs in the art of printing," by Eugene R. Kosche, *Bennington Banner* (July 26, 1978); "The Dresden Press: a controversial relic of Vermont" by Paul Heller, *Times-Argus* June 27, 2016;

Proctor, Vermont. "Index pages to *Proctor: The Story of a Marble Town*," by David C. Gale, prepared by Lodiza LePore, Bennington Museum; approx. 15 color photographic postcards showing interior and exterior views of Wilson Castle, Proctor, Vermont

Prohibition. Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, Inc., copy of letter dated September 1, 1926 to Eliza H. McCullough, No. Bennington, Vermont.; Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service, Rutland, Vermont., original of letter date March 9, 1925 to Mr. H. E. Farnham, South Shaftsbury,. Vermont., "snitch" letter reporting local resident engaged in alcohol sales; text of 1903 Vermont legislation requiring Town Meeting votes to allow sale of intoxicating liquors;

Prospect Mountain, Woodford, Vermont. "Prospect Mountain Ski Patrol, Duty Roster 1989-1990," Fred Whitham, Patrol Director; see article "Prospect Looks Back," by Joseph Parks, *Walloomsack Review*, Vol. 4, September 2010; Prospect Mountain Ski Club with photo ; *Bennington Banner* photo layout "ski scenes: good old days," Dec. 19, 1964; promotional fund-raising brochure "Help ensure the future of Prospect Mountain," 2018;

Putnam, Henry W. Hospital-related material; photographs used in "Deed of Gift: The Putnam Hospital Story," which see, along with "A Century of Caring," both by Tyler Resch; index to "Putnam" articles in *Bennington Banner*; Putnam's birth record; unsourced page of info on Boquet, N.Y., and its early industrial history;

Putnam Memorial Hospital. Henry W. Putnam; “Glidden Homestead Foundation works to preserve home” by Sharon Emanuelson, *The Midweek* (July 10, 1996) (in “The Yankee Exodus” by Stuart Holbrook, page 320 states that Henry Putnam manufactured some of Glidden's barbed wire);

Putnam Square clock, Bennington, Vermont. Various relevant materials provided by Reference Librarian, Bennington, Free Library (2010)

Putnam, Anna and Irene. Nieces of Henry W. Putnam. Twelve original copies of their “Our Magazine,” published between October 1882 and September 1883; copies of Irene Putnam's scrapbook from the Timken Museum archives;

Putnam, Liz Titus (Elizabeth Cushman Titus Putnam). “Environmental Angel: Shaftsbury's Putnam continues to inspire student conservationists,” by Matt Tuthill, *Bennington Banner* (July 1-2, 2006); “Putnam awarded Citizens Medal: Shaftsbury resident honored for lifetime commitment to conservation,” Neal P. Goswami, *Bennington Banner* (August 5, 2010);

Putnam, William Byron. 1855-1921. Brief unsourced biography;

Putney, Vermont. “Mr. Cross-Country,” by Tyler Resch, *Southern Vermont Winter* (1967), Putney School Coach Johnny Caldwell; “XC Putney,” 1966-67 schedule of events; “Over the River and Though the Woods,” by Mike Beatrice, *Boston Globe* (1966); copy of “Putney Post,” the Putney School's 40th anniversary issue;

Quabbin Reservoir, MA. Illustrated 1986 calendar covering area of Pioneer Valley MA flooded by the Quabbin Reservoir; Swift River Valley; covering towns of Prescott, Dana, Greenwich, and Enfield; Winsor Dam; newsletters from Swift River Valley Historical Society; official Quabbin Reservation Guide; “An Atlas of the Quabbin Valley Past and Present” by J. R. Greene; miscellaneous correspondence; an account of a wildlife visit to Prescott Peninsula, 1987.

Quacks. The history of the “Quack Doctor” painting at the Wood Art Gallery, Montpelier; “In an earlier era, Vermonters abused opiates” by Mark Bushnell in VT Digger article Oct. 22, 2015; see also “Nineteenth Century Vermont Medicine” by Gary Shattuck in *Walloomsack Review* vol. 17, spring 2016;

Quinlan's Drug Store, Bennington, Vermont. B. A. Quinlan; Agnes Quinlan first female pharmacist in Vermont; “Quinlan's: An Institution,” *The Bennington Banner* (June 3, 1978); Quinlan's Drugstore closure article, *The Bennington Banner* (June 5, 1978)

Quinte, Bay of. Papers from Wilson and Jennifer Brown re Loyalist settlements in the Bay of Quinte, Ontario;

Rail Associates Corporation, State of Maine and Bellows Falls, Vermont. Rail excursion company based in Maine with offices in Bellows Falls, VT; Sample ticket and letters of 1968 and 1969 between Rail Associates and Bennington Museum; March and July 1969 press releases regarding

the July and August rail excursions in Vermont; invoices of 1969; Vermont Rent-A-Train Service Schedule and Rates (Summer 1969)

Railroads. [See also files: "North Bennington railroad, depot, service, etc." and "Corkscrew Railroad"]; "Fifty-second anniversary of Local Railroad Accident Next Week," *The Press of Hoosick Falls* (October 4, 1920), re: accident between Hoosick Falls and Hoosick Junction killed Dr. and Mrs. Harvey Fowler; *Rutland Newsliner*; Volume 5, Number 1 (Spring 1991); news photo, Chester, VT, railroad depot, *Vermont Sunday Magazine* (December 9, 1990), re: Green Mountain Railroad; "Vermont Railway Development (Rutland and CV), 1849-1915," 1 page typescript (no date); "Vanderbilts Prediction About Chatham Line Comes True" and "First Train on Chatham Line Bedecked with Flags," *Bennington Banner* (no dates); "Where the Central Vermont Railway Came From," by Jim Murphy, Central Vermont Railway Historical Society, internet web site (written c. 1991?); Books-in-print list from Branch Line Press (2004-2005); "History of Bennington depot," student paper by Scott Darragh (1987); "Three Dead and Dozens Hurt in Railroad Death Trap," *Bennington Banner* (September 11, 1912); "Terrible accident on Bennington & Rutland R.R.," condensed from *Manchester Journal* article (January 18, 1893), re: accident kills two about a mile south of South Shaftsbury station; "book reviews, *Hoot, Toot and Whistle: The Story of the Hoosac Tunnel and Wilmington Railroad*, by Bernard R. Carman, and *36 Miles of Trouble: The Story of the West River Railroad*, by Victor Morse, reviewed by Francis E. Morrissey, *Bennington Banner* (November 23, 1963); "Old B&R celebrates its centenary," *Bennington Banner* (November 3, 1997), re: Bennington railroad depot and Bennington Station restaurant; program notes, The Seven Railroads of Our Area," Terry Tyler and Bill Badger presenters, reported in *Manchester Historical Society Newsletter*, Volume 17, Number 4 (October/November 2007); photo print, "Rich Lumber Co. north of Bourn Pond," reproduced in *The Shires of Bennington*, p. 78, photo 7-9; "Track Crews Inspecting Twice Daily" and "Railroad Employees Set To Strike Friday," *publications unknown* (1939-1940?); two news photos of the former Rutland Railroad Station in Bennington before and in-use as Bennington Station restaurant, *Bennington Banner* (?) (no dates); "Pennsylvania Recalls the Century of Steam," by Linda Greenhouse, *The NY Times* (November 19, 1995), re: Scranton's Steamtown National Historic Site; "The 'VT2 Bicentennial Express,'" *Bennington Banner* (no date), re: steam train traveling the Vermont Railway from Bennington to Burlington, steamtown of Bellows Falls sponsors the VT2; "Green Mountain Saga" by Jim Shaughnessy in *Classic Trains* Fall 2014 (offers a history of Rutland Railroad); promotional schedule circa 1877 from Canada Southern Railway boasting of "111 miles in 109 minutes;"

Randall, Willard Sterne. Professor of history, Champlain College, author biographies of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benedict Arnold, Ethan Allen; "The Founding of a Father," by Benson Bobrick, *publication unknown* (no date), re: a book review of *George Washington: A Life*, by Willard Sterne Randall; "Founding Father (Of Vermont)." by Robert K. Landers, *The Wall Street Journal* (August 22, 2011), re: a book review of *Ethan Allen: His Life and Times* by Willard Sterne Randall "A new biography of Vermont's hero-curmudgeon, Ethan Allen," by Kendall Wild, *Walloomsac Review* (Fall 2011), re: a book review of *Ethan Allen: His Life and Times* by Willard Sterne Randall;

Rappaport, Susanne. Obituary published Jan. 12, 2015, in *Rutland Herald*;

Readsboro, Vermont. "Memories of Readsboro Past," typescript 2 pp, student paper by Benjamin Joseph Tatro (1992), information source, Mrs. Florence Radisson, Readsboro, Vermont; photo postcard, "Bird's-eye View, Readsboro, VT 22"; letter, Tyler Resch to Ruth M. Piantoni (April 27, 2004), re: inquiry about the Readsboro Chair Manufacturing Co., Newton Brothers lumber and paper; letter Ruth M. Piantoni to Tyler Resch (May 4, 2004), re: acknowledges receipt of

information relevant to her father who resided Readsboro 1899 – 1905; copy of Readsboro township map from original in *Child Gazetteer*; “Last gasp of the 'Hoot Toot & Whistle',” by James B. Armstrong, *Classic Trains* (Fall 2004), re: Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington railroad passed through Readsboro; “Town of Readsboro v. Town of Woodford” (1904), re: to establish the division line between the towns of Readsboro and Woodford; “Readsboro history available on photo CD,” by Mike Eldred, *The Deerfield Valley News* (October 11, 2007); “Readsboro,” from *Child's Gazetteer* 1880-81; electrostatic reproduction, *Down Through the Years at Readsboro, 1786 - 1936*, by Frank Seth Ross, 57 pp (original on shelf with Readsboro materials); “Polenta in the Air: Italian Roots Run Deep in Readsboro,” by Peter Crabtree and photos by Albert J. Marro, *Rutland Daily Herald* (August 20, 1998); “Readsboro. Two Stores: Jonathan Houghton, Theodore Caldwell,” *Vermont Gazette* (January 11, 1831); “The Old Perry Place . . . Old Readsboro Tavern,” *Banner & Reformer* (November 17, 1904), from the Day Papers; photo reproduction, “Old Coach Inn, Heartwellville, VT, Britton Residence,” source unknown (date appears to be 1890 – 1910?); newspaper real estate for sale advertisement of the building identified, above, as the Old Coach Inn (1999); “Heartwellville, Town of Readsboro . . . copied . . . June 4, 1974,” typescript, 5 pp, re: appears to be town residents' birth, marriage and death records, mid-1800s – early 1900s, but source of the information is not credited; photo reproduction, “Readsboro VT. Newton Dam, Deerfield River,” source unknown (date appears to be 1890 – 1910);

Redding, David. The Story of David Redding by John Spargo; British “spy” hanged in 1787.

Reichert, Robert. Photographer, Bennington and Jamaica Vermont; “A snapshot of Robert Reichert,” by Joshua Rupp, *Bennington Banner* (May 13, 2006), re: recently joined staff of *Bennington Banner* as a photographer

Rensselaer County, NY. “Rensselaer County Prehistory, Part 2,” by John Fox, Rensselaer County Historic Resources Coordinator, publication unknown (July 6, 1976); promotional literature for Rensselaer County Historical Society (1993-1994); information flyer, Stephen D. Budrow, Williamstown, MA, announces Berkshire County speakers bureau for historical awareness and cemetery preservation, and heirloom quality gravestone rubbings (no date, c. 2000?); “Boyntonville area old records, stories,” 4 pp manuscript, author unknown (no date, c. 1950s?), re: Revolutionary War period stories; “Abstracts of Wills Proved in the Court of Common Pleas of Rensselaer County, New York, from 1794 to 1822,” by Charles Shepard, 2nd edition (1926), approx. 20 pages, some missing, some cannot be sequence-ordered, bears ink stamp mark, “Chicago, Illinois. The Institute of American Genealogy”; “A Short Sketch of Facts and Events in County and Town History, Prepared for and Presented at Johnsville Grange,” by Rachel W. Baker, Buskirk, N.Y. (August 2, 1950) (copy: original in file “Hoosick Falls, NY”); “Rensselaer County's Pioneers in Burial Ground Epitaphs,” *The Troy Record* (December 31, 1919); “Abstracts of Wills of Rensselaer County, N.Y., 1787-1850,” abstracted and compiled by Ralph David Phillips, Nassau, N.Y.; “Rensselaer County, N.Y., 175th Anniversary, 1791-1966”; “Anniversary Edition,” *The Record Newspaper*, Troy, N.Y. (September 23, 1966); *Rural Guide and Compass System Map, Rensselaer, New York, 1939*, re: directory and addresses of Rensselaer County residents

Rescue Squad, Bennington, Vermont. “The Bennington Rescue Squad, Parson Jedediah Dewey, and the 'Minister's Right.’” by Joseph Parks, typescript (1977?); “Rescue Squad cornerstone” by Catharine O. Foster, *Bennington banner* (1977)

Restaurants, Bennington, Vermont. “The Brasserie: Gay, Casual and, Oh, Those Quenelles” by Ellen Cronan Rose, *Southern Vermont Summer* (1970), Diane Globus, Arei Barendrecht;

Rhode Island. Cook order form, *Warwick, Rhode Island: Historical Cemeteries* by John E. Sterling (1996); *Rhode Island History*, Vol. 54, No. 1 (1996); *Rhode Island History*, Vol. 53, No. 1 (1995); Rhode Island Historical Society promotional literature (no date)

Rich Lumber Company. Fayville and Lye Brook, Vermont; "Half a century at Lye Brook: from clear cutting to wilderness" by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (1976); "The years the big spruce fell" by Rob Woolmington, incomplete text, *Bennington Banner* (1976); "Logging on Mt. Equinox" no byline, *Bennington Banner* (1976); "Remembering Fayville, a Vermont ghost town" text and contemporary photos by Rob Woolmington; "The Rich Lumber Company and it's Manchester, Vermont, railroad, 1912-1919" by G. Murray Campbell, *The Northern Logger and Timber Processor* (February 1967); "Gasse Run Railroad" by William Gove (no publication cited; no date) copies of 3 pp: "The Hardwick & Woodbury" railroad (no author, no publication identified; no date) copies of 6 pp

Richmond, Vermont. "Richmond, Vermont: From A Scrapbook" (circa 1913-1914)

Riehle, Ted. Wife is Ayn Baldwin, artist; Co-owners of Savage Island, Lake Champlain; Originator of Vermont's Billboard Ban; Solar-powered sheep farm operator; Cover article, *Rutland Herald Sunday Magazine* (September 28, 1997)

Rinn, J. Phillip. Architect, Bennington Battle Monument; b. 1840 in Germany; Brief biography supplied by Cornelia Gilder; Research data & correspondence on Goddard Chapel and Metcalf Hall at Tufts College, both of which were designed by Mr. Rinn; Inquiry to Library of Congress regarding its design; 2005 museum correspondence regarding Rinn bio search; State Normal School architect, Salem, MA.; High Street Hill Association home architect with photo and listing from Brookline, MA.

Roads. Early roads Vermont and New England (**file 1 of 3**). Map, "Route of The Crown Point Road Through Springfield: Colonial Way is Traced" by Augustus W. Aldrich, *Rutland Daily Herald* (1970); "The Roads of Windsor" by Harold Fisher Wilson, top page only from *The Geographical Review* (July 1930) (see Pamphlet file); "From Bennington to Brattleboro" by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (no date) and related correspondence Joseph Parks and Warren F. Broderick (2002); *The Colonial Laws of New York from the Year 1664 to the Revolution* pp 674-679, Albany, NY: State Printer (1894) -- "An Act for laying out and regulating and keeping in repair common and public Highways in the County of Cumberland. . . ."; *Journals of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1742-1744*, p. 97, petition of Nathanael Kellogg and others "praying a Recompense for their Time and Charge in Surveying and laying out a Road from Deerfield to Albany. . . ." reprint of original title by The Massachusetts Historical Society (1945); Ethan Allen Highway opened September 20, 1930; "Thro' a Country Not Well Settled" The 'Albany Road' of 1752-1773" including prints of computer generated maps showing the "Albany Road" by Warren Broderick Study and Maps, October 1999; related historical documents; "The Bleecker map of 1767 shows the Albany Road running east from Bath. . . ."; *Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archive Relating to America 1773-1783*, Vol. 1, No. 1 to 130, by B. F. [Benjamin Franklin] Stevens (1889) copies of page which pertain to New England roads; "A Chorographical Map of the Province of New York. . . ." London (1779)

Roads. Early roads Vermont and New England. (**file 2 of 3**). *The Role of Transportation in the Development of Vermont*, by William J. Wilgus, maps by Earle Williams Neuton and the the Author, Chapter VII "Steamboats, Turnpikes and Canals," Vermont Historical Society (1945); "Index to Manuscript at the Vermont State Archives, in subject "Turnpikes"; *Acts Passed by the Legislature. . .* (Vermont, 1828, 1831, 1860), re: The Searsburgh Turnpike Company; *Laws of Vermont*, Vol. Sixteen, John Williams, ed., Montpelier, Vermont: Harry G Cooley (1968) re: first

Vermont turnpike corporation and Windham Turnpike Company; *Acts and Laws passed by the Legislature*. . . (Vermont, 1800, 1813, 1815, 1821,. 1825); *The Turnpikes of New England and Evolution of the same through England, Virginia, and Maryland*, by Frederic J. Wood (on library shelves); Searsburgh Turnpike Corporation advertisement of corporate meeting, *Vermont Gazette* (September 13, 1831); *Points of Historic Interest along the Ethan Allen Highway, Officially Opened September 20, 1930*; *The History and Law of Vermont Roads*, by Paul Gillies, Montpelier: Vermont Agency of Transportation

Roads. Early roads Vermont and New England. (**file 3 of 3**). October 2002 letter from Vermont Transportation Archaeology Officer Duncan Wilkie to Tyler Resch, Museum Librarian about finding a section of “corduroy road” on the Old Bennington-Heartwellville Road/ Albany-Boston Stage Road & Tyler's email reply; “Bennington Bypass Extra” by Joseph Parks, *The Bennington Banner* (October 18, 2004); “Finally !”, Bennington Bypass editorial, *The Bennington Banner* (October 12, 2004; Windham Turnpike Company 1799 act of Incorporation; various correspondence regarding The Windham Turnpike; handwritten of southern Vermont turnpikes; Kristin McDonald's review of the book “Roads In The Wilderness” by B.B. Woods and Bernice Barnett, *The Advocate* (June 23, 1993); “Three East-West Roads Foreseen for Vermont”, *The Bennington Banner* (January 17, 1969); 1996 letter from Joseph Parks regarding the early Heartwellville Road; “Sisters' book rediscovers historic roads”, by Jonathan Potter, *The Bennington Banner* (July 1, 1993); 1799 map of route from Brattleboro to Bennington from page 135 of “Shires of Bennington”; late 1700s letters involving early roads from Jonas Galusha to General Assembly of Vermont; Journal of the General Assembly of Vermont (October 12, 1826); index cards for Windham Turnpike Company (1808-1816 & 1816-1826); 5 pages of manuscripts related to Windham Turnpike Company and Isaac Tichenor from Vermont State Papers, Volume 158, page 182 and Volume 75, page 11 (1826); early 1800s turnpike road reports submitted by committees to the Windham County Court; Vermont Index to Private Corporations formed by the Legislature (1987); 1799 and early 1800s acts of the Vermont General Assembly related to formation and activities of the Windham Turnpike Corporation; 1991 cover letter and Surveyor's Preliminary Report from Forest Service records providing history and timeline of the Windham Turnpike”; 1796 Act forming the First Vermont Turnpike Association (which later failed); 1990 letter from Tyler Resch to Joseph Parks and Shelley Hight regarding early turnpike research; 7 page summary of early turnpikes in southern Vermont from Vermont Secretary of State Archives;

1833 Act incorporating the Readsborough Turnpike Company; 1990 letter of Joseph Parks to Tyler Resch and Shelley Hight regarding the Old Stage Road with accompanying maps and related materials; 1833 Act establishing gates and turnpike toll rates for Windham County; “Why is Route 7A 'historic'” by Tyler Resch, *“This Is Vermont”* (Fall 1975); “Historic Route 7A Area Guide” (cover to special section), *“This Is Vermont”* (Fall 1975); USGS Wilmington Quadrangle topographic map (1975); “The Old Perry Place' by George R. Smith, regarding an old Readsboro tavern; 1996 and 1999 letters on the Old Stage Road from Joseph Parks to Warren Broderick, Public Records Management Specialist, NY State Education Department, Archives and Records area; 1953 letter from John Spargo to George M. Hawks of the Vermont Senate regarding roads near Battle Monument; “Opposition grows for east-west highway”, *The Bennington Banner* (October 2, 1971); “Bennington and Rutland Beltlines Ready by '78” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *The Bennington Banner* (July 29, 1970); “Points of Historic Interest Along The Ethan Allen Highway” (3 page leaflet) (September 19, 1930); “Government and its services must keep pace” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (October 31, 1979); “County's small towns can expect big growth” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (November 3, 1979); “Future holds challenge for downtown” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (November 1, 1979); “Town

must refine controls to deal with growth” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (November 5, 1979); “ ‘Hub of the wheel’ opens to public soon” by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (November 2, 1974); “The Great Highway Controversy” by John Leaning, *Vermont Summer* (August 9, 1975); “Population growth will bring a housing crunch” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (October 30, 1979); “A small town on its way to becoming a small city” by Woody Klein, *The Bennington Banner* (October 29, 1979); “Motoring through Bennington when a dirt road led to Brattleboro” by Anne Eisenmenger, *The Bennington Banner* (June 27, 1980); “State transportation panel taps home wisdom at region's hearing” by Judson Brown, *The Bennington Banner* (June 7, 1974); “BCRC grants bicentennial transportation funding” by Martha Elliott, *The Bennington Banner* (April 19, 1974); “Just Pokin' Around” by Agnes Rockwood, *The Bennington Banner* (April 6, 1973); “Debate keeps simmering in Old Bennington about whether to 'modernize' the roads” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *The Bennington Banner* (June 9, 1977); “History on wheels” newspaper photo of 1923 Saxon auto; “The Wasp is back” newspaper photo of Wasp auto in Bennington Museum; “Happy Motoring, 1911 style” newspaper photo of 1911 Model T Ford; “About Early Turnpikes in Southern Vermont” (a 7 page chronology); 4 Pownal/Stamford topo sheets; 2 page handwritten letter from Manuscripts of Vermont State Papers, Volume 18, page 143; 1833 Readsborough Turnpike Company corporate enactment; 1990 letter from Maurice Winn, surveyor, to Joseph Parks; “Motoring in the Early 20s”, *The Bennington Banner* (June 29, 1968); April 22, 2004 email from Kathleen Callum to Tyler Resch regarding early roads; “A History of the Town of Keene” (1904) with page 401 describing a mail stage running from Brattleboro to Albany; Cover page, page 1 and page 200 of “Coaching Roads of Old New England” by George Francis Marlowe; letter from Joseph Parks to the Vermont State Archivist seeking information on early Vermont roads, dated August 28, 1999; 1758 map of “the northern parts of New York” showing the Hudson and Hoosic Rivers, other tributaries, roads, villages, and forts of the vicinity; a 13 page listing of various survey records titled “Highways”

Rockingham, Vermont. “Rockingham Meeting House . . . was designated a National Historic Landmark, June 6, 2000,” by Bruce Babbitt, Secretary U. S. Department of the Interior; list of conference participants, 10th Annual Historic Preservation Conference, Bellows Falls (2004); “Mystery is written in rocks of Bellows Falls” by Mark Bushnell, *Rutland Herald Sunday Magazine* (2009), petroglyphs at Bellows Falls; “Rockingham Meeting House . . . was designated a National Historic Landmark, June 6, 2000,” by Bruce Babbitt, Secretary U. S. Department of the Interior; list of conference participants, 10th Annual Historic Preservation Conference, Bellows Falls (2004); “Mystery is written in rocks of Bellows Falls” by Mark Bushnell, *Rutland Herald Sunday Magazine* (2009), petroglyphs at Bellows Falls

Rockwell, Norman. Arlington, Vermont and Stockbridge, Massachusetts; artist-illustrator who captured traditional American scenes and whose works were often featured in *The Saturday Evening Post*; “America's best-loved artist”; “Windfall from the walls: Rockwell works brings \$15 million” by Neal Goswami, *The Bennington Banner* (December 1, 2006); “Photographer finds Rockwell's America”, *The Bennington Banner* (October 24, 2008); “Rockwell's Marine” by Mary D. Karcher, *Leatherneck* (August 2008); “Thar's Bar in Them Thar Hills” by Norman Rockwell, *The Bennington Banner* (November 1945); Photo of bear killed by Edgar Killian, *The Bennington Banner* (November 15, 1945); Photocopy of “Henry” cartoon captioned “To Ty Resch...” from artist Don Trachte; “Rockwell Forgery Exposed” by Jack Dew, *The Berkshire Eagle*, Berkshire Eagle Archives Online (3 pages); “Rockwell Mystery Solved: 'Home Ties' was a fraud” by Carol Vogel, *The Bennington Banner* (April 7, 2006); “Rockwelliana, the boom

continues”, by Anthony Rud, *Vermont Summer –Bennington Banner Supplement* (July 2, 1981); “I Didn't Fake Things Anymore” by W.C. Heinz, *TV Guide* (November 21, 1987); “Norman Rockwell dies at 84” (*UPI*), and “Arlingtonians remember their neighbor” by Anne Webb, *The Bennington Banner* (November 9, 1978); “Rockwell In Retrospect” by Yvonne Daley, *Rutland Daily Herald* (February 13, 1997); “Rockwell's Arlington Years” by Elizabeth Wilson, *The Bennington Banner* (November 21, 1996); “Local History – Rockwell in the Northshire” by Mary Hard Bort, *Manchester Journal* (August 13, 1999); “Rockwell And Friends” (Art Exhibition Promo) (September 8, 1979); Note on Charles LaSalle, Rockwell mentor; “A man who made his friends famous” by Eugene R. Kosche (May 31, 1978); “How Norman Rockwell went about his work” by Eugene Kosche; “Norman Rockwell People” *The Bennington Banner* (April 3, 1971); Self-portrait, *The Bennington Banner* (May 19, 1978); “Rockwell's 'Family Doctor' A Distinguished Vermonter” by A. Bradley Soule, M.D., *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (march 29, 1981); “Saint Norman” by John Monahan, *Yankee Magazine* (February 1994); “Remembering Rockwell” by Edward J. Sozanski, *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (October 23, 1994); “The Norman Rockwell Museum (Stockbridge) Centennial Edition Catalogue” (along with related promotional literature); “News travels fast” ('The Gossips' model photo 23 years later); “Remembering Norman Rockwell” (a 4-page pictorial collection); 5-page 'Norman Rockwell' library search result; “Norman Rockwell Memory Album” *The Saturday Evening Post*; “Reconsidering Rockwell” by Hugh A. Mulligan, *The Rutland Herald*, (November 8, 1998); “ 'Freedom from Fear' in Changing Times” by John LeMay, *The Bennington Banner* (November 10-11, 2001); “60 years of 'Freedoms'”, *The Bennington Banner* (May 31-June1, 2003); 4 photographs of Norman Rockwell

Rockwell, Norman. Arlington, Vermont and Stockbridge, Massachusetts; artist-illustrator who captured traditional American scenes and whose works were often featured in *The Saturday Evening Post*; “America's best-loved artist”; “Windfall from the walls: Rockwell works brings \$15 million” by Neal Goswami, *The Bennington Banner* (December 1, 2006); “Photographer finds Rockwell's America”, *The Bennington Banner*(October 24, 2008); “Rockwell's Marine” by Mary D. Karcher, *Leatherneck* (August 2008); “Thar's Bar in Them Thar Hills” by Norman Rockwell, *The Benningson Banner* (November 1945); Photo of bear killed by Edgar Killian, *The Bennington Banner* (November 15, 1945); Photocopy of “Henry” cartoon captioned “To Ty Resch...” from artist Don Trachte; “Rockwell Forgery Exposed” by Jack Dew, *The Berkshire Eagle*, Berkshire Eagle Archives Online (3 pages); “Rockwell Mystery Solved: 'Home Ties' was a fraud” by Carol Vogel, *The Bennington Banner* (April 7, 2006); “Rockwelliana, the boom continues”, by Anthony Rud, *Vermont Summer –Bennington Banner Supplement* (July 2, 1981); “I Didn't Fake Things Anymore” by W.C. Heinz, *TV Guide* (November 21, 1987); “Norman Rockwell dies at 84” (*UPI*), and “Arlingtonians remember their neighbor” by Anne Webb, *The Bennington Banner* (November 9, 1978); “Rockwell In Retrospect” by Yvonne Daley, *Rutland Daily Herald* (February 13, 1997); “Rockwell's Arlington Years” by Elizabeth Wilson, *The Bennington Banner* (November 21, 1996); “Local History – Rockwell in the Northshire” by Mary Hard Bort, *Manchester Journal* (August 13, 1999); “Rockwell And Friends” (Art Exhibition Promo) (September 8, 1979); Note on Charles LaSalle, Rockwell mentor; “A man who made his friends famous” by Eugene R. Kosche (May 31, 1978); “How Norman Rockwell went about his work” by Eugene Kosche; “Norman Rockwell People” *The Bennington Banner* (April 3, 1971); Self-portrait, *The Bennington Banner* (May 19, 1978); “Rockwell's 'Family Doctor' A Distinguished Vermonter” by A. Bradley Soule, M.D., *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (march 29, 1981); “Saint Norman” by John Monahan, *Yankee Magazine* (February 1994); “Remembering Rockwell” by Edward J. Sozanski, *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (October 23, 1994); “The Norman Rockwell Museum (Stockbridge) Centennial Edition Catalogue” (along with related

promotional literature); “News travels fast” (‘The Gossips’ model photo 23 years later); “Remembering Norman Rockwell” (a 4-page pictorial collection); 5-page ‘Norman Rockwell’ library search result; “Norman Rockwell Memory Album” *The Saturday Evening Post*; “Reconsidering Rockwell” by Hugh A. Mulligan, *The Rutland Herald*, (November 8, 1998); “ ‘Freedom from Fear’ in Changing Times” by John LeMay, *The Bennington Banner* (November 10-11, 2001); “60 years of ‘Freedoms’”, *The Bennington Banner* (May 31-June 1, 2003); 4 photographs of Norman Rockwell

Roethke, Theodore. Poet; Pulitzer Prize; taught at Bennington College; promotional literature, Theodore Roethke Foundation; Theodore Roethke House, Saginaw, Michigan

Rogers, Mary. Murderer, Bennington, Vermont, 1902; Last woman to be executed by hanging in Vermont (1905). Incarceration commitment documents of Mary Rogers and her boyfriend/accomplice, Leon Perham (1904); “Murder misguided,” 2 parts, by Joseph Park, *Bennington Banner* (1994); relevant Bennington Museum correspondence (1994); “Mary Rogers murder case seen as more violent era,” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (1973); Bound Monograph by Bob Williams (1973) “Twisted Love,” by Joseph McNamara, *Daily News* (1992); “In Windsor Prison,” by Gene Smith, *American Heritage* (1996); various early 1900s contemporaneous newspaper accounts of the murder and execution; Vermont Executions List 1778-1954 (source—Internet website); miscellaneous relevant materials

Rolando, Victor R. Notice of publication of *200 Years of Soot and Sweat* by Victor Rolando, The Vermont Archeological Society (1992); copy of the cover of *200 Years of Soot and Sweat: The History and Archeology of Vermont's Iron, Charcoal, and Lime Industries*; “Finding Gems of Vermont.'s Past in Slag Heap of History,” *Rutland Times-Argus Herald* (October 25, 1992), re: Rolando president of the Vermont Archeological Society, and review of *200 Years of Soot and Sweat*;

Romeling, W. B. Upstate New York watercolorist. Batch of b&w negatives taken by Tyler Resch at a one-man show in Bennington, 1969;

Rosen, Stanley. “Reintroducing an arts icon: Bennington Museum opens Stanley Rosen ceramic sculpture exhibition” by Telly Halkias, *Banner*, Feb. 2, 2017.

Rosier, Henry and Company. North Bennington, Vermont; Rosier Store, North Bennington, Vermont; “Forty-nine years in business at same location,” *Bennington Banner* (1922)

Ross, Frances J. North Bennington; poet, photographer; past director, Park-McCullough House Association Board of Trustees; photos exhibition at Park McCullough House (1982)

Rotary Club, Bennington, Vermont. “The Bennington Rotary Club, Thirty Five Years of Service, 1951-1986”

Rowe, Massachusetts. “Inside the Yankee Atomic Plant,” by Leon Shilton, *Bennington Banner* (1964)

Ruggles, Carl. Arlington, Vermont, resident; music composer and painter; Bowdoin College music festival tribute to Ruggles, “Arlingtonian Carl Ruggles honored for a life in the arts,” by Lisa Tate, *Bennington Banner* (1966); profile of Ruggles by Eric Salzman, composer-writer, in *New York Herald-Tribune*, Feb. 13, 1966; “Carl Ruggles – the Career, the Personality: An Assessment,” by Thomas P. Brockway (Bennington College faculty), article in *Bennington Banner*, September 1968.

Runnion, Norman. Vermont journalist, 20 years editor *Brattleboro Reformer*, president, New England Society of Newspaper Editors, Episcopal priest; "Norm Runnion, journalist, finds religion," *Vermont Business Journal* (February 2004)

Rupert, Vermont. "Some Historic Sites of Rupert, Vermont – This Bicentennial Year 1776-1976," by Howard Mudgett; "A Glimpse of the Early History of Rupert, Vermont," by Naomi Sheldon Guibord (circa 1942)); "Jenks Tavern and the Inns and Taverns of Rupert, Vermont" (including two photo prints); Jenks Tavern; cemeteries; "Survey of Rupert Turnpike, May 31, 1806" (plotted 1999 by J. S. Brown); "Supplement to the Highway Records (includes "A Survey of the Rupert Turnpike" (May 31, 1806-07); "Old-time elixir masking comeback," *Bennington Banner* (1996), Dr. J. H. Guild of Rupert, Vermont, and his "Vitality Elixir," 2011 company report for J. H. Guild Company, Inc. - Rupert, Vermont 05768 0 (802) 494-7733, printed internet photos of antique J. H. Guild product containers; "West Rupert, Bennington County, Vermont, Cemetery Headstones list"; "Past beauty honored," *Bennington Banner* (1976), Hagar Brook Farm, Rupert, Vermont; "Index to George S. Hibbard's *Rupert, Vermont.: Historical and Descriptive, 1761-1898*," compiled by Tyler Resch; Reuben Harmon's mint, Rupert, Vermont; Vermont's post-colonial minted copper coins; "Money in the hills. Northshire historical societies bring new interest in old coins" by Andrew McKeever, *Bennington Banner* (2004); "Ruben Harmon's Vermont coins," *Bennington Banner* (1977); "Vermont coppers of 1780s a rarity today," *Bennington Banner* (1975); "Minted in Vermont! A brief history of Vermont coins and coinage," by John Breen, *Vermont Autumn* (1980); "The man who went bankrupt making money," by William Gilbert, *Southern Vermont Summer, Bennington Banner* (1967); "Pine Tree Auction Catalog" (1974), "Exceptional collection of Vermont coppers"; "The copper Coins of Vermont," by John M. Richardson, *The Numismatist* (May 1947); *The Copper Coins of Vermont*, by Tony Carlotto (Museum library shelf copy available); "1786 US Colonial Copper Vermont Baby Head Coin" offered for sale on eBay online, \$2,793.00 (June 2, 2011)

Russell Collection of Vermontiana. The George A. Russell Collection of Vermontiana, Martha Canfield Library, Arlington, Vermont. "Library's collection provides a glimpse into the past" by John LeMay, *The Manchester Journal* (October 22, 2006); "History comes alive thanks to 50-year volunteer," by Keith Whitcomb, Jr., *Bennington Banner* (July 27, 2009), re: Dave Thomas; "Family Names in the Collection genealogical files," Martha Canfield Library (no date, circa 1980s); information brochure (six copies), "Martha Canfield Library – The George A. Russell Collection of Vermontiana," list of family names in the Russell Vermontiana Collection, genealogical files

Russell, Gen. David Allen. "Gen. David Allen Russell: A Soldier's Soldier 1820-1864" in the Eagle Newspaper, Sept 6, 2012; obituary from NEHGS vol. 19, p. 83;

Rutland, Vermont. "Newsletter," Rutland Historical Society, Vol 1, No. 2 (January 1971) provides "Map of the Village of Rutland VT," Presdee & Edwards (1852); "Using Heritage Quest" brochure; Rutland Historical Society brochure on Nickwackett Fire Station; Rutland Free Library Genealogy Resources brochure; Map Supplements for The History of Rutland Vermont (1761-1861); Map Supplements for Early Families of Rutland, Vermont; Rutland Genealogical Resources (3 page list); "My Dad: His Life and Times", Rutland Daily Herald (June 10, 1997); ""Historic Buildings Always Changing" by C. B. Johnson (April 5, 1997); "Portrait of a Trailblazer" by Kendall Wild, *Rutland Daily Herald* (October 31, 1996); "How the Donut Got Its Hole" by Kevin O'Connor, *Rutland Daily Herald* (February 27, 1992); "A Day for Andrea Mead", *Rutland Daily Herald* (January 27, 1994); "Depression-era diner will be restored" by James Bandler, *Rutland Daily Herald* (November 29, 1993); "Rutland's History Is Bound for Glory" by Kevin O'Connor, *Rutland Daily Herald* October 15, 1991; Rutland Historical Society

membership flyer (1987); “Howe Scale Co. Sale”, *Rutland Daily Herald* (March 31, 1954); “Rutland Goes Ahead” *Rutland Daily Herald* (December 29, 1953); Rutland Historical Society newsletter (Summer and Winter 1985); “A Brief Outline of the Rutland Herald's History” by Tyler Resch (2 pages); “Episodes from Herald History” insert to *Sunday Rutland Herald* (August 18, 1991); photo of Robert W. Mitchell, publisher of the Rutland Herald; flyer for the Rutland Herald 200th anniversary (1994); obituary of William Henry Field, Rutland newspaper manager; Souvenir flyer for reception honoring 50 years of employment service of Albert H. Cobb to Tuttle Publishing Co. (1910); Plan of Vermont (copy of map from Beers & Co.) (1884); “A Daybook From the Office of The Rutland Herald (1798-1802) kept by Samuel Williams; Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, Volume XIV, Nos. 3 and 4 (1984) highlighting James Davie Butler, Compiler of Rutlandia; placemat entitled “Marble Men of Rutland”; “Rebels in Vermont” CD by Vermont storyteller Tom Weakley, (2002); Real estate appraisal 1943-45.

Sacred Heart Church and School. Bennington, VT; “Sacred Heart to celebrate 100 years,” *Bennington Banner* (September 23, 1980); “Weekend ushers in Sacred Heart Church centennial,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (May 25, 1979); “Church Marks 100th year,” *Bennington Banner* (November 15, 1980); “Founded by French Canadians, School finds a place in the 1980s,” by Kyles Hughes, *Bennington Banner* (February 19, 1980); “Goodbye Sister Therese, Sacred Heart principal retiring after 23 years,” by Robin Smith, *Bennington Banner* (May 5, 1988); “Church is 25 Years Old,” *Rutland Herald* (November 30, 1905); “Pathfinders (1859-1902),” *publication unknown* (no date), re: Sacred Heart Church history

Safford, Frances “Fanny.” Landscape artist; born Bennington, Vermont 1832; Photo of her 1871 painting, “Philadelphia From Fairmont Park”; Museum notes and correspondence; Safford genealogy info.; History of Fair Haven, VT., Henry Safford's birthplace, pg. 466; Wallbridge family descendants and allied families, including Saffords, pg. 310 (1898)

Sage City Symphony. “Sage City concert beautiful, complex” by J. Duncan Campbell, *Bennington Banner* (June 6, 1986); various photos of Sage City Symphony Orchestra; envelope with negatives, photos, and raw materials for Tyler Resch's articles on the Sage City Symphony in Vermont Life's Summer 1987 issue (copies of which have now been added to the file); “Louis Calabro, The Sage of Sage City” by Tyler Resch, *Vermont Life* (Summer 1987); see also Louis Calabro;

Sage City Syndicate. Tyler Resch's column “Rural Persuasion” of June 1985 written while editor of *Country Journal* magazine; copies of two amusing items of doggerel that explain the history and purpose of this organization; minutes and financial statement of 2017 annual meeting; program for 50th year stockholder's meeting of June 25, 2018;

Saint Francis de Sales Church. Bennington, Vermont; “In the Beginning,” *source publication unknown* (no date), pp 10-19, 23, 46-49; “Msgr. Flanagan: Looking at 45 years of change,” by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (June 13, 1977); “Old St. Francis de Sales Church at Bennington, VT,” photo and caption, *Vermont Agricultural Report* (no date, circa 1920s); Parishioners honor retiring pastor,” *Bennington Banner*, (October 3, 1981), re: Monsignor Francis B. Flanagan; “Preparing men for a church life in the ‘70s,” text and photos by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (April 2, 1977), re: Holy Cross Order Novitiate, former Quackenbush estate, Old Bennington; “The new St. Francis de Sales Parish Center,” photos by

John Leaning, *Bennington Banner* (November 27, 1976); "The Bennington Museum: County's First Catholic Church," by William Goss, *The Vermont Catholic Tribune* (September 28, 1979); three relevant news articles copied from the Day Papers: "The New St. Francis Desales Church" [sic], May 1889; "St. Francis de Sales 100th Year Renovation Program," donation solicitation announcement (April 21, 1989); "St. Francis de Sales Christmas Offering, 1913"; "St. Francis de Sales Church Easter Offering, 1914"; postcard reproduction, "Easter Morning Mass, 1852," by Leroy Williams (2 copies)

Saint Peter's Episcopal Church. Bennington, Vermont. "Corner Stone of St. Peter's New Church," *Day Papers* ? (no date); "Consecration of St. Peter's New Church," *Day Papers* ? (no date); "Worship Last Time in Oldest Church," *Boston-Herald* (June 2, 1907), re: building to be torn down; electrostatic copy of photo print, "St. Peter's Episcopal Church, pre-1907, by Frederick Burt; electrostatic copy of photo print, "Interior of St. Peter's Church when new in 1907," by Wills T. White, donated by Ruth Burt Ekstrom; *St. Mary's Guild of St. Peter's Church, Bennington, Vermont, 1834-1957*, 18 pp; *Diocese of Vermont. Bishop's Address to the Convention, June 28 and 29, Bennington*, 16 pp; *Pilgrimage of St. Peter's Church, Bennington, Vermont*, 12 pp (1960); "Welcome to St. Peter's Church," information brochure (no date, circa 1980-1990s ?); *The Consecrated Century: An Outline of the History of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bennington, Vermont*, by John Spargo, electrostatic copy of booklet published by Vestry of St. Peter's in connection with Centennial Anniversary of the Church, June 1934

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus. Sculptor; b. 1848 Dublin, Ireland d. August 3, 1907; Home, studios, and gardens are a National Historic Site in Cornish, NH; Produced nearly 150 works and also redesigned the engravings for US ten and twenty dollar gold pieces at the request of President Theodore Roosevelt. Dept. of Interior pamphlet on file.

Salem, NY. Listing of town-owned cemeteries of Salem, NY by the Town of Salem Cemetery Committee (2000); "Graton will again consult on Salem Bridge" by Lisa Murphy, *The Bennington Banner* (September 29, 1981); newspaper photo of and caption about 5-story Proudfit Hall; newspaper photo of and caption about Salem United Methodist Church; "The Civil War Remembered 150th Anniversary" by Al Cormier, *The Eagle Newspaper* (April 28, 2011); "Hope of Federal Funds Eliminated for Rexleigh Covered Bridge", *The Bennington Banner* (August 19, 1981); "Salem area residents rally to defend covered bridge" by David E. Clayton, *The Bennington Banner* (January 11, 1980)

Sanders, U.S. Senator Bernard "Bernie." "Eight Years That Shook Vermont" by Greg Guma, *Vanguard Press*, Volume XII Number 8 (March 16-23, 1989) article on the election of the socialist mayor of Burlington, Vermont and the Progressive Party movement which paralleled his success; "How Socialist Is Bernard Sanders ?" by Debbie Bookchin, *Vermont Magazine* (June 1, 1986), Cover Story, pages 4,5,12, and 13; "The Bernie Papers" by Greg Guma, *Vanguard Press* (October 12-19, 1989); "Bernie Sanders, Party of One" by Lois Romano, *The Washington Post* (September 23-29, 1991); (side note – a book on Sanders by reporter Greg Guma was titled, *"The People's Republic"*); "Sanders socialism needs clarifying", editorial, *The Bennington Banner* (October 16, 1990); "Sanders, socialism are both dangerous to working people, environment", Letter to the Editor by Tom Evslin, *The Bennington Banner* (October 16, 1990); "A Tom Paine-style independent reflects on Sanders and socialism," Letter to the editor by Lyle Glazier, *The Bennington Banner* (October 16, 1990); photographs of Sanders as congressman; "Bernie Sanders for President?" by Mark Jacobson, *New York magazine*, Dec. 29-Jan. 11, 2015; national magazine cover stories: *Time*, Sept. 28, 2015 "Bernie: Socialize this, America;" *the Nation*, Feb. 8, 2016: "Bernie Sanders for President;"

Sandgate, Vermont. Color photographic prints, Sandgate South East Corners Cemetery gravemarkers, with gravemarkers text transcriptions, by Kathy Wagner (2002); reproduction, cover art for Town of Sandgate, Vermont, Annual Reports and Town School District (1991 and 1993); "He remembers when Town Meeting involved fisticuffs," by Andrew McKeever, *Bennington Banner* (October 20, 2003), Sandgate resident and former state representative Charles Bentley Jr., known locally as "Junior" remembers . . .; see also file "Southeast Corners"; "Sandgate remains a bastion of old all-day Town Meeting" by Judson Brown, *Banner*, March 2, 1977. *The Story of Sandgate Vermont. "The Story of Sandgate"*

Sandy, Stephen. Poet; Bennington College literature faculty; publication, *Riding to Greylock*, (1983)

Sanford, Mary Robinson. Troy, NY. Photos; Walloomsac Inn; 1890s summer colony in Bennington; socialite, photographer and socialist activist; b. April 20, 1859 d. December 19, 1947; buried in Old First Church cemetery of Bennington; Former home at 22 Monument Ave. in Bennington; "The Two Worlds of Mary Sanford" by Anthony Marro, *Walloomsac Review*, Vol. 1, October 2008; NY Times obituary;

Saraniero, Edward. World War II veteran, Shaftsbury, Vermont; "Getting it down before its too late – A veteran remembers," by Edward Saraniero, *Bennington Banner* (November 11, 2004)

Sarelas, Lou "Maine Times focuses on Sarelas," *Banner*, Jan. 23, 1978 (Bennington town manager)

Saratoga County, NY. "Redcoats come back to Saratoga" by Dennis Yusko, *Albany Times Union* (September 8, 2002); "Power Struggle" by Michael Hohanadel, *American Farmland* (Fall 1997); press release for Richard Ketchum's "Saratoga" by Henry Holt & Co.; "Battlefield Records Victory of Its Own" by Andres C. Revken, *The New York Times* (May 3, 1997); "Man held in area murder" by Ernie Arico & Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (October 6, 1984); "Minister's truck examined for murder clues" by Jan Shields, *The Times Record* (October 4, 1984); "About 1,000 gather to mourn slain minister" by Tom Pierson, *The Times Record* (October 8, 1984); newspaper photo of and caption about General Philip Schuyler house of 1777, *The Springfield (MA.) Republican* (September 22, 1957); "Historian gives heroic account of the (two) Battle(s) of Saratoga" by Tyler Resch, *The Bennington Banner* (August 19, 1975); Saratoga National Historic Park 7 page pamphlet and 4 page tour guide; "Beginning of the Victory" by Vic Whitman, *The American Legion Magazine* (August 1977); "Saratoga: a commemoration" special issue of *The SAR Magazine* (Fall 1997); "Battles of Saratoga" special circular of *Albany Times Union* (October 6, 2002); "Saratoga battlefield: Turning point in the Revolutionary War" by Chris Carola, *The Berkshire Eagle*, December 3, 2000; Geography of Saratoga County

Saratoga, Battle of. "Reversal of Fortune" by Pauline Maier, *New York Times Book Review* (November 16, 1997); review of Richard Ketchum's "Saratoga" by Dennis Showalter, *History Book Club* (Fall 1997); "Richard Ketchum's 'Saratoga' entertains and educates" by Jules Molenda, *The Bennington Banner* (November 6, 1997);

Satanism A series of newspaper articles and letters dealing with allegations of "satanism" in Shaftsbury in 1989;

Saugus, Mass. Booklet "Saugus: Cradle of American Industry," 1951;

Saxe, John Godfrey. Poet, lawyer and politician; b. June 2, 1816 in Highgate, Vermont; d. 1887 in St. Albans, Vermont; Saxe's Mills; Description of Saxe family homestead on file; works published in the *Knickerbocker*, *The Atlantic Monthly*, and *Harpers*; "The Money King and Other Poems" (1860);

Schafer, Christian W. East Arlington, Vermont; president Factory Point National Bank; artist Norman Rockwell's business manager; Orvis Co. treasurer; obituary, *Bennington Banner*, April 12, 1984;

Schaghticoke, NY. Various news clippings from the Pittstown Centinel and The Times Record; Census of 1850-1865; Diver Memorial Library newspaper photo and caption; Trinity Episcopal Church newspaper photo and caption, *The Times Record* (March 6, 1982); "RENEW program thrives at Schaghticoke church", *The Times Record* (November 2, 1985); Schaghticoke, N.Y. town layout from 1876;

Schonbeck, Gunnar. United Counseling Services, Bennington, Vermont; Bennington College music professor, performer, composer, and instrument maker; Mid-1970s article "The Mad Musical World of Gunnar Schonbeck" *Vermont Summer*;

Schuyler, Philip. Bibliography of Schuyler's papers; documents relating to Schuyler's connection to William Marsh the tory;

Scott, Colonel Martin. Soldier, hunter, marksman; Veteran officer of Mexican War; b. Bennington, Vermont, January 17, 1788 d. September 8, 1847; "Bennington's Foxiest Hunter and Sharpest Shot", *Bennington Banner*, (November 12, 1917 Reprinted January 24, 1979); "Who Captain Scott Was", *Henry Clay Day Papers*, Volume D, pg. 170

Scott, S. Lytton. Bennington Museum trustee; board of trustees executive committee; chairman Museum finance committee; d. September 9, 1974;

Searle (also Searl and Salls), Isaac. Williamstown, MA, resident; 1760s Massachusetts and Vermont land speculator associated in investments with Samuel Robinson of Vermont; "Origins in Williamstown" by Arthur Latham Perry (1894); "Vermont In The Making" by Matt Bushell Jones (1939); "The Prince's Tale Comes To Life" *Manchester Journal* (January 21, 2011);

Searsburg, Vermont. See also **Somerset**. Town history; Vermont legislator Solomon Rich; archaeological investigations of tannery and chair factory ; wind power (1997); hydraulic power conduit; cemeteries: Eames, Cutler, Solomon Rich marker, Crosier or Farrington; "Charlie was a cop on the beat when Harlem rioted in 1943," by Chester Ringheiser, *Bennington Banner*, Sept. 26, 1964, profile of Charles Dearcopp, longtime Searsburg resident; obituary and memorial photos of Carlo Wolter, wife of Charles Dearcopp; clips pertaining to rescue of the Bond house, an architectural treasure moved and rebuilt by Marlboro College dean;

Seldes, George. Hartland, Vermont; Journalist and author of 20 books; d. July 2, 1995 at age 104; Subject of the documentary on his life titled "You Can't Print That"; "George Seldes, the Crusader from Hartland" by Bryan K. Marquard (April 7, 1985); "The Truth Teller," aNYTimes article by Bob Herbert in column titled "In America" (February 24, 1997); "A Century Lived and Observed" by Dennis Jensen, *Rutland Daily Herald*, September 10, 1990; "Vermont George Seldes Remembers Hero of 'Reds,'" by Lee Huntington, *Rutland Herald*, March 14, 1982;

Shaftsbury, Vermont (file 1 of 5). Highway Books One & Two containing several handwritten survey descriptions

Shaftsbury, Vermont (file 2 of 5). *Vermont Gazette* (January 11, 1831) lists Shaftsbury merchants and tradesmen; various surveys, plats and maps; "Record of Proprietorship, Town of Shaftsbury"; 2002 Community Information Guide

Shaftsbury, Vermont (file 3 of 5). "Images of Shaftsbury at the Turn of the 19th Century" by Tyler Resch, 8 page article summarizing Tyler's 1999 presentation to the Shaftsbury Historical Society; Shaftsbury Historical Society's Annual Curator's Report (September 11, 1994); 4 maps of

Shaftsbury from the Bennington County Regional Commission; The Friends of Eagle Square brochures; 2 Shaftsbury Historical Society brochures; "The Road Through Yesterday" brochure about Historic VT Route 7A; George E. Matteson map of Shaftsbury; Surname index to 1856 Rice-Harwood maps of Shaftsbury; "History of Bennington County, VT." by Lewis Call Aldrich, (1889) pages 436-447; pages 18 & 19 of Nathan Perkins's 1789 Narrative of his tour of Vermont; "Two Hundred Years and Counting" Vermont Community Census Totals compiled by Thomas W. Arnold (1993); 1790 Federal Census information for Shaftsbury; 1794 book by Samuel Williams entitled "The Natural and Civil History of Vermont", pages 298-301 and 404-405; 1800 Federal Census figures for Shaftsbury; Historical Society promotional letter; email from Mary Lee MacDonald to Tyler Resch regarding earliest land grants in Shaftsbury; Marriage records in Shaftsbury prior to 1801; 2004 correspondence between Joseph Parks and Susan Potter Joachim regarding Shaftsbury schools; 1963 correspondence with Professor McLoughlin of Brown University; 1978 correspondence between the Southern Baptist Convention Historical Commission and Charles Bennett; Shaftsbury Second Baptist Church membership list; Outline of 1981 local history address to the Shaftsbury Historical Society by Bob Williams; "Welcome to Shaftsbury Vermont" brochures; Copies of 1762 Shaftsbury records; 2000 Federal Census statistics; Orthophoto map; 1979 correspondence between The American Baptist Historical Society and the Shaftsbury Baptist Church; 1982 correspondence between Gerald Mattison, Jr. and Charles Bennett; 1970 correspondence with Arthur B. Latham; 1956 correspondence from the Modern School headmaster in Shaftesbury, England; 1980 correspondence with Robert Gardner; Vermont Encyclopedia project description of Shaftsbury written by Tyler Resch

Shaftsbury, Vermont (file 4 of 5). "Annual Report of Shaftsbury Town School District, June, 1977"; "First Baptist Church, (West) Shaftsbury, Vermont, Membership Record 1768 – 1844"; "The Shaftsbury Church," by Ruth Barrett Lacy, *Baptist Journal of History and Theology, Foundations* (January-March 1969); "Map—Shaftsbury, 1860"; "The Shaftsbury Historical Society's Collection of Artifacts, Books, Pamphlets, Journals, Articles, Documents and Photographs" (October 4, 1989), First United Methodist Church, Shaftsbury, Vermont, "1984 Directory";

Shaftsbury, Vermont (file 5 of 5). "An artist and his work," by Mark Zabriskie, *Bennington Banner* (August 8, 1981), re: sculptor Isaac Witkin; "[Vermont Governor] Salmon visit marks acquisition of Shaftsbury State Park," *Bennington Banner* (May 6, 1974); "Dino and Derno duplicate Zerubabel," *Bennington Banner* (April 11, 1981), re: stonecutters Zerubabel Collins, Benjamin Dyer, Samuel Dwight, Dino and Derno Ambrosini; "In Center Shaftsbury, a small museum with a lot of history," by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (October 6, 1979), re: Ranney and Marjorie Galusha; "Bookbinding far from its final days in Shaftsbury," by Mimsy Moller, *Bennington Banner* (February 11, 1980), re: Kathryn "Posy" Gerlach; "Digging into the history of Shaftsbury and Pownal," by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (February 28, 1978), books reviews, *Pownal: A Vermont Town's 200 Years and More*, by Joseph Parks and *Ordinary Heroes. The Story of Shaftsbury*, by Ruth Levin; "House tour features historical North Bennington and Shaftsbury homes," *Bennington Banner* (October 3, 1980), re: Cook House, Pullman House, Jolivette House; "Historical Society eyes abandoned Town House," by Stan Flower, *Bennington Banner* (July 30, 1979); "Museum excellent example of Greek style," by Stan Flower, *Bennington Banner* (July 11, 1980), re: Old Baptist Meetinghouse; "3 area legislators ready House bill to define Shaftsbury School District," *Bennington Banner* (January 10, 1979); "Historic house faces many zoning hurdles," by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (September 28, 1976), re: Munro-Hawkins House; "Protecting property and saving lives," by Stan Flower, *Bennington Banner* (March 1, 1978), re: Shaftsbury Fire Department; "Shaftsbury's newest 'facility' places unity to the hindmost," by Lotti Tobler, *Bennington Banner* (March 21,

1974), re: replica 4-hole outhouse installed at Shaftsbury Historical Society; “Chicken pie suppers were the best,” by Mrs. Merritt Hewitt Sr., *Bennington Banner* (December 3, 1973), re: MITE Society, Center Shaftsbury Church; “Historic Shaftsbury,” by Stan Flower, *Autumn Supplement to Bennington Banner and Brattleboro Reformer* (September 29, 1978); “The cave on the mountain,” letter to editor (January 16, 1976) by Byron A. Harrington, *Bennington Banner* (January 16, 1976), re: “The Devil's Den”; “Politicians & swimmers formally dedicate Lake Shaftsbury,” by Stan Flower, *Bennington Banner* (June 5, 1978); “Shaftsbury Historical Society elects Matteson new president,” *Bennington Banner* (April 27, 1979); “Renovation work continue at Cole Hall,” *Bennington Banner* (December 8, 1978); “The History of Eagle Square,” *Bennington Banner* (August 26, 1978); “The fear of Cynthia Stanwyck,” by Bob Williams, *Bennington Banner* (February 9, 1977); “From Hay field to recreation area,” *Bennington Banner* (November 14, 1980), re: Howard Park; “Craftsmen's center planned,” *Bennington Banner* (1975), re: Hawkins House; “Shaftsbury's book on town warning,” *Bennington Banner* (no date); “Shaftsbury dinner honors two 50-year firefighters,” by Stan Flower, *Bennington Banner* (May 11, 1981), re: Robert 'Shack' Booth and Fred Stacy; “Topping Tavern Museum,” publication unknown (August 8-21, 1970); “Disputed Mark Unmoved,” *Bennington Banner* (October 23, 1963), re: “Old Stone House in Shaftsbury has Long and Colorful History, by Fran Stacy, *Bennington Banner* (October 23, 1963), re: Howard House; list of Shaftsbury businesses, *Vermont Gazette* (January 11, 1831); “Sad to lose the Whipple house,” letter to editor (January 23, 1997) by Bob Williams, *Bennington Banner*; “Shaftsbury's museum opens for season,” *Bennington Banner* (May 31, 1974); “June opening for Shaftsbury Historical Society Museum,” *Bennington Banner* (May 26, 1973); “A glorious history, solid as a rock,” *Bennington Banner* (February 1-2, 1997), re: Governor's Rock; “Suicides in Shaftsbury,” by Mary Baillie, *Bennington Banner* (October 14-15, 2000); re: Joshua Munro and Carol Frost, son of Robert Frost; “Visit Shaftsbury, Vermont., and you may want to stay forever” by Mary Bell, *The Advocate* (June 30, 1999), The Story of Shaftsbury; “What's the story behind artificial Lake Shaftsbury” by Ken Picard, *Seven Days*, Aug. 17-24, 2016;

Shaftsbury, Vermont, cemeteries. “Gravestone Records of Shaftsbury, Vermont,” by Levi Elwell (1911); one file enclosed named “Shaftsbury Cemeteries,” a list and compendium of 16 Shaftsbury cemeteries by name, location, dates first and last burial, etc.; “Rediscovery of cemetery conjures memories of Shaftsbury history,” by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (April 12, 1978); “Maple Hill Cemetery, Shaftsbury, Vermont,” typescript 8 pp (no date)

Shakers. Mount Lebanon, Mass.; “Shaker barn to rise from the ashes” by Peter McLaughlin; *Berkshires Week* (September 29, 2005); “Find the Shaker way of life at the City of Peace”, *The Advocate* (June 25, 1997); Hancock Shaker Village brochure (Pittsfield, MA.); Hancock Shaker Village walking tour brochure; “The Shakers” by Russell Lynes, *Harper's Magazine* (December 1966); “Shaker sawmill acquired by Hancock Shaker Village” (undated, unidentified article); “The iceman cometh” by Peter McLaughlin, *The Berkshire Eagle* (February 17, 2005);

Shawn, Allen (composer); **Wallace Shawn** (playwright and actor) (brothers). Author of “Wish I Could Be There”, Allen Shawn's memoirs; “Recalling a Literary Family and Phobias” book review by Michiko Kakutani, *The New York Times* (January 30, 2007)

Shays' Rebellion. Daniel Shays; Shays' Settlement, Sandgate, Vermont; history; maps; bibliography of Shay's Material; Vermont Census Total (1791 to 1990); photos of Shays' Sandgate site taken in 2000; map & letter from Stroffolenos to Tyler Resch describing location of Shay's site; 1976 letter of James McCabe to Bob Lindsey regarding Shays myths and facts; 1964 letter of Luetta Eaton, historian regarding Shays' Settlement; “Shays' Rebellion: The Making of an Agrarian Insurrection” by Daniel P. Szatmary (1980) –Chapter 7 “Shays' Rebellion and the Constitution”;

Vermont Gazetteer article about Shays' & followers (May 7, 1787); drawing of Daniel Shays; "Springfield: 1636-1886, History of Town & City" by Mason A. Green; pages 300 – 328; "The Oxford History of the American People" by Samuel Eliot Morison, pages 194-197, 288 & 289, 298-307, and 326 & 327; "Daniel Shays Rebellion", a summer theater drama flyer; Pelham, MA. Map of mid-1800s; "Low life, rebellion, oblivion show up in historian's papers" by Carol Angus, *The Amherst Record* (May 1, 1976); list of records of Shays and supporters in Sandgate, VT. And Salem, NY; Shays & Millard Fillmore connection; "Captains Daniel Shays & Henry Gale" by Jacob Weber; "Daniel Shays, Exemplar of Democracy"; "Gregory Stone Genealogy", page 238; transcript of William Shay last will & testament (March 21, 1928); "Soldiers, Sailors, and Patriots of the Revolutionary War – Vermont" by Carleton Edward Fisher (page 467); "History of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts" by Louis H. Everts (1879) (pages 75-80); 1961 commentary about a history article concerning Daniel Shays; "No Town Is An Island" by Robert Joseph Williams, the story of Joshua Munro of Shaftsbury; "Vermont, The Green Mountain State" by Walter Hill Crockett (1921) (pages 418-421); "Government By The People" by Burns, Peltason, Cronin, and Mapleby (1998) (pages 14 and 15); "Unearthing a long-lost community: teacher traces history of a Vermont settlement built by Mass. Rebels, Hill Country Observer, August 2017;

Sheep. New England Sheep and Wool Festival, 2008; correspondence of Tyler Resch regarding sheep dog trials

Shelburne, Vermont. "Vermont Cities and Towns: 19th Century Birdseye and Panoramic Views," newsletter *Shelburne Museum* (Summer 1985); "Summer at Shelburne," newsletter *Shelburne Museum* newsletter (Fall 1984); seven color picture postcard views of The Shelburne Museum)

Sheldon Museum, Middlebury, Vermont. Stewart-Swift Research Center brochure; 2001 programs and events listing; 2000-2001 education programs listing

Shires Byway. "Corridor Management Plan" by the Bennington County Regional Commission, 2011, prepared for tourism promotion project; pamphlets and misc. data.

Shires of Bennington. Pictorial history of Bennington County originally published 1975; reprinted 1985; correspondence related to publication; costs, correspondence

Shoemaker, Joseph. (Burgess Road, Bennington, Vermont; socialist labor organizer); *Urban Vigilantes in the New South: Tampa, 1882-1936*, by Robert P. Ingalls, The University of Tennessee Press (1988), selected pages, poorly reproduced; "Night Riders in Sunny Florida: The K.K.K. Murder of Joseph Shoemaker," by Jack Jameson, *publication unknown* (1936); "Reference to . . . Intriguing Research Project," *Liber* newsletter of the Friends of Special Collections at UVM (Spring 1994), re: pamphlet, *Tamp--Tar and Terror* (Joseph Shoemaker); *The NY Times Index* entries for TAMPA, Fla, and Shoemaker, Joseph A.; "Ku Klux Klan lynches a former Benningtonian," by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (May 10, 1995); research notes and correspondence related to preparation and publication of "Ku Klux Klan lynches a former Benningtonian"; "Beating Kills J. A. Shoemaker of Bennington," *Bennington Evening Banner* (December 12, 1935); "Oh, Tell Us Sleeper." by Alice Cameron Voohis, unidentified Bennington newspaper (no date), reprinted from *The Tampa Sunday Tribune* (December 22, 1935), re: poem in memory of Joseph Shoemaker; "Five Are Convicted in Flogging Case," *The New York Times* (May 24, 1936); various related correspondence, Joseph Parks, Kevin Graffagnino,

Shrine marking site of First Meeting House in Vermont, Old Bennington, 1923. "Bennington's Part in Vermont's Independence: Historical Address by Prof. Lewis D. Stilwell of Dartmouth College at Dedication of Old First Church Memorial," *Bennington Evening Banner* (July 9, 1923); "Marble Shrine at Site of First Meeting House in Vermont Dedicated. Memorial Gift of

Elinor W. Squier,” Bennington Evening Banner (July ?, 1923); “New England Blood,” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (July 9, 1923); “The Pilgrim Fathers of Bennington, Address Delivered by Dr. W. W. Fenn, Professor of Theology at Harvard University,” *Bennington Banner* (July 14, 1923); “Bennington's Great Asset,” *Bennington Banner* (August 17, 1923), re: restore Old First church and consecrate it as a shrine for the preservation of the history and traditions of Bennington; “Vermont Colonial Shrine Dedication 2:30 Sunday,” *Bennington Evening Banner* (August 12, 1937); *Bennington Evening Banner* issue of August 17, 1937, including, “Old First Church and Graveyard Formally Dedicated on Sunday as The Colonial Shrine of Vermont” and multiple other relevant news articles.

Shumlin, Governor Peter. “The Inauguration of Gov. Peter Shumlin,” 6 pp, *Rutland Herald* (January 7, 2001), includes complete text of inaugural address; article “When the Rivers Rise,” by Tristram Korten, in Sierra Club magazine March-April 2012.

Sibley Company, Bennington, VT. “Edward L. Sibley Company Is Third-Generation Machine Tool Business,” by Sumner Kean, *Evening Bennington Banner* (July 12, 1961)

Sickles, Dan. Colonel and Major General of the Union Army during the Civil War, murderer, faced possibility of court-martial for abandoning his position on Cemetery Ridge in the Battle of Gettysburg, American ambassador to Spain, President of the NY State Board of Civil Service Commissioners, U.S. Congressman, etc.; “19th Century Bad Boy was Civil War Commander of New York Troops,” by NY State Division of Military and Naval Affairs, *Washington County Eagle* (August 19, 2011)

Signs, roadside. “Signs Of the Times,” text and photos by Fred H. Stocking, *UpCountry* (September 1974), re: Highway U.S. 7 between Williamstown, MA, and Bennington, Vermont; Pownal Valley, photo illustrated article

Silver Greys. “Joab Stafford and the Silver Greys: A Guiding Light in the American Revolution” by James Fassell, in Adam (MA) Historical Society Newsletter, August 2016;

Simonds, Colonel Benjamin. Revolutionary War veteran; “American Dreams: American Art to 1950 in the Williams College Museum of Art” (2001) provides illustration of a portrait painting of Col. Simonds by William Jennys

Singer Sewing Machine Company. Isaac Merritt Singer; “Isaac Singer's Descendants Still Snubbed by Society” by Maury Paul, *Albany Times-Union* (June 8, 1941)

Sipprell, Clara. “The Art of Clara Sipprell: Her Scenic Photographs Are Silent Poems.” by Irina Khrabroff, in *The Mentor*, August 1926; Wikipedia entry; “Clara Sipprell: Manchester’s Famed Photographer” by JoAnne Mackenzie, *Manchester Journal*, March 16, 1988; “A Romantic of the ‘20s and ‘30s” a “Photography View” column by Gene Thornton, N.Y. Times May 11, 1980; copy of her biography from the VHS;

Skiing. Johnny Caldwell, Putney School (1967); Vermont ski areas; Maple Valley, Vermont, ski area; Dutch Hill; “Haystack says state decision halts its growth” *Brattleboro Reformer* (March 21, 1986); “Forgotten Trails and Frozen Lifts of Winters Past” by Bill Pennington, *The NY Times* (January 25, 2008); “Bromley Mt. Ski area gains new management,” by Scott Stafford (*Berkshire Eagle*), *Bennington Banner* (June 6, 2011); “Booming Ski Industry Converts State's Woodlands to Playlands” by Warren Buckler, *Bennington Banner* (August 15, 1964); Stowe Mount Mansfield Resort 1989/90 Season Pass Rates; “As I ski It,” by Mary K. Kerr, *Vanguard Press*, Burlington, VT (March 16-23, 1989), re: ski areas in the business of making snow; Stowe, Sugarbush, Stratton ski areas newspaper advertisements, *Vanguard Press*, Burlington, VT October 12-19, 1989; “Fred Pabst, Bromley founder, ski area pioneer, dies at 78,” *Banner*, March

2, 1977; New England's First Family of Nordic Skiing, by Greg Sukiennik in *UpCountry* Jan/Feb 2017; The Harris Ski Jump's High Flying History by Kevin O'Connor in *UpCountry* Jan/Feb 2017; negatives of Magic Mountain under construction in 1960, photo of its founder Hans Thorner; folder on the Sixth Running of Washington's Birthday Cross-Country Ski Touring Race, in Marlboro; brochure on Ski Touring in the Northeastern United States;

Skinner, Mark. Manchester, Vermont. Attorney, Judge, and politician; Vermont state legislator; Chief Justice of the Vermont Supreme Court; three times governor of Vermont; "Mark Skinner, Son of Manchester" by Phebe Ann Clarke Lewis (February 2006 Pamphlet); "Who Was Skinner, our library's namesake?" by Mary Hard Bort, *Manchester Journal* (March 13, 1997);

Slade, William. Vermont Governor, Secretary of State and US Representative to Congress from Vermont; Transcript of abolitionist speech of Slade in US House January 18 and 19, 1840 (Printed 1840);

Slate production, Vermont and New York. Rising and Nelson Slate Company, Fairhaven, Vermont; Granville, NY; Welsh slatemakers, immigrants; Mettowee Valley; flyer from Slate Valley Museum, Granville, NY; "The Roof Above Us—Local Slate Industry" by Mary Hard Bort, *The Manchester Journal* (April 16, 1999); memo from Tyler Resch re: establishment of the new slate museum in Granville, NY in 1996; "Made of Slate" 2001 Slate Valley Museum brochure; "A Century of Hard Rock" slate industry history (32 pages) by John A. Morrow (1970); "Vermont Workers, Vermont Resources," 1984 exhibition brochure from Brattleboro Museum and Art Center; Slate Valley Driving Tour from Slate Museum, Granville, NY;

Slavery. "Slavery always excluded from Vermont" by Hiland Hall (no source); clippings asking for reward for "runaway Negroes;" "Vermont's Place in Black History" by Tyler Resch, in *Blacfax* magazine (no date); clipping "Sale of a Slave" in 1770, *Rutland Herald* Sept. 28, 1897;

Sleeman brothers. George A. Sleeman, Superintendent of Public Schools, Bennington, Vermont (corruption of office); **Richard Sleeman,** Chairman of the Bennington, Vermont, School Board, 1970s-1980s (corruption of office); "The Bad Apple" by Richard Pollack, *The New England Monthly* (August 1986); "Guilty On All Nine Counts" by JoAnn DiLorenzo, *Bennington Banner* (October 10, 1988);

Sloan, Eric. Newsletter, Winter 2015-16 of Friends of the Eric Sloan Museum;

Sloane, John. President and board chairman W & J. Sloane, Inc.; Bennington Museum board of trustees; b. 1883 d. August 3, 1971;

Smith, Annette. Executive director, Vermonters for a Clean Environment, article in *VTDigger* about its commenters 5/13/16.

Smith, Barbara Howes. North Pownal; Poet, expert on West Indian writing (1967); "Green Mountain Poet Publishes Stories 'From the Green Antilles' by Nancy H. Otis

Smith, Bradford. Shaftsbury, Vermont. Author, historian, poet; (d. 1964); obituaries and various articles (May through July 1964), last newspaper column of series "Small World", book review by F. Ellwood Allen; three poems

Smith, Gregory. Sculptor, North Pownal, Vermont (2003); Bennington College; University of Vermont; Essay and compilation of photos of his works (2003)

Smith, J. Gregory. Governor of Vermont, 1863 – 1865; Copy of Governor's Proclamation of March 22, 1864

Somerset, Vermont. "Vital Records of Somerset, Vermont" abstracted by Joan H. Nichols (1996); Somerset Reservoir and dam; electric power development; Lawrence "Bucky" Leonard; photographs circa 1961 by Tyler Resch; "One-Family 'Ghost' Town" by Carlo Wolter, *Bennington Banner* Nov. 1, 1961, with photos by Resch; "Power Development in Windham County" by Chas. R. Cummings in *The Vermonter*, Aug-Sep 1912, New Series Vol XVII, No. 9; "The Somerset Man: Wildlife Photographer Bill Pool" by Mary C. Law, in *The Cracker Barrel*, spring-summer 1986, Vol. VIII, No. 11; copies of Somersett (sic) charter by Benning Wentworth, and town's history by Hollis Town from *Vermont Historical Gazetteer*, 1891; draft of Somerset Community Profile written by Windham Regional Planning Commission, 1996; "Somerset: 'it's a place to commune with nature'" by Carlo Wolter, *Vermont Autumn*, supplement to *Bennington Banner* Oct. 2, 1980; "Rack house reminiscence" clip and photos re Searsburg dam, *Bennington Banner* Oct. 20, 1978; "Gores, Grants and Ghost Towns" by Richard Sanders Allen, *Vermont Life*, autumn 1957; clipping "Facts Concerning Unorganized Towns" in *Bennington Evening Banner* Jan. 6, 1938; "New Village in Somerset" from *Deerfield Valley Times*, April 12, 1912; "Up Somerset: One of Vermont's beautiful places" by Marion Frazer Martin, *Bennington Banner* Nov. 20, 1973; "Deerfield Railroad was picturesque and practical" by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* Sept. 12, 1979; "Mountain Mills, Vermont, and the Deerfield River Railway" by William Gove, lengthy article in unknown publication dated May 1969; description of Somerset in *Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windham County*, 1884; unsourced and unidentified 19-page article on early logging along Deerfield River; "Somerset land bequest is a mystery, fifty years later" by Anne Wallace-Allen, *Associated Press*, Dec. 20, 2003; two pages of outdated description circa 1940 (?); "Somerset doesn't need population; it does need a plan" by Joyce Marcel, *Brattleboro Reformer* Oct. 1, 1992; "Somerset Once Farming Town," undated clipping circa 1962; "Saving a Piece of History," text and photographs by Albert J. Marro, *Rutland Herald*, Sept. 22, 1994; "The road less traveled leads to Somerset" by Susan Johnson in *Brattleboro Reformer* Jan. 24, 1995; "Somerset Becomes an Unorganized Town" article with plot map, probably in *Brattleboro Reformer* Jan. 4, 1938; "Remote Somerset Viewed A Future Bustline Metropolis" (interview with Walter Schoenknecht of Mount Snow) by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner*, Oct. 26, 1966; clipping "An Important Lumber Deal" *Bennington Banner* Aug. 5, 1905 re purchase of land by Deerfield River Co. for forthcoming large dam;

Sons of the American Revolution (SAR). SAR File-within-file, Dr. William Seward Webb – photo & short bio; "The Vermont patriot" Vol. 1, Issue 1, pages 1-5 (2006); "The SAR magazine" Vol. XCII, No. 3, page 3 & page 46 (Winter 1998); Worksheet for application of membership in SAR; Various pamphlets about SAR; flyer on historic roadside marker policies. Dedication of a Marker on Hazen Rd (1776)

Southern Vermont Arts Center. Festival of the Arts (1990); VHS acquires "Battle of Bennington" painting by Mark O'Dea, now being shown at SVAC, *Manchester Journal* Aug. 6, 1953;

Southeast Corners (Sandgate, Vermont). "History of Southeast Corners (District No. 1 (or No. 10?) Sandgate, Vermont," by Gabriela McCrumb, 6 pp, transcribed from a 1960s typescript by Harvey Rookus and Harley O. Wilcox (1997); "He remembers when Town Meeting involved fisticuffs," by Andrew McKeever, *Bennington Banner* (October 20, 2003), Charles Bentley Jr., known as "Junior"; "Miscellaneous Historical Data," from Cliff Wilcox, Sandgate, Vermont (1958); transcriptions from several cemetery stones, South East Corners Cemetery, by H. O. Wilcox (1995); see also file Sandgate, Vermont

Southern Vermont College. Southern Vermont College. "News From SVC", Volume 1, No. 1; (June 1996); The Origins of Southern Vermont College" by K. Schoening & Meg Dodds

(October 1987); “Southern Vermont College” by Brian McGee (October 20, 1987); copy of Banner with key headline: “Former SVC finance chief found dead” Feb. 22, 2013;

Spanish American War. Photo. Company K, 1898; Captain C. F. Burnham, Camp Chickamauga; Bennington Troop

Spargo, John. Founder of Bennington Museum; “John Spargo Dies, Founder of Museum, *Bennington Banner* (August 17, 1966); See also file, Bennington Museum; “The Romance of Mount Anthony,” by John Spargo, typescript, 25 pp (no date); see shelf of Spargo’s writing;

Springfield, Vermont. Governor of Vermont James Hartness House “Inn Recognition” by Monte Morin, *The Rutland Herald* (3/25/96); brochure on The Miller Art Center

St. Albans Raid of 1864. “Rebels in Vermont,” by Thomas Weakley, typescript, 23 pp (Revised April 10, 2002); “The Civil War. The day the South invaded a town in Vermont,” by Victor L. McInnis, *The Washington Times* (September 23, 1995); “How 'Unpreparedness' Undid St. Albans,” By Roland Franklyn Andrews, *The Outlook Weekly* (November 22, 1916); “Day of St. Albans Raid Had Prospect of Being Different,” *Richmond News Leader* (August 28, 1964); Vermont To Recall Civil War Raid in St. Albans,” by Michael Strauss, *The NY Times* (August 23, 1964); *St. Albans Raid, October 19, 1864, Centennial Edition*, Franklin County Bank (1964), materials and photographs collected by Edmund H. Royce;

St. Johnsbury, VT. Important Industrial Beginnings

Stafford, Joab. See **Silver Greys**

Stafford, U.S. Senator Robert T. (1913-2006); also Vermont Attorney General, Lieutenant Governor, Governor and Congressman; higher education, environmental and human rights advocate; “Robert T. Stafford: A man of few words and many convictions,” *Rutland Herald* (December 24, 2006); “Senator Robert Stafford: A Work in Progress” Summary of presentation by Travis Beal Jacobs of the Center For Research On Vermont (delivered on April 21, 2010); “Stafford steps up attack” by John Leaning, and “Senator sturdily defends his record” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Banner*, Oct. 26, 1976;

Stagecoaches. New York and Vermont Stage Line; Bennington, Vermont); Pownal, Vermont; Williamstown, MA; Stockbridge, MA; James Hicks, Bennington, Vermont; “Early Life in Sheffield, Berkshire County, Massachusetts: A Biography of Its Ordinary People from Early Times to 1869” by James R. Miller, Sheffield Historical Society (2002); Twelfth Massachusetts Turnpike; Albany Road;

Stamford, Vermont. “Patten Land Company Struggles For Survival After Losses, Lawsuits,” by John Dillon, *Rutland Herald Times Argus* (March 3, 1991); *Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Founding of Stamford, Vermont, 1753-1953* (1953); “Harvesting Trees, Planting Compassion,” by C. J. King, *In Vermont* (Brattleboro, VT) (December 1992), re: Potvin family, Stamford, VT, Eagle Lumber Company; “Stamford,” *Vermont Gazette* (January 11, 1831), re: lists manufacturers, trades persons, merchants in Stamford;

Stanley Tools, see **Eagle Square**

Stark, John. General John Stark; “Extracts. Field Book of Gen John Stark, August 21, 1780 – October 6, 1780,” typescript, 3 pp, Gleanings from Old Bennington by M.G. Stark; pages from Stark’s correspondence with “Live free, or die” toast; article “Editing General Stark: John Stark, His Clerk, His Grandson, and the Battle of Bennington” by Ennis Duling, in *Historical New Hampshire*, n.d.; see biography shelf;

Starksboro, Vermont. “Vermont town turns to college in bid to guide change” by Abby Goodrich, *N.Y. Times* Dec. 12, 2008;

State line markers. “No Man's Land Revisited” by William A. Cormier, *The Eagle Newspaper* (January 19, 2007); comments by Tyler Resch (December 7, 2004); see also file “Bennington-Pownal marker;” CD with photos of markers taken by Jean Kosche;

State Arms house. Built in 1780, demolished 1885 to room way for the Battle Monument. Photo, list of references in DayPapers, 1823 clip in which Isaac T. Robinson offers it for sale;

State Line house. “Proposed bicentennial park project abandoned” by Kelton Miller, *Bennington Banner* (1975); “Trip the light fantastic” by J. D. Hubbard, *Bennington Banner* (1977); “Now part of Carousel, the State Line House has a lurid history” no byline (1979); “The Oldest Nightclub in Vermont” by Gerald Raftery, *Southern Vermont Summer* (1970); “Group forms to buy State Line house” no byline (1973); “Will not be restored” Restoration of State Line House no long part of bicentennial picture, *Bennington Banner* (1976); “Blaze destroy On the State Line; damages house” by Stacey A. Chase, *Bennington Banner* (September 28, 1984); “State Line House has a long history” by Gerald Raftery, reprint of august 22, 1970 *Bennington Banner* article in *Bennington Banner* (September 28, 1984); “The State Line House” by John Spargo, 1930; State Line House also was briefly known as the Five Flies Nightclub, North Bennington;

Stephentown, NY. “History Can Be Found In Stephentown Cemeteries,” by David Flint, Petersburg, NY, *The Eastwick Press* (March 22, 2009); “Commemorating The 150th Anniversary Of The Civil War: Letters From a Stephentown Navy Man,” Part I complied by David Flint, *The Eastwick Press* (September 16, 2011); “. . . Letters From a Stephentown Navy Man,” Part II, complied by David Flint, *The Eastwick Press* (September 30, 2011); “. . . Letters From a Stephentown Navy Man,” Part III complied by David Flint, *The Eastwick Press* (October 7, 2011);

Stevens, Henry. (b. 1791) Founder and president Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society; “Henry Stevens, Historical Tradition, and Green Mountain State Patriotism in the 1840s”, a 41 page essay by David E. Narrett, Associate professor, University of Texas at Arlington accepted for publication by *Vermont History*; Report of Henry Stevens offered to the Governor of Vermont on the revolutionary history of the State (1843), published in the *Journal of the Vermont Senate* (1844)

Stevenson, Timothy J. United Counseling Service board of directors vice president; Vermont Council of Community Mental Health Centers president; proprietor Equinox Gallery, Manchester, Vermont (1985)

Stockwell Co., A. M. North Bennington, 1898; manufacturer of dresses and shirts; Vermont Mills; John G. McCullough; Trenor Park; electricity; hydropower electric generation.

Stone, Newton. Lieutenant Colonel in the Civil War, grew up in Readsboro, Vt. Brief biography by Tom Boudreau; list of newspaper mentions of him by date, compiled by a library patron; correction of names under a photo depicting him;

Stone walls. “New England Fences” by Carl Reidel, Upcountry, September 1974; “Fencerows” by John Page, Upcountry, September 1974;

Story, Ann. Ann Story's Cave. Salisbury, Vermont; first white woman to have spent a night in Otter Valley; the cave/excavation which was her refuge

Stratton, Vermont. “Stratton” by Lyman E. Knapp, *Vermont Historical Magazine* (no date); “Stratton remembers its past” by Carlo Wolter, *Bennington Banner* (1972); reference to Daniel

Webster 1840 address to Stratton Convention, *Vermont Quarterly* (January 1953); “Summer on the summit – lookout life on Stratton” by Bettina Boxall, *Vermont Summer/Bennington Banner* (1979); *Stratton Bromley Magazine* (Spring 1985, Fall 1985); “Public Auction of Luxury Vacation Home at Stratton & Sugarbush, Vermont (1986); *The Stratton Horizon* community newsletter (Jan/Feb 1986, Mar/Apr 1986); *New England Showcase* real estate offered for sale (December 1985); “Vermont Government Affairs Report” by Vermont State Chamber of Commerce (April 1986) reports state legislature rejection of funds for Vermont television ad campaign; “Conservationists Want Status in Salmon Hole” by Ruth Chaskel, *Rutland Herald / Times Argus* (June 15, 1988); “Jamaica Folk Greet Luxury Home Project With A Mixture of Resolve, Resignation” [Salmon Hole], by Susan Harlow, *Rutland Herald / Times Argus* (June 12, 1988)

Strawberry Banke, Portsmouth, NH. Colonial restoration, “The Colonial Life at Strawberry Banke,” by Louis Lowry, *The NY Times* (1976)

Street names, Bennington, Vermont. “The Story of Bennington Streets Tells of Southeast Quarter of the Village,” *Bennington Banner* (1954); “West Main Street Road” only town in Vermont with hard surfaced roads, *Bennington Banner Reformer* (1922)

Street, Rev. Thomas. Sermons, South Sudbury [MA?]; no date

Sucker Pond. Photo “Picnic at Sucker Pond. Starting Early (About 1894),” *Bennington Evening Banner*, (February 29, 1940), photo includes Blanche Sibley, Mary Schurtleff, Elmer Ayres, Eliza Abbott, Joe Ayres, Mary Rawson, James Donnelly, Louise Thatcher, Cynthia Gardner, George Donnelly, Louise Rawson, and two people unnamed.

Suffrage, Women. “The *Bennington Banner*: A Perspective on Women from 1903 – 1923,” by Teresa Cavagnaro, a Women in American History Research Paper, typescript, 21 pp (May 2, 1994); numerous relevant news clippings included in association with his paper but not cited in the paper's bibliography

‘Summer of 1816’ Several articles and diary quotations re the summer when the atmosphere was blocked by the discharge of Mount Tamboro in Indonesia; it snowed every month in Vermont; see also Harwood diaries

Sunderland, Vermont. “Deeryard and Sunderland's debts may block 100-acre development,” by Holly Armitage, *Bennington Banner* (1978); “Sunderland's church may be reopened,” by Marlene Roderick, *Bennington Banner* (1982); “The Rise of Sunderland's Union Church,” by Judson Brown, *Bennington Banner* (August 23, 1975); “Sunderland's Lady Legislator Welcomes Adversity,” by Nancy H. Otis, *Bennington Banner* (October 30, 1964); “Sunderland,” *Vermont Gazette* (January 7, 1831) lists merchants and tradesmen in Sunderland; “*Bible Record owned by Samuel Randall, Sunderland, Vermont*, copied 1957: marriages, births, deaths (1796-1946); report of Sunderland Middle School District meeting (November 1806); “Index of Sunderland, Vermont, Census 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850”; Hill Family Bible records, Hill family of East Guilford, CT, and Sunderland, Vermont; “Proprietors Records of Sunderland, Vermont, genealogical records of Miss Isabel Cole, Bennington, Vermont; “Lucy Terry Prince: 'Singer of History',” by David R. Proper, *Contributions in Black Studies*, 9 (1990-1992), Massachusetts and Sunderland, Vermont, resident, sometimes credited as first published Afro-American poet; “Arlington-Sunderland border: The zig-zag was lost, a straight line was drawn,” by Anne Webb, *Bennington Banner* (January 6, 1978)

Sunrise Mountain Village. Killington, Vermont, condominium sales promotional literature

Swedes in Vermont. Bennington Museum library correspondence, Tyler Resch (1997) replies to inquiry, "to my knowledge there were virtually none."

Swenson, Richard H. "[Bennington Potters, Inc] picks vice president," *Bennington Banner* (1983)

Tague, William H. Berkshire photographer; postcard samples of his scenes; see Arcadia books of his photographs

Tate, Lisa. Journalist, music reviewer. *Bennington Banner*, 1962; "Marlboro Plays at Tanglewood" by Lisa Tate, *Bennington Banner* (1962); "Werewolf in Lamb's Clothing," Book Review: Shirley Jackson's *We Have Always Lived in the Castle*, by Lisa Tate *Bennington Banner* (1962); "Pablo Casals," Music Review: Pablo Casals at Marlboro Music Festival at Marlboro College, by Lisa Tate, *Bennington Banner* (?) (no date); "Color and Motion by Artist Olitski," Art Review: Painter Jules Olitski, one-man exhibit at Bennington College, *Bennington Banner* (1962); "Bennington College: Haven of New Ideas," by Lisa Tate, *Banner* supplement, July 29, 1963;

Taverns of Bennington. "The Catamount Tavern" student paper, 5 pp typescript by Raymond Hill (no date); Bennington Museum press release, Topping Tavern (no date); *Peter Matteson Tavern, A Historic Structure* Report by The Preservation/Design Group, Albany, NY for The Bennington Museum (1976); 2 pp manuscript notes on sources for TAVERNS; "Stark House Photography Recalls Past," *Bennington Banner* (1938), Bennington photographers mentioned: M. E. Watson, Willis T. White, Charles Sipperly, Calvin Dartt (daguerreotypers); newspaper article, no title, "In view of this we suggest that they mount the stone in front of the site of Landlord Fay's old tavern with its proposed cat-a-mount [catamount], as erst the sign post of the old hostelry. . . ," September 8, 1887

Telephone service, Vermont. "NET [New England Telephone] denies towns a stripped-down 911 service," by David Gram, *Bennington Banner* (September 22, 1992); "NET Is Said to Offer 911 Service to Small Towns," By David Gram, *Rutland Daily Herald* (September 30, 1992); "FCC Acts to Spur Local Competition in Phone Services," by Anthony Ramirez, *The NY Times* (September 18, 1992)

Temperance and Prohibition. Pages copied from *Crockett's History of Vermont*, Vol III, commence with review of 1852 legislature considers bill(s) to prohibit sale of intoxicating liquor, and includes section of text titled "Bootlegging and Other Sports"; page copied from *The Encyclopedia of American Fact and Dates*, January 26, 1839, "The first prohibition law in the U.S. Was passed in Tennessee. . . ."

Thane, Elswyth Ricker Beebe. Journalist, screenwriter, author of novels (d.1981); American romance novelist writing as "Elswyth Thane"; married naturalist William Beebe (1927), and lived on the couple's farm, Wilmington, Vermont; (several Thane books on shelf with local authors);

The Benningtonian. (No date, circa 1920?) Edited by the women of Bennington, Vermont., under the auspices of the Bennington Kindergarten Association.

Theberge, Arthur "Toge." "'Toge' Theberge modestly recalls his public service" *Bennington Banner* (no date) Village Highway Department superintendent (d. 1967)

Theodolite. Instrument captured at the Battle of Bennington, used for map making; several photos.

Thetford, Vt. "The Pageant of Thetford," booklet celebrating 150th anniversary in 1911 of town charter;

Thomas, Isaiah. Early New England printer; “Isaiah Thomas,” text by Sarah H. Becking, from pitt.edu/libraries, Nesbitt Room collection; reference to title, *The History of Printing in America*, University of Delaware Library; “Regarding newspapers of the American colonial era,” by Tyler Resch (circa 2008), Standing Bible;

Thompson, Benjamin. “*Yankee* article features Ben Thompson, MAU designer.” Banner, Dec. 13, 1976;

Thomson Mill. Bennington, Vermont. (Note that correct spelling is Thomson not Thompson.); “Thompson [sic] Mill once run as the Bottum & Torrance Co.” by Julia Barber Mixmillian (no date); “Thomson plant to close soon” by Robert Berner (1985); Thompson office building moved to North Street, July 8, 1987; women’s clothing; mill closing 1903; “Baggers, Folders, Cut-A-Part Girls: A Social History of the Thompson [sic] Mill” by Rick Dziadul (c. 1995)

Ticonderoga, Fort. A Brief History Of Fort Ticonderoga; “The Capture of Ticonderoga in 1775, a Paper Read Before the Vermont Historical Society at Montpelier” on Oct. 19, 1869, by Hiland Hall, published by Polands’ Steam Printing Establishment, 1869;

Tiffany, Thomas Jefferson. Bennington, Vermont, postmaster (1872-1885), embezzled money and goods from the postal service; “Thomas Jefferson Tiffany and the Bennington Post Office,” typescript 6 pp, by John C. Wriston, Jr. (no date); correspondence (1992) relevant to the Wriston work.

Tilgner, Linda. Bennington Museum Trustees Resolution (1989) expresses gratitude to Linda Tilgner for 20 years a Museum trustee

Titanic Historical Society. (See also Fillmore Farms file); commercial souvenir items; correspondence Tyler Resch – L. Alden Graves, Bennington author – Edward Kamuda, Founder and President, Titanic Historical Society, Inc (1997); “‘Why, We Have Struck An Iceberg,’ Said a Passenger,” excerpts from the transcript of the 1912 U.S. Senate inquiry into the sinking of the *Titanic*; “Flawed Iron Rivets Emerge as Clues to the Titanic Disaster,” by William J. Broad, *The NY Times* (January 27, 1998); “Survivor wrote vivid account of sea disaster,” by Letitia Baldwin (The Associated Press), *Bennington Banner* (January 17, 1998); “Charles Cresson Jones of Bennington went down with the Titanic,” by Alden Graves, *Bennington Banner* (April 12-13, 1997); “Relatively small punctures, not huge gash, may have sank Titanic,” by Frank Baker (Associated Press), *Bennington Banner* (April 12-13, 1997); “Down with the Titanic” by Alden Graves, *Bennington Banner* (April 12-13, 1997); “Charles Cresson Jones,” Bennington resident, survivor of the *Titanic* sinking (see also Fillmore Farms file); Titanic Historical Society, Inc. membership application (circa 1997)

Topping Tavern. See Matteson Tavern.

Toqueville, Alexis de. “Tocqueville: The Novel” by Thomas Mallon ,character modeled on de Tocqueville in novel by Peter Carey, *The NY Times Book Review* (April 18, 2010); “Tocqueville: The Life” by David S. Reynolds, review of *Tocqueville's Discovery of America* by Leo Damrosch, *The NY Times Book Review* (April 18, 2010)

Torpedo. Item in museum collection resembling a lump of coal, Confederate sabotage. See Walloomsack Review Vol., September 2011.

Totten, George Oakley. Architect, designed Edward Everett's mansion, Bennington, Vermont; “Totten, Major George Oakley,” copied from *Encyclopedia of American Biography*; “Totten, George Oakley, Jr. (Major-General), AIA,” copied from *A Centennial History of the Washington Chapter, The American Institute of Architects*, by William Bushong, Judith Helm Robinson, Julie

Mueller (1987); "Totten, George Oakley, Jr. (1865-1939," copied from *Biographical Dictionary of American Architects (Deceased)*, by Henry F. Withey, and Elsie Rathburn Withey

Town and County Clerks of Vermont. "Town and County Clerks of Vermont, 1992," Montpelier: Secretary of State's Office (1992); also booklet from 2007.

Town Farm. See file "Poor Farm"

Trees, Vermont. *Vermont's Largest Trees*, by Jeffrey V. Freeman, 23 pp, Vermont Tree Society (2003); "Tree-memdous – Where to Find the Biggest, Oldest Trees in Vermont," by Yvonne Daley, *Sunday Rutland Herald and the Sunday Times Argus* (November 8, 1992)

Trenor, Thomas. Two items of correspondence dealing with Thomas Trenor (aka Trainor), banished from Ireland, later involved in Troy, N.Y., and iron mines and furnaces in Bennington, Somerset, and elsewhere.

Trolleys. Bennington Electric Railway; Bennington and Woodford line; Housac Valley Street Railway; Berkshire Street Railway; Bennington and North Adams Street Railway; Pittsfield Electric Street Railway; Bennington and Hoosick Falls Street Railway; "Brattleboro Street Railroad," by Donald E. Shaw, a Connecticut Valley Chapter N. R. H. S. Publication (1947); "Extend Trolley Road to Rutland, Day Papers Book S, page 2 (1907), "plan to build road north from Bennington to Manchester and absorb road in which Fred C. Sheldon is director"; "When rails ran on top," *Bennington Banner* (1978), Bennington Main Street trolley; "Trolleys were once a quite popular mode of transportation [in] our area," by Mary Bell, *The Advocate* (1998); "Bennington Bound By Trolley," by Sarah May Clarkson, *In Vermont* (September 1992); *The Trolley Car, Being a Brief Compendium of the Hoosick Falls - Bennington Railway Company, Including Interesting Facts About Its Neighboring Lines*, by Wilbur E. Gates, printed by Ken Rich, North Bennington, Vermont (1973); "Those Jolly Trolleys," by Richard V. Happel, *Vermont Autumn* (1984)

Troy, NY. "Layout of Roads & Sections, Troy Cemetery Association, 'Oakwood'" (1972); "Highways of History: Routes 32, 27 Carried Colonial Troops, Supplies," by Joseph A. Parker, *The Record Newspapers* (August 31, 1963); "New life for an old church," by Marie Stanley, *The Times Record* (May 21, 1981), Church of Christ from former Holy Cross Armenian Apostolic Church; "Sycaway jubilee brings back flood of memories," by William E. Coonley, *The Times Record* (October 23, 1976); "Sycaway church marks another milestone," by William E. Coonley, *The Times Record* (September 11, 1982)m Memorial Methodist Church; "Historic Troy church readies for its 175 anniversary," *The Times Record* (August 21, 1982), Christ Church, United Methodist; "Christ Church to celebrate 175 years," *The Times Record* (October 15, 1983), Methodist Church located at State Street and Broadway, Troy, NY; news photo Jermain Memorial Presbyterian Church, *The Record* (Volume 1982, No. 240); "Lansingburgh Academy stands the test of time," by Heidi Legenbauer, *The Sunday Record* (September 19, 1982); "Nearly century of Boradaile's memories go up in smoke," by Kathleen Ryan, *The Times Record* (October 16, 1984); "The Ives of Ives Corner," by Eva Gemmill, *The Centinel*, Vol. 2, No. 9 (March 1, 1977 ?), Ives Corners in Poestenkill; "Recalling living in a landmark," by Heidi Legenbauer, *The Sunday Record* (November 4, 1984), Margaret Duncan recalls work as maid in Boradaile mansion owned by George Daw family; news photos, "The Old Congress Street Bridge" and "Troy Post Office" torn down 1936, *The Times Record* (no dates); "Collapse of Old Congress Street Bridge Believed Caused by Lightning Bold During Severe Storm in 1874" by Herbert A Calkins, *The Record* (no date); "Lansingburg-Waterford Bridge, *The Record* (September 11, 1963); "Troy's history, trauma as a 'Bridge City'," by William E. Coonley, *Times Record* (March 16, 1977); "Mt. Ida church celebrates its 150th anniversary," by Marie Stanley, *The Sunday Record* (October 14, 1984);

“Trinity Episcopal observes 175 year,” by Richard Mermelstein, *The Times Record* (April 7, 1979); news photo of the Burden Iron Works water wheel on Mill Street on the Wynantskill,” *The Record Magazine* (August 1, 1964); “New Pictorial Series, Troy's Many Bridges, Menands Bridge Troy's Fifth Span,” *The Record* (September 7, 1963); “The Union Bridge, 1804-1909, Lansingburgh,” by H. Irving Moore, *The Centinel* (March 29, 1977); “The Troy Fifth Avenue Bus Company,” by H. Irving Moore, *The Centinel* (Vol. 2, No. 21, no date); “!15 years ago today, May 10, 1862 fire nearly wiped out the center of the city,” by H. Irving Moore, *The Centinel* (no date); reproduction, *The Northern Centinel and Lansingburgh Advertiser*, Monday, May 28, 1787; “Troy Monthly Meeting (Quakers), 1813-1911, Births and Deaths,” with rough index; “Hotel Echo, Once a Favorite Assembly Point in Heart of City, Gave Place to Business Enterprise,” by Herbert A Calkins, *The Troy Record* (January 9, 1946), text may be incomplete; “Mt. Ida Church celebrates its 150th anniversary,” by Marie Stanley, *Sunday Record* (October 14, 1984); news photo “Woodside Presbyterian Church, South End of Troy,” *Troy Record* (no date); “Forty years ago City Hall burned,” by Maria Bucciferro, *Times Record* (October 28, 1978); “Lansingburgh Library Arts Center Sponsors Mid-Summer Day Fair,” historic news photo of library building when it was Lansingburgh Academy, which remembers famous students President Chester A. Arthur and Herman Melville, Industrial Archeology in Troy,

Trubitt, Karen and Steven. Karen, former grant writer, Bennington Museum; Stephen, photographer; owner/operators “True Love Farm”, organic vegetable farm, Shaftsbury, Vermont

Tunbridge. On the beginning of Tunbridge (1961)

Tuttle Company, H. M. Depot Street, Bennington, Vermont

Tyler, Royall playwright, jurist. “Patriots or Traitors? The Leaking of Secret U.S. War Plans to the British in 1812” by Robert Henderson, on War of 1812 website; article implicates Tyler;

Tyler, Terry. Dorset, Vermont historian, electrical contractor; author of data on Quabbin houses, built from those demolished in 1930s to make way for Quabbin Reservoir in Massachusetts; co-author of “Vermont's Gunsmiths & Gunmakers to 1900” (2000) (copy on shelves of the museum library)

U.S. Postal system Bennington, Vermont. “Renovation find,” Bennington Post Office information bill (1873), *Bennington Banner* (July 26, 1979); a series of photos showing construction progress, Bennington Post Office (1914), *Bennington Banner* (1988); Pekalski Explains Whys of Post Office,” *Bennington Banner* (January 29, 1964); “Clearing the Post Office Site,” news photo, *Bennington Banner* (September 17, 1964); “Post Office Started,” news photo, *Bennington Banner* (November 23, 1964); notice of book publication, *Spreading the News: The American Postal System from Franklin to Morse* (no date, circa 1990s?); various relevant news clippings, apparently from the Bennington Museum Library *Day Papers*; “New Post Office will be built by C. M. Leach, *Bennington Banner*(?) (circa 1913)

Ulster County, NY. “Ulster County Freeholders, 1798 – 1812,” by Kenneth Scott, Julius Block, Leo Hershkowitz, *National Genealogical Society Quarter*, Vol. 53, No. 1 (March 1965)

Underground Railroad. Rokeby Museum, farm settled 1791 by Thomas R. and Rachel Gilpin Robinson, Quakers, Abolitionists, authors and artists in Ferrisburgh, Vermont, was a stop on the Underground Railroad during the Civil War; “Underground Railroad Station Tour Draws A Crowd” by Linnea Anderson, *Rutland Daily Herald* (July 7, 1997); “The Secret Routes to Freedom: The Underground Railroad” by Betty Debnam, *Bennington Banner* (February 17, 1998); “Remember the Ladies: Revolutionary Women Writers: by Jeannette Sedgwick & Kristen Vogel, *The Archon* (Fall 1997); copy and transcription of a letter (1840) re: Underground

Railroad in Vermont; "Taking the Train to Freedom: A Study of the Underground Railroad" including Underground Railroad chronology, 4 pp (appears to be incomplete), U.S. National Park Service; relevant fiction and nonfiction book titles list; query and response (2004) use of Red Mountain Caves, Arlington, Vermont, as a stop on the Underground Railroad; lecture notice, "Journey's End: Destination of a Dream" by Jane Beck, University of Vermont (February 19, 2009); lecture notice, "A grain of Salt: Slavery in Vermont's Colonial and Early Statehood Eras" by Raymond Zirblis, University of Vermont (February 5, 2009); "Uncovering the Underground Railroad, part I" by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (September 11, 1998); "Uncovering the Underground Railroad, part II, by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (September 29, 1998); Tyler Resch correspondence (2002) relating to Charles Hicks, Bennington Seminary, Hicks and Seminary role in Underground Railroad; "Did blacks use Woodstock tunnel to flee slavery?" by Christian Science Publishing Society, *Bennington Banner* (January 26, 1977); "Born and raised on a stop" (no publication named, no date); "Berkshire's Old 'Underground Railroads" (no publication [Pitts., MA?], January 1, 1901); "Underground Railway in Berkshire County; and remembrances of interesting local blacks" by Rosalie A. Wesley, *Berkshire Eagle* (May 23, 1976); "The Victorian 'Virginia' burns," *Bennington Banner* (January 24, 1977) re: The Virginia Hotel in Wallingford in the mid-1800s served as a station on the underground railway; "Mapletown In – a stop on the Underground Railroad" by Joan L. Dater, The Hoosick Township Historical Society (August 2009); call for papers notice, *Slavery/Anti-Slavery in New England* (July 2003); Chris & Sonya Parris email (12/22/2006), "Pvt Horace Jackson, Underground Railroad Operative" includes extensive internet/www subject sources; Charles . Bennett correspondence query (1971), Bennington area cave used to transport slaves from New York to Vermont?; electrostatic copy, "The Underground Railroad" by Charles E. Blockson, *National Geographic* (July 1984); three articles collected as "The Long Road North to Freedom," *Vermont Sunday Magazine*, *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (May 26, 1991); "In Detroit, Black Pride Where Slaves Once Hid: From Underground Railroad to Motown" by Robyn Meredith, *The NY Times* (July 6, 1997); "Meet Mum Bett" by Stephen Davis, *The Advocate* (February 26, 2009), review of *Mother of Freedom* by Ben Z. Rose; "On the Trail of The Underground Railroad" by Pat Broderon;"The Fresh Air of Freedom: Vermont's forgotten underground railroad" by Tom Calarco in *New England Antiques Journal*, November 2016;

Underwood, Hillary. Dean of Vermont antique dealers (d. April 26, 1984), Woodstock; auction of her estate August 2, 1983; "The Hillary Underwood Estate," by David Hewett, *Maine Antique Digest* (October 1983); "Hillary Underwood Estate Auction Bring Some Surprises," *The Wooden Nutmeg* (December 16, 1983); "Important Vermont federal secretary of cherry wood . . . ex-collection Hillary Underwood," advertisement, Wayne Pratt Antiques, Marlboro, MA, *Antiques* (January 1984)

Unitarian Universalist in Bennington, Vermont

US Corps of Engineers. Vermont projects, October 1976

USS Coolidge and USS Catamount. Sinking of the *Coolidge* (1942) "Looking Back, 40 years ago, October 26, 1942" by Charlie Comstock, *Bennington Banner* (October 26, 1987); "The Sinking of the Coolidge" by James S. Holden, *Bennington Banner* (no date)

Valentine Woolen Mill, Pleasant Street, Bennington, Vermont. Destroyed by fire, January 1984; Woolen mill is torn down" *Bennington Banner* (December 22, 1984); "Fire ravages remains of mill" by Peter Crabtree, *Bennington Banner* (January 31, 1985)

Van Santvoord, George. Bennington, Vermont, native; d. February 19, 1975; Yale University professor of English; University of Buffalo professor of English; elected from Bennington to

Vermont House and Senate; Bennington Museum trustee; Bennington Museum board In Memoriam record (no date)

Vanderburgh, Charles “Pompey.” Born a slave in Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY (1790s, date uncertain) and long-time Bennington resident; genealogical report of generations 1st-5th by William “Bill” Powers (received, April 1, 2011)

Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences. Lucien B. Hanks, founder, and Bennington College professor of anthropology; *A Short History of the Vermont Academy of Arts & Sciences, 1965-1988* (March 1988); *VAAS*, Vol 8, No. 1 (Fall 1994); *Vermont and a Changing World: Cultural Perspectives*, Occasional Paper No. 28 (1994), Middletown Springs, Vermont: Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences; *Biodiversity in the Context of Science and Society*, Occasional Paper No. 27 (1994), Middletown Springs, Vermont: Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellows of Vt. Academy of Arts and Sciences, Student Symposiums Selection; Occasional Paper No. 1, 1967; Fellows of the . . . 1989; Occasional Paper No. 20, Health Care in Vermont, 1985; Occasional Paper No. 12, 1973; Occasional Paper No. 13, 1974;

Vermont Affairs. Vol. 4, 1987, featuring articles on Vermont and Japan, Vt. Legislature, eugenics, milk surplus, etc.;

Vermont Biographies. Biosketches of the following: Enos Adams, Paul Brigham, Charles Cooper, Captain Elijah Dewey, Henry Freeman Dewey, Reverend Jedadiah Dewey, Ralph Earl, Stephen Fay, Frederick Godfrey, John H. Norton, Alanson Potter Lyman, Hiland Hall, Anthony Haswell, Lemuel Haynes [typographical error on top page], John Steadman Holden, General David Robinson, Captain Samuel Robinson, Governor Moses Robinson, John Taylor Shurtleff, John Spargo, General John Stark, Isaac Tichenor, Seth Warner, James Wilson

Vermont Centennial, 1891. “Vermont's Centennial – Historic Bennington,” the Battle, the Monument, The Men of the ay, Place and Object of Interest, Vermont Watchman & State Journal, Supplement (August 12, 1891) (original document)

Vermont Chamber of Commerce

Vermont Circuit Court; *bennington Banner* (July 8, 2002); “The principles behind the Vermont Constitution” by Paul Gillies and Gregory Sanford (The Associated Press), *Bennington Banner* (July 8, 2002); “Who were the people behind the Vermont Constitution?” by Paul Gillies and Gregory Sanford (The Associated Press), *Bennington Banner* (July 8, 2002); “The background of the 1777 constitutional convention in Windsor” by Paul Gillies and Gregory Sanford (The Associated Press), *Bennington Banner* (July 8, 2002); “Arlington as the capital? It's a reach” by Andrew McKeever, *Bennington Banner* (July 8, 2002), Riley Burdett vs Jacob Estey and Others.

Vermont Deer Herds. “Time is Now, A Picture Story of Vermont Deer Herds” (1947)

Vermont Education. Defiancies in our education. Report of state superintendent “Common Schools”

Vermont Election of 1902. “The uproarious Vermont Election of 1902” by Tyler Resch, typescript in two parts (no date); copy of election ballot from *Vermont for Young* Vermonters by Miriam I. Kimball (1904); photocopy portraits of Fletcher D. Proctor, General John G. McCullough, Percival W. Clement

Vermont Firsts in the Nation. Vermont Office of the Secretary of State: “Interesting Incidents in Vermont History”; Vermont State House; Vermont Seal and State Emblems

Vermont Freeman, Vol. 4, No. 17, September on Campus 1972. Starksboro, Vermont; Roger L. Albright, editor

Vermont Flood, "Vermont at Flood Time" Flood of (1927)

Vermont governors. "A long time between governors," *Bennington Banner* (January 8, 1977); "Governors of Vermont who were living in Bennington County at the time of their Election to Office," 2 pp typescript, no source information; "List of Governors of the State of Vermont as mailed to the Office of the Secretary of State, Montpelier, Vermont, on January 15, 1970"; "A List of the Principal Civil Officers of Vermont from 1777 to 1918," edited by John M. Comstock under the direction of the Secretary of State (1918); *The Vermont Political Tradition: And Those Who Helped Make It*, Appendix E, "Governors, 1870-1985," by William Doyle; "State Officers and Terms of Service since 1778 [-1973], *Vermont Under Four Flag*, "Appendix"; The politically peculiar state of Vermont," by Peter McLaughlin, *The Advocate* (March 18, 2004); "Governor Deane C. Davis," comments on the "newly established Department of Libraries and its regional library system" (no source, no date); publication review, *The Star That Set*, by Kevin O'Connor, *Rutland Herald* (November 24, 2002); "Vermont" entry, *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Vol 23 (no edition information, no date); publication notice, *Green Mountain Troopers: Vermont and Its State Police*, Shaftsbury, Vermont: Professional Training Resources, PTR (December 1, 1997); "Vermont's 91st annual report on statistics yields some gems," by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (September 9, 1977); *Vermont Legislative Handbook 1981-1982, Member and Officials of the General Assembly*, Vermont State Chamber of Commerce; "Green Mountain National Forest celebrates 50 years," four news photos and captions, including "Former Vermont Governor and U.S. Senator George Aiken reminisces. . ."; "Text of Gov. Snelling's 1977 inaugural address," *Bennington Banner* (January 7, 1977); "Who's Who in the Sept. 8 Vermont Primaries," *Bennington Banner* (September 5, 1964); "Act 250: Keeping Vermont 'A Special Place'," by Russ Garland, *Vermont Summer* (August 27, 1976); "Aiken reflects on 45 years in public life," by Ken Hall, *Bennington Banner* (November 4, 1975); "Senator Aiken never went very far 'away'," by Ken Hall, *Bennington Banner*, (November 7, 1975); "Legislature's 1989 legacy: bills, bills, bills," by Associated Press, *Bennington Banner* (May 10, 1989); "A long list of new Vermont laws went into effect July 1," *Bennington Banner* (July 8, 1977); "Where Are We're Going?," Vermont Survey on Vermont's Future," by Vermont Tomorrow and Vermont Council on the Humanities and Public Issues (January, 1977); "Interview with the Reapportioner," by Ronald E. Cohen, United Press International, (source unknown, January 15, 1965), re: Emory Hebard, 3-term representative from Glover, Vermont, and chairman of the Vermont House Reapportionment Committee; "Emory Hebard of Glover is a politician and proud of it," by Judson Brown, *Bennington Banner* (October 11, 1976); "Worried Vermonters Meet At Conclave on Natural Resources," *Bennington Banner* (October 6, 1964); "Vacationists Spend 161/2 Million in Vermont.," *Manchester Journal* (September 22, 1949); "Diamondstone sees no difference, calls it the 'Proff-Houty' race," by Sheilah Miller, *Bennington Banner* (October 15, 1970); programme, "The Seventeenth Annual Vermont State Sunday at Valley Forge" (April 14, 1940); *1941 Sesquicentennial of Vermont Statehood*, Montpelier, Vermont: Vermont Publicity Service (1941), 2 copies; "John W. Stewart, of Middlebury . . ." one paragraph, *source unknown* (no date)

Vermont Independent Republic. Vermont Declaration of Independence (1927), Early History of Vermont, (1927) Establishment of Legal Structure in Vermont,

Vermont Historical Society. Society information brochure (no date); "Passport to Vermont History, 2005," directory of Vermont historical societies published by Vermont Historical Society (2005); "Officers and Trustees, 1993 – 1994, Vermont Historical Society"; "State Historical Society Eyes Spaulding Graded School," by David Delcore, *Rutland Herald Times Argus* (no date); "Vermont

Historical Society acquires Civil War painting,” by David Gram, Associated Press, (source not available, December 27, 1996); “Vermont Historical Society 1996 Booklist”; “McCullough Collection, Vermont Historical Society,” 22 pp manuscript (no date); “When Science Goes on Trial,” by Maureen Dezell of the *The Boston Globe* (source unknown, no date), publication review, *The Character of Vermont: Twentieth Century Anniversary Reflections*, by Michael Sherman, Jennie Versteeg, Samuel B. Hand, and Paul Gillies, and publication review, *Covered Bridges of Vermont*, by Ed Barna; *In Context*, Vermont Historical Society News and Notes, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Winter 1997); “Vermont Historic Preservation Plan,” (April 25, 1991) Division for Historic Preservation, State of Vermont Agency of Development and Community Affairs; program and schedule “Vermont History Expo 2001,” Tunbridge, Vermont, organized by the Vermont Historical Society; “Vermont Historic Sites Guide,” (2001), Montpelier: Agency of Commerce and Community Development, Division of Historic Preservation; “Will Vermont Secede from the Union?,” by Ian Baldwin and Frank Bryan, *The Washington Post* (April 3, 2007), Vermont Historical Magazine. Historical Vermont, “The General Store in Vermont: An Oral History” by Jane Beck.

Vermont humor. “Ya can't get there from here: A humorous guide to Vermont” by Sheldon Bickford, 12 pp, (no date, circa 1970s-1980s)

Vermont in Mississippi project (VIM). Information fund-raising brochure, “Vermont in Mississippi, and end and a beginning (no date); “Montpelier Teacher Plans Own 'Mississippi Project',” by Chester Ringheiser, *Bennington Banner*, January 15, 1965), re: Ted and Carol Seaver of Rutland, Vermont; “VIM-Sponsored Day Care Center Opens New Building,” by Irving Adler, *Bennington Banner* (November 12, 1965); “Both Problems and Progress For VIM's Mississippi Center,” *Bennington Banner* (February 15, 1966); letter (August 27, 1965), “Re: a former Vermont resident who know the Seavers look in on the VIM project when she was in Jackson last month.,” by Marjory Collins; “Support for VIM,” letter to the editor, *Bennington Banner* (February 4, 1966); mimeographed VIM information pages (1963); “Progress Report – Vermont in Miss. By Ted and Carol Seaver – April 18-23, 1965”; “The Medgar Evers Neighborhood Guild,” 2 pp, Burlington, Vermont (no date, circa April 1965); *Mississippi Black Paper: Fifty-seven Negro and white citizens testimony of police brutality . . .*, 92 pp, Foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr, Introduction by Hoding Carter III; “Vermont in Mississippi Project – a panel discussion,” Burlington, Vermont (January 16, 2007); schedule for Vermont Historical Society Winter Programs 2007, including “The 20th Vermont Historical Society Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Program: The Vermont in Mississippi Project”; “Vim and Viet,” letter to the editor, *Bennington Banner* (November 6, 1965); “The Neighborhood Medgar Evers Guild,” the last of three articles written by Dr. Irving Adler, July 12, 1965; “Vermont in Mississippi,” by Michael Sherman, *Vermont History* Vol 37, No 1 (January-February 1986); letters to the editor, *Bennington Banner*, harshly critical of VIM (September – October 1965); “Recollections of the Vermont in Mississippi Project” by Tyler Resch

Vermont Independent Republic. “Declaration of the Independence of Vermont,” address by Hon. Frank L. Fish at the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration at Westminster (January 15, 1927); questionnaire form, “Was Vermont ever a Colony? No/Yes,” (source unknown, no date)

Vermont Judiciary. “The Judicial System in Vermont: Purpose and Performance. Report of the Fifteenth Grafton Conference” (February 26 - 28, 1989); Photo print: Bennington County Assistant Judges Ed Lauzon and Sandy Buxbaum (circa 1995); “Vermont. Redistricting Problems With Connecticut Flavor,” by Kenalene Collins, *Bennington Banner* (August 15, 1964), (text of the article is incomplete); “The court system needs reform; lawyers disagree on how to accomplish it,” by Anne Eisenmenger, *Bennington Banner* (January 30, 1979); “School Funding

Unconstitutional: High Court Rules Rich-Poor Town System is Unfair,” by Diane Derby, Vermont Press Bureau, *Rutland Herald* (February 6, 1997) incomplete article; “School Funding Unconstitutional: Effect is Felt Far and Wide,” by Liz Anderson, *Rutland Herald* (February 6, 1997) incomplete article; “School Funding Unconstitutional: Ruling Will Have Sudden Impact on Tax Debate,” by Jack Hoffman, Vermont Press Bureau, *Rutland Herald* (February 6, 1997) incomplete article; “Excerpts From Ruling on School Funding,” *Rutland Herald* (February 6, 1997); “A Landmark Ruling,” editorial, *Rutland Herald* (February 6, 1997);

Vermont Life magazine. “Morrissey is new editor of *Vermont Life*, *Bennington Banner*, (December 31, 1981); “All Best . . . W’: This is the sign-off of Walter R. Hard Jr. editor of *Vermont Life*”, by Stephen and Janet Greene, *Southern Vermont Summer* (July 11-24, 1970); Fifty Years with *Vermont Life*, 1946–1996,” special supplement to *Vermont Life* (1996)

Vermont Mines and Minerals

Vermont names. Choosing the name, Vermont. “Records Prove Vermont Named by Doctor Young,” *Bennington Banner* (January 24, 1934); “The origin of place names in southern Vermont” by Catherine Foster, *Vermont Summer*, *Bennington Banner* supplement (July 10, 1980); “Two heroic guides enliven Vermont ‘places’” by Tyler Resch, *Banner*, review of Esther M. Swift’s *Vermont Place-Names*, undated but circa 1977.

Vermont National Guard. 172d Infantry Regiment. A brief history of the 172d Infantry Regiment, the Vermont element of the 43d Infantry Division, War of 1812 through 1950; “A memoir of a WWII Soldier,” Larry Powers, North Bennington, Vermont, *Bennington Banner* (November 11, 1995); “On the March: Bennington’s Heroes, Company I, 172nd Infantry Regiment, 43rd Infantry Division, National Guard,” *Bennington Banner* (September 9-10, 2000).

Vermont natives. Tracing Vermont families” by Charles T. Morrissey, *Vermont Sunday Magazine* (January 18, 1987); “Native of Vermont,” *Southern Vermont Summer*, *Bennington Banner* supplement (July 13, 1978); “Living Heritage – Green Mountain Girls,” by Charles T. Morrissey, *Vermont Life* (Summer 1973); Notable men and women; Green Mountain Girls Lady Golfers, Manchester, Vermont

Vermont Old Cemetery Association (VOCA). Vermont Old Cemetery Association information brochure (2004); correspondence (1 page) with reference to stolen cemetery gates and other cemetery items, by Charlie Marchant, Secretary VOCA (2004); Association for Gravestone Studies information brochure (no date)

Vermont Reapportionment “Reapportionment: How Should Vermont Do It?” *Banner* July 11, 1964;

Vermont Rural Preservation. “Rural Preservation: Shaping Vermont’s Future.” University of Vermont, Department of History (1986); “Managing Rural Growth: The Vermont Development Review Process,” State of Vermont Environmental Board (1983); “Disappearing Vermont? A report of 50 indicators that show what is happening to Vermont’s environs’s and way of life,” Vermonters for a Sustainable Population (March 2008)

Vermont State House. “A walk through Vermont’s historic State House,” visitor brochure (no date); “The capitol/capital campaign for the Vermont State House,” donations solicitation brochure by Friends of Vermont State House (1998); “Description of the Vermont State House,” “Leading Events in the History of Vermont,” and other articles from *Vermont Legislative Directory and State Manual*,” edited by Cynthia A. Moulton (1981-1982); “Vermont State House, Montpelier, Vermont.,” prepared for Colonial Dames of America in the state of Vermont, compiled by Allen D. Hill, Bennington Museum (1966)

Vermont State Police. *The Vermont Trooper*, Vol. XX, No. 2 (Fall 2007), contains article “The 60th Anniversary of the State Police,;” by Don Keelan

Vermont Symphony Orchestra. “Hundreds Applaud Symphony Orchestra Concert,” at Manchester, Vermont, fairgrounds (publisher unknown; no date c. 1920s); “Vermont. Symphony Orchestra in Concert Here,” (publisher unknown; no date c. 1920s)

Vermont tax law. Income and Francise tax act of 1937;

Vermont Veterans Home, Bennington, Vermont. “The History of the Soldiers' Home of Vermont, 1884-2006,” Revision. 2006, (author, publisher unknown; no date); “Revised Honor Role,” World War II, incomplete, *The Evening Banner* (December 24, 1945); letter of transmittal from State of Vermont, Office of the Adjutant General (1963) with “lists of those who served in WW I, WW II and Korean from Bennington”; “Veterans' Home Trustees,” *Bennington Banner* (October 19, 1977); *Report of the Officers of the Soldiers' Home of Vermont for the Two Years Beginning July 1, 1900 and Ending June 30, 1902*; *Report of the Officers of the Soldiers' Home of Vermont for the Two Years Beginning July 1, 1904 and Ending June 30, 1906*; “Veterans Home ceremonies observe two occasions,” by Tyler Resch, *Bennington Banner* (November 25, 1974); “Medal of Honor marker dedicated,” by Elizabeth Dwyer, *Bennington Banner* (June 1, 1976); “Seth B. Hunt,” by Tom Fels, *Poets and Pioneers, 50 Lives in the History of Bennington* (2011), Hunt a Bennington native whose summer home converted to Vermont Soldiers' Home; “Reminder of Other Battles,” news photo of Vermont Soldier's Home, *Bennington Banner* (August 15, 1970), this news clipping has the note, “Kept in Day Papers, Volume D (folded into page #146 with October 21, 1887 story.”; “Vermont Soldiers' Home Serves It's Members,” by David Scribner, *Bennington Banner* (August 15, 1970); “The Proposed Home at Bennington, a Full Statement of Mr. Park's Plans and Purposes,” (publication unknown; 1882); photographs of the original Old Soldiers Home and a cannon on the grounds;

Vermont Vietnam soldiers on the Washington Memorial Wall. “The Moving Wall,” Supplement to *Bennington Banner*; *The Manchester Journal*, *The Berkshire Eagle*, *Brattleboro Reformer*, 20 pp (August 24, 1994), “A replica of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, called the Moving Wall, will be in Bennington from August 28 through September 10”;

Vermont versus New Hampshire. Determination of boundary line dividing Vermont and New Hampshire; “Supreme Court Decides Vermont.-N.H. Suit,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (January 7, 2005); “Boundary Decision Pleasing to All, by Special Correspondent, *The NY Times* (February 5, 1933); “State of Vermont, oratrix, v. State of New Hampshire, Deft.,” legal texts of the 1932 Supreme Court decision that settled the boundary;

Vermont Watchman. Newspaper, Montpelier, Vermont, edition of August 7, 1901, with 2 full pages on Bennington people, places, businesses, etc.

Vermont writers. “Vermont,” in *Literary New England*, University of Tennessee *News Letter*, Vol. XXXV, No. 3 (March 1956); “Writers of Vermont, a literary map,” The Vermont Council of Teachers of English and Vermont Bicentennial Commission (1974), “An off-season visit to the grand guru of back-to-earth,” by Samuel R. Ogden, *Upland Winter* (December 1972) re: author, novelist Scott Nearing;

Vermont women. Vt. Academy of Arts & Sciences occasional paper: “Vermont Women: Thinkers, Creators, Doers,” 1984; text of a talk by museum registrar Ruth Levin for a fall 1983 exhibit on Indominable Vermont Women; several copies of Vermont Women’s History Network Newsletter; text of “Those Intriguing Indominable Vermont Women;”

Vermont, The. A few copies of early 20th century magazine;

Vermonters for a Clean Environment. End of Year Report for 2016

Vernon, Vermont. “History of Vernon” by Mrs. Edgar Bruce (Gincie Gould Bruce), 22 pp, read March 4, 1941, at Town Meeting

Veterans, Vermont veterans.

Veterans, Revolutionary War, Vermont and New York. “The last veteran of the Revolutionary War was Daniel F. Bakeman, of Plymouth Union, Vermont, who died April 5, 1869 at age 109,” *Stars and Stripes National Tribune* (May 6, 1971); “War Record. Wheelock, VT. This village sent 31 men to the American Revolution, 13 to the War of 1812 and 96 to the Civil War,” (no date). **file-within-file:** **Samuel Jacob Stacey, David Randall, Thomas Jewett, Jesse Briggs, Revolutionary War soldiers from Vermont.** “Samuel Jacob Stacey,” manuscript by Mary L. Mallory (grand daughter), Woodford, VT (August 25, 1926), re: comrade-in-arms of David Randall, both lived on adjacent Woodford homesteads, buried side-by-side, the two graves opened (1926) and remains removed to Park Lawn Cemetery; correspondence in connection with the exhumation and photo during exhumation; military records of Stacey and Randall; correspondence John Spargo, E. T. Griswold, G. O. Briggs, U.S. Senator Frank L. Greene; “Family diary reveals Civil War connection,” by Mark E. Rondeau,, *Bennington Banner* (October 14, 2011), re: Herbert A. Mason of Hoosick Falls, NY

Village of Bennington. *Charter and Ordinances of the Village of Bennington, Vermont, Revised 1907”*

Vital Statistics, Bennington Vermont. “Marriages before 1860 as copied by Eunice Lyons; “Populations of towns in Bennington County, 1800 – 1970,” (source unknown); “In order to keep a register of marriages, births and death for the town of Bennington,” R. P. Williams solicits information on marriages, births and deaths, *Bennington newspaper* (December 16, 1817); “Bennington Births 1895,” apparently from Day Papers;

Walker, Mike. Walker's Market, School Street, Bennington, Vermont. Mike Walker retirement, “Mike Walker bids adeiu to job spanning more than 50 years” (January 16, 1982), Photo includes new owners of the market

Walking tours of Bennington, Vermont

Wallingford, Vermont

Walloomsac Inn. “Keepers of the key, Old Walloomsac In signs . . . ,” by Hinda Mandell, *Bennington Banner* (September 1, 2005”; “The Walloomsac Inn: The Elijah Dewey years,” parts one and two, by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (January 1999); “The Walloomsac Inn, Part 3: Stagecoach Days,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (January 1999); “Walloomsac Inn, Part 4 – Summer Visitors,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (February 1999); “Walloomsac Inn, Part 5: The Summer Colony,” by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (February 1999); “The Walloomsac Inn: A fact sheet,” Bennington Museum fact sheet (no date); advertising booklets (1902 and 1915); postcard images (c. 1920s and circa early 1970s); “History we can touch,” editorial, *Bennington Banner* (1976), \$10,000 matching funds needed to paint Walloomsac Inn; “Jefferson's visit to Bennington,” by Ruth Levin, *Bennington Banner* (August 22, 1979); “Old Bennington's Glorious Historical Landmark,” *Bennington Pennysaver* (October 26, 1983); “Walloomsac Inn,” advertisement from *City Directory* (1906); “Walloomsac Inn,” advertisement from “Pathfinder to Greylock Mountain, the Berkshire Hills and Historic Bennington (1910); two pages reproduced from *Plain and Fancy: Vermont's People and Their Quilts as a Reflection of America*, bu Richard L. Cleveland and Donna Bister (1991), discussion of inns and tourist lodgings in Vermont; “National Register of Historic Places Inventory – Nomination Form, item

numbered 50, "Walloodmsac Inn, 63 Monument Avenue"; "Notes to the Walloodmsac Inn file" pertaining to sequence of inheritors, owners of the Inn; "Walloodmsac Inn, quotations from Harwood Diaries"; "Walloodmsac Inn: The Oldest Hotel in Vermont," by Lawrence Shepps, typescript, 6 pp, student paper (1987); "Walloodmsac Inn," by Jerry Halloran, typescript, 7 pp, student paper (1987); "Walloodmsac Inn Historic Hotel," two clipped newspaper pages from unidentified scrapbook (no date); article titled "Walloodmsac Inn" by Marion Flynn in a 1978 (undated) issue of Manchester Journal, describes a visit to the inn when a bedroom for one or two costs \$15 a night;

Walloodmsac Society of the Bennington Museum. Correspondence pertaining to period 1987-1992; membership lists; 1993 Walloodmsac Society Award to Tordes Ilg Isselhardt; 1992 Walloodmsac Society Award to Art Department, Mount Anthony Union High School; 1991 Walloodmsac Society Award to Lucy Doane

Walloodmsac, name origins. Two pages copied from *Bennington's Book*, " by Alexander B. R. Drysdale (1927); "A True Account of The Events of August 16, 1777, As Told by Alexander B. R. Drysdale"; "Hoosic History part 4: A new interpretation of the word 'Walloodmsac'," by Joseph Parks, *Bennington Banner* (April 13, 2001); *War Over Walloodmscoick: Land Use and Settlement Pattern on the Bennington Battlefield -1777*, by Division of Research and Collections, NY State Museum (1989), one page; "Bach Map" by Lieut. Johann Michael Bach (1750-1827), translated by Lion G. Miles (1986), refers to text "Williams-cook no far from Bennington. . . ."; maps reproduced; glass negative prints reproduced, "Walloodmsac ?"

Walloodmsac Patent. Map of some detail of land purchases or leases on the original patent, identified by Ted Rice of White Creek Historical Society;

War of 1812. "Jefferson's Embargo and the War of 1812: Opposition in Vermont and the Communication of Dissent," by David Rolnick (age 13; 2005), Vermont History Day – Junior Division; notice of lecture, "Burlington's War of 1812 Soldiers' Burial Ground," by Kate Kenny at University of Vermont (September 13, 2005)

Wardsboro, Vermont

Warner, Lee C. b. 4/15/16 d. 4/13/71; Executive, Warner Manufacturing Company, Bennington, Vermont; obituary, *Bennington Banner* (October 11, 1945); copy of handwritten notes.

Warner, Seth. "Seth Warner slept here, but where?," by Mary Hard Bort, *Manchester Journal* (October 9, 1998), re: location of Seth Warner's Manchester encampment at the Battle of Hubbardton; photo print of Seth Warner statue with Battle Monument background, by Tyler Resch

Wasco, David. Hollywood film production designer, Shaftsbury, Vermont; "Shaftsbury to Hollywood" *Bennington Banner* (August 21-22, 2004)

Washington County, NY. "Persons who died during year ended June 1, 1850, 1865; cemetery lists; early settlers, Washington and Warren Counties, NY, and Rutland and Bennington Counties, Vermont

Washington, George letter of 1783. "The Washington Letter," by James H. Douglas, Vermont Secretary of State Vermont (no date, in office 1981-1993); copy of the letter (February 11, 1783) independence; contemplates use of Federal troops to require Vermont to pay recompense to New Yorkers evicted from Vermont properties; letter of February 11, 1783

WASP automobile. Built in Bennington, Vermont (1920) by Karl H. Martin, Martin-Wasp Corporation; *Bennington's Wasp*, by Keith Marvin, production and printing sponsored by

Hemmings Motor News of Bennington, Vermont, publishers to the antique auto hobby (1987) (6 copies); "Karl Martin and His Wasp," by Keith Marvin, *Automobile Quarterly*, Vol XVII, No. 2 (Second Quarter 1979); "Bennington's Eye-Catching 'Wasp' Completes 929-Mile Glidden Tour," *Bennington Banner* (October 1, 1963); "Automobiles Wasp," by Keith Marvin, *Vermont Life* (no date); "Wasp out of mothballs for first time in 18years," by Sally Carlton, *Daily Hampshire Gazette*, Northampton, Mass., July 18, 1978;

Water. "Water Dialogues," pamphlet of the Center for the Advancement of Public Action, Bennington College, April 16-21, 2012;

Water cures. Query from a Netherlands historian about Dr. Joel Shew, who supposedly operated a water cure in Bennington in 1852; nothing could be located.

Water System, Bennington, Vermont. "Water protection defeated in the House" by John Donnelly, water quality standards and fragile upland areas, *Brattleboro Reformer* (March 28, 1986); "Does the town owe you a water line to your front door" by J. Duncan Campbell, *Bennington Banner* (1996); columns by Joe Parks re Henry Putnam's formation of town's water system;

Watson, Jesse P. "Motorcycle Officer Jesse P. Watson, and the Vermont Highway Patrol" by Philip Jordan. Describes patrol system before State Police were created in 1947. Letter to Philip Jordan from Glenn E. Davis, former State Police superintendent describing the Highway Patrol. Notes and newspaper clippings about Watson's own motorcycle accident, others; several photographs of auto crashes he investigated;

Watson, Madison E., photographer.

WBTN-AM radio station, Bennington, Vermont; radio station broadcast equipment catalogs and WBTN broadcast equipment costs, 1940s – 1950s; radio broadcast listener demographics

Weather, Vermont. "Eighteen-hundred-and-froze-to-death," Part One, by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (no date), references "Eighteen-hundred-and-froze-to-death," chapter in Vermont Life's book *Mischief in the Mountains*, by Sylvester L. Vigilante (1970), references "the year without a summer" (1816); "Hard Winters" by Norman Kotker, *Vermont Magazine* (January-February 1991); "Eighteen-hundred-and-froze-to-death," by Mark Bushnell, *Vermont Sunday Magazine* (January 5, 2003); "Don't Blame King George III. It Was the Weather!," by William H. Honan, *The NY Times* (November 29, 1996), influence of weather in fomenting and fighting the U.S. War of Independence.

Webster, Daniel. Attorney, statesman and orator; b. January 18, 1782 d. October 24, 1852; U.S. Congressman and Senator; served as US Secretary of State under three presidents; argued before the US Supreme Court (1818, 1819, and 1824); "Daniel Webster Spoke On Stratton Mountain" by Malvine Cole (1965); "The Stratton Stag Party" by Robert J. M. Matteson, *The Evening Banner*; "Daniel Webster in Vermont" by Agnes Fitch, *Vermont Historical Society Proceedings*, Vol. 10, pgs. 104-109 (June 1942); "The Papers of Daniel Webster, Correspondence". Volume 5, pgs. 41-48, edited by Harold D. Moser (1840-1843); photographs by Tyler Resch of US cross-country ski team having lunch at Webster memorial park at Stratton, Aug. 18, 1969; photograph by Tyler Resch of Congressman Bernie Sanders speaking at Webster memorial park, 1992; text of talk: "Daniel Webster's 1840 oration at Stratton played a role in the founding of the weekly State Banner" by Tyler Resch to Bennington Historical Society April 15, 2012; miscellaneous articles from Vermont Gazette and Brattleboro Phoenix. Speech on Stratton Mountain,

Webster, Isaac. *Narrative of the Captivity of Isaac Webster.* Ye Galleon Press (circa 1999), 24 pp, reprint of the title printed 1927; various biographical and genealogical information

Welden, Paula Jean. Bennington College student, disappearance (1946); "Paula Welden: Little Girl Lost," by Mary Baillie, *Bennington Banner* (October 21-22, 2000); "Clues peter out in hunt for student," by Mary Baillie, *Bennington Banner* (October 28-29, 2000); "A strange twist emerges in the Paula Weldon [sic] mystery," by Mary Baillie, *Bennington Banner* (November 11-12, 2000), "Remember Paula Welden? 30 years ago," by Tim Powers, *Bennington Banner* (December 1, 1976); "My fascination with the Welden case," by John "Skip" Fagerholm, *Bennington Banner* (December 6, 1976); "After 60 years, student's fate remains a legendary mystery," by Rebecca Robinson, *Bennington Banner* (December 1, 2006); "Disappearances in 'The Bennington Triangle'," by Joe Durwin, *The Advocate* (December 1, 2005); "the 60th Anniversary of the Vermont State Police," by Don Keelan, *The Vermont Trooper* (Fall 2007); "The Mountain of Unsolved Mysteries. Glastenbury haunted by unexplained disappearances?," by Helen Stock, *Bennington Banner* (October 31, 1996); "Author: Welden may have fallen victim to serial killer," by Stephanie L. Ryan, *Bennington Banner* (July 5, 2010), review of *Clueless in New England*, by Michael C. Dooling; "Lost in Glastenbury; Hiker survives to tell tale of night spend in 'The Bennington Triangle,'" by John D. Waller, *Bennington Banner* (October 4-5, 2008)

Welling, Charles. Diary entries, 1874-75-76, when he was superintendent representing interest of Trenor W. Park; representative of Hiland Hall to Panama Railroad.

Wellington, Townsend. Bennington, Vermont, orchid grower; "Townsend Wellington's Orchidarium" by Josie Rahe (November 22-23, 2003); Wellington family dates list; several Cushman relatives articles

Wentworth, Benning. "A Cause for Confrontation," by Representative Michael F. Silver, District 4-2 (Bennington and Woodford), *Bennington Banner* (Political Advertisement) (October 26, 1976), re: New Hampshire Grants; "His Excellency the Realtor: Who Was Benning Wentworth?," Remarks by Tyler Resch (January 3, 1999), 7 pp typescript; "Benning Wentworth: Brief life of a Colonial grandee: 1696-1770," by Castle Freeman, *Harvard Magazine* (November-December 2004); extracts from "Vermont in Quandary, 1763-1825," by Chilton Williamson, *Vermont Historical Society* (1949); "Suggestions for further reading about Benning Wentworth, typescript, 7 pp (no date); black and white electrostatic copy of Benning Wentworth portrait etching; "Benning's chicanery," by Cora Cheney, *Bennington Banner* (June 30, 1973)

Westminster, Vermont. "Cemetery records pertaining to Revolutionary War" in Westminster Village Old Cemetery, Westminster Gilson Cemetery, Westminster Eaton Lot, Westminster South Valley Cemetery, Westminster West Road Cemetery, Westminster North Cemetery, Westminster West Village Cemetery, Vt.," typescript, 4 pp (no date)

Weston, Vermont. Sermon delivered to the congregation of the Weston Community Church, by Stanley Lyon Houston, July 4, 1976; "The Farrar-Mansur House, Weston, Vermont: AS guide to the Museum, Its Collections and Exhibits"; related materials; family genealogies; the Weston Theater fire, 1962

Wheeler, Arthur Deliverance. Town clerk of Whitingham. Two newspaper clips 1991 and 1992;

Whipstock Hill. Data re origin of the name "Whipstock."

White, J. H. Artist. Clipping from a Troy newspaper Oct. 27, 1884, about an exhibit of "pictures and decorative work" for the benefit of J.H. White of Bennington, "a cripple and an artist."

White, Phineas. 1770-1847. Vermont congressman 1820-22. Putney. Held numerous public offices.

White Company, H.C. Harrie C. White (b. December 25, 1846 or '48); North Bennington, Vermont, manufacture of lenses and stereoscopes, "Kiddie Kars;" "Mill earns national recognition." *Banner*, Feb. 2, 2017 (listed on National Register of Historic Places);

White Creek, NY. Thick file of clips and ephemera.

White House, Washington, DC. Library, selection of books held by the White House library, *The NY Times* article, August 16, 1963. Letterhead of the Bennington Museum, Richard Carter Barret, curator.

White, Wills T. Bennington photographer 1874-1956. Copy of obituary Oct. 12, 1956.

Whitefield, Rev George. (1714-1770) English preacher; "Great Awakening In Religion", *Oxford History of the American People*, pages 150-153; preached several 18th century New England revival sermons; Letter, July 16, 2008 – Joe Parker to Ted Atkinson; 4 pages from wikipedia.org

Whitingham, Vermont. "Annual Report of the Auditors for the Town of Whitingham for the Fiscal Year End February 20, 1867; postcard of "where the [Harriman] dam is to be;" feature story by Carlo Wolter on Percy Dodge, "the village smithy," August 29, 1986; feature by Doris Kirkpatrick, Oct. 12, 1984, on the Green Mountain Giant, largest glacial boulder in New England; remarks of talk to historical society by Tyler Resch re early settler Benjamin Jewell and origin of Jewell Clearing; 1926 map of "Whitingham, Vermont, and Vicinity" from May C. Monohan, "A Brief History of Whitingham." (first map that shows Lake Whitingham);

Wigglesworth Diary. Description of the diary of Col. Edward Wigglesworth, who wrote about fighting with Benedict Arnold and General Gates on Lake Champlain. Bennington Museum cat. nos. 2012.14 and 2990.163.440; "Finding Edward Wigglesworth's Lost Diary" by Charles E. Pippinger in *Journal of the American Revolution*, Oct. 11, 2018, (includes text of diary);

Wilbur, James B. Manchester, Vermont. Bequeathed valuable collection of manuscripts, books, pamphlets, maps, and historical material to the University of Vermont, which became the Wilbur Collection; author of two-volume biography of Ira Allen; original trustee of Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington Museum; *Banner* news article May 29, 1929, about contents of his will; online handout from Wilburton Inn, Manchester;

Wilder, Dell. Wilmington murder victim in 1926; see article in Wilmington file.

Wilder, Norman G. Environmentalist; director of Delaware State Department of Fisheries and Wildlife (1948-1971); General Stark Society Award, 2004, for Diligent Service to Bennington Museum;

Williams, Bob. Bennington, Vermont, author; "Consolations on Seeing the Robin Go: Reflections on Vermont History and Farm Life" and "Chalice of Leaves." by Bob Williams; West Shaftsbury, Vermont; author of research on the Mary Rogers Murder case of 1907 (c.f.); award from Marquis Who's Who;

Williams, Schafer. Shaftsbury, Vermont; historian of Christian law; forester; railroad and highway building; merchant mariner; taught at Stanford University, Roosevelt University, University of Massachusetts, University of New Mexico; professor emeritus University of Wisconsin Green Bay; obit (1982)

Williamstown, Mass. and Williams College. Jo Ellen Harrison, owner of the Harrison art gallery owner, the Harrison Gallery; Williams College Griffin Hall. "Sketches of Williams College," 1847; "The Williams Quarterly" of March 1868; "The long, varied and colorful history of venerable Griffin Hall" by Frederick Rudolph, *The Advocate*, April 2, 1997; "Evolution and

growth mark the Sawyer Years” by William H. Tague and Thomas W. Bleezarde, Williams Alumni Review, fall 1971; Williamstown Historical Museum newsletters and membership appeal; Williamstown Historical Museum: “Before and After, the Stories of a Small Town’s Artfacts and Their Conservation;”

Wilmington, Vermont. [See also file, “Deerfield Valley, Vermont]; “The transformation of a town,” by Carlo Wolter, *Vermont Summer* supplement to the *Bennington Banner* (July 26, 1979); “Society was authenticated here,” by Carlo Wolter, *Southern Vermont Summer*, supplement to the *Bennington Banner* (July 25 – August 7, 1970), re: home of *Social Register* editor Mrs. Edward Barry; “Who killed Dell Wilder,” by Tyler Resch, *Southern Vermont Summer* (Summer 1972); “Pact For River’s Use Unites Conservationists And Power Company,” by Neil Ulman, *The Sunday Rutland Herald* (June 2, 1996) reprinted from *The Wall Street Journal*, re: Deerfield River, New England Electric System, Harriman Reservoir, “Glory Hole”; “Wilmington’s Memorable Library,” by Carlo Wolter, *Vermont Summer* (July 26, 1985); *Living History Journal*, Volume 7 (1984), Living History Association, Wilmington, VT, re: repairs to Statue of Liberty; “The Making of Harriman Dam,” The Whitingham Historical Society, adapted from Linda Donaghue (no date); reference to Oscar Lovell Shafter (1812-1873) and octagonal house in Wilmington; photographic print from *Shires of Bennington*, #7-20, page 81; *The Cracker Barrel*, Volume XXI, Number II (Spring/Summer 1997), publication of the Chimney Hill Owners Association, Inc., includes articles on Handle House (Dover, VT), Klara Simpla Health Foods, Frances Fay Faye Hollander, mountain biking, Dover Free Library, Bill and Patti Pusey, Larry Miller, Nick Rifkin, southern Vermont state parks, unique Vermont industries; “Austin’s Antiquarian Books: An Enchanted Shop in Wilmington,” by Patience Merriman, the Cracker Barrel fall-winter 1997-8; “The Heather Mansion: The Myth and the Maintenance” by Miki Bond, the Cracker Barrel, fall-winter 1997-8; see also Haystack, Deerfield Valley;

Wilson, Bill W. “Bill W.”; co-founder Alcoholics Anonymous; house :”Stepping Stones” Bedford Hills, Westchester County, NY; see Dorset town history;

Wilson, James. Manufacturer of terrestrial globes. b. 1763 at Bradford, Vermont; farmer; produced his first geographical globe of the world in 1810 and began a successful manufacturing operation; business relocated to Albany, NY;

Wind power. Searsburg, Vermont

Windham Turnpike. See Woodford Turnpike.

Windham County, Famous Covered Bridges

Windsor, CT. “The Founders of Windsor, Connecticut. Ancestral Heads of Windsor’s First Families” (1983)

Windsor, Vermont. Cornish-Windsor bridge, June 1984 article from Historic Windsor Inc.; July 1930 article “The Roads of Windsor” by Harold Fisher Wilson; April 6, 1963, *Bennington Banner* article on problems at Windsor State Prison by Tyler Resch. Rare Old Covered Bridges of Windsor, The roads of Windsor;

Winhall, Vermont. Photo layout “Faces at the Bondville Fair, Oct. 3, 1964, text and photos by Nancy Otis and Tyler Resch;” “Winhall: Then and Now: A brief pictorial history of the town of Winhall;”

Winston, Rick. Author of *Red Scare in the Green Mountains*; assorted memorabilia and publicity for the book, reviewed by Tyler Resch in *Walloomsack Review* Vol. 22;

Wiskoski, John. Chef, Shirkshire Restaurant, Bennington, Vermont, 1969;

Wolcott, Abner. 1747-1833. Loyalist. Mentioned in Governor & Council; find-a-grave;

Women's suffrage. "Woman Suffrage Leaflet: The Ballot for the Home; Reasons for Woman's Enfranchisement" by Frances E. Willard, Oct. 1, 1888; "Jesus Christ the Emancipator of Women" by Rev. C.C. Harrah, Nov. 15, 1888; "Eminent Opinions on Woman Suffrage, January 1893;

Wood, Thomas Waterman. Artist. Booklet "Montpelier's Treasures: The Legacy of Thomas Waterman Wood";

Wood-using Industry of Vermont

Woodford Turnpike. "Turnpike Tales," by Henry B. Walbridge, Bennington, Vermont, approx. 40 manuscript pp (1944). Condition is advanced deterioration. Copies of papers dealing with litigation over Windham Turnpike. Index of personalities related to Windham Turnpike and Woodford area.

Woodford, Vermont. Map, "Woodford" (reduced dimensions) from Beers Atlas (1869); "Lives buried beneath forgotten gravestones," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (March 2, 1977); "A 'spooky' spot in the mountains," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (August 9, 1979); "In search of ghosts in the hills," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (August 16, 1978); "A big-hearted, whole-souled-man," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (August 21, 1978), re: George R. Smith, Jennings Rider, Oliver Perry; "Woodford guards its secrets," by Thom Bailey, *Bennington Banner* (August 30, 1978); "A final word on Oliver Perry," postscript, *Bennington Banner* (September 9, 1978); "The man who ran the turnpike inn, Part Two," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (March 7, 1979), re: Dickerman Allen Rider; "More on Dickerman Rider," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (May 9, 1979); "Where goblins roam in Woodford," by Bennington Museum, *Bennington Banner* (December 5, 1979), re: cemetery on Bald Mountain, grave of Otis Eddy; "One more winter," news photo of one of Woodford's oldest homes near collapse, *Bennington Banner* (January 23, 1978); "On the block," news photo of Woodford town office building, *Bennington Banner* (August 30, 1979); "15-minute auction," news photo and caption of auction sale of Woodford town office building, *Bennington Banner* (September 4, 1979); "Work party," news illustration by Thom Bailey, Green Mountain Club at work on Long Trail, Woodford, *Bennington Banner* (June 8, 1979); "Work on the landslide," news photo and caption, Young Adult Conservation Corps. work on Route 9 repair, *Bennington Banner* (November 1, 1979); "Sunrise at Red Mill Pond in Woodford," news photo, *Bennington Banner* (January 4, 1980); "Clerks, past and present," new photo Woodford town clerks Aileen O'Neil, Marguerite Brannigan Cleminson, *Bennington Banner* (April 24, 1980); "Retired Woodford storyteller doesn't just shoot the breeze," by Marion F. Martin, *Bennington Banner* (February 6, 1978), re: Felix Castellano; "UFO?," news illustration of an old boiler in Mill Pond Brook area of Woodford, *Bennington Banner* (February 6, 1978); "Work on Ferndale Church renovation gets underway," by Marion F. Martin, *Bennington Banner* (May 3, 1979); "Clearing the way," news photo and caption, Vermont Dept. Transportation snowplow working Route 9 (?), *Bennington Banner* (January 10, 1978); "Vermont Vista variance passes," *Bennington Banner* (August 14, 1978), re: Vermont Vistas, Inc. to build cross-country ski center, Aunt Anna's Sunshine Cottage; "Green Mountain Club dedicates footbridge, shelter," foot bridge spanning City Stream, *Bennington Banner* (June 5, 1978); "Jesseman cashes in on X-country rage," by Rob Woolmington, *Bennington Banner* (January 20, 1979), re: Timberlane Touring Trails, Prospect Mountain, Joseph Parks; "Road watcher' reminisces," by Marion F. Martin, *Bennington Banner* (February 20, 1978), re: Louise (Beaulieu) Eddy; "Repairs needed at Ol' Watering Trough, by Marion F. Martin, *Bennington Banner* (March 28, 1978), re: spring on

Route 9 to Woodford; "Bennington filtration plant may result in six Woodford families losing their water," *Bennington Banner* (December 15, 1977); "Pupils learn a lot at this two-room schoolhouse," by Jan Shields, *Bennington Banner* (September 2, 1984); "Nordic skiing trails and tips included in Prospect club's map," illustrated by Thom Bailey, *Bennington Banner* (December 13, 1977); "Sunshine Cottage revisited," *Bennington Banner* (December 27, 1977), aunt Anna's Sunshine Cottage in Woodford, one of the early prefabricated houses, Anna Park, sister of Trenor Park; "Woodford Union church's history long, notable," by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (December 6, 2010); "Fundraiser to benefit church," *Bennington Banner* (June 25, 1994), re: Union Christian Society of Woodford; "High praise for an old church," by Mark E. Rondeau, *Bennington Banner* (December 6, 2010), re: Woodford Union Christian Church; "Presidential kin in lonely Woodford grave," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (November 24, 1976), re: Nathan Taft grave, distant kin of President William Howard Taft; "As you are now so once was I," *Bennington Banner* (November 6, 1976), re: Nathan Taft gravestone and epitaph, ". . . Prepare for death and follow me.", "Woodford's forefathers," news photo row of tombstones, Woodford City Cemetery, *Bennington Banner* (October 24, 1977); "Woodford monolith," *Bennington Banner* (November 14, 1977), re: glacial stone or Celtic monolith?; "Reminder of Woodford's heavy toll," *Bennington Banner* (April 5, 1978), re: Charles C. Dunn 29 other men from Woodford in Civil War Union Army service; "The story of a hill and a stream," by Judson Brown, *Bennington Banner* (June 19, 1974), re: complaints made about Woodford logging done by John Poor of Wilmington, VT; "Pioneer logging site," *Bennington Banner* (December 1, 1977), re: summary history of logging sites visible from Woodford; "Recalling when Woodford buzzed with loggers and tourists," by Thom Bailey, *Bennington Banner* (April 7, 1978); "Logging in Woodford," news photo and caption, *Bennington Banner* (March 21, 1978); "Sanch's Spring," news photo and caption, *Bennington Banner* (November 28, 1978), re: Woodford Hollow, Dr. Sanch spring, bottled water, Mountain Melody Motel; "No oil, just water," news photo and captions, water well drilling rig for water supplies for seven Woodford families cut off from Bennington water supply by new filtration plant; "Looking at the landslide," news photo and caption, *Bennington Banner* (October 1, 1980), re: landslide site on Route 9 in Woodford; "Haunted house in Woodford," *Bennington Banner* (October 31, 1978); "Completion nears," news photo and caption, Ferndale Church and new Woodford town Offices in Woodford Hollow, *Bennington Banner* (September 26, 1979); "The cannon blew up at Sucker Pond," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (March 14, 1979), re: the "Molly Stark" cannon which saw action at the Battle of Bennington, 1777; "Ten yokes of oxen moved the mail (and post office too)," by Charles G. Bennett, *Bennington Banner* (February 28, 1979), re: Bennington Post Master John C. Haswell and Dickerman "Dick" A. Rider, "Digging into Woodford's history," written by Mt. Anthony High School students, *Bennington Banner* (February 3, 1977); various Woodford-relevant news articles stapled together (gift later than 1998 of Glen Hurber ?); "Woodford State Park" visitor flyer, State of Vermont, Agency of Natural Resources, Department of Forests, Parks & Recreation (no date); *file-within-file*. **Materials related to "How Woodford got its name,"** by Joseph Parks; email correspondence (July 18, 1020) with photos of Durand's Tourist Cabins on Woodford Road, building also known as Dunville Notch Restaurant, moved to Bennington known (October 2011) as Papa Pete's of Bennington, 1104 Woodford Road, a restaurant; "Copy of Original Charter of Woodford, Vermont"; approximately 20 photo print reproductions, Woodford from 1898, 1899, flood of March 27, 1923, etc. Original Charter; Audrey S. Marra's recollections of a gas station and tourist cabins on the Woodford-Searsburg line;

Woodford, Vermont, Land Records. "From Bennington Land Records as copied by Henry Walbridge," seven Woodford land transfer records, 1782-1790: Noah Bigelow, Elisha Billings, Robert Hill, Caleb Moore, Samuel Robinson, Andrew & Thomas Rutherford, Phineas Scott,

Matthew Scott, Arad Teril

Woodford, Vermont. Cemeteries. Vermont Old Cemetery Association Survey (no date) identifies and maps: Waters Hill Cemetery, Woodford Hollow Cemetery, Woodford Cemetery

Woodman, Herbert B. Former museum trustee; N.Y. Times obituary June 19, 1991.

Woodstock, Vermont. Elms Street bridge, 1977. "A Rockefeller in Woodstock" By Tyler Resch (1968) "Woodstock Then and Now, Know Woodstock, "My Grandmothers and other Tails".

Woodworking. "Wheels within Wheels: The Genealogy of Some Major Connecticut River Valley Woodworking Artisans, 1720 - 1800" by Robert F. Trent (no date)

Woolmington, Robert E. attorney, Bennington, Vermont; former *Bennington Banner* reporter, editor, and photographer. Many of his articles on forestry and environmental issues are found in the **Forestry** (Vermont) file.

Works Progress Administration (WPA). 1998 publication, "the WPA: An Exhibition of Works Progress Administration (WPA) Literature and Arts Broward County Library, Broward County, Florida

World Trade Center disaster, September 11, 2001; *Bennington Banner*, September 12 and 13,

World War I. *The NY Times*, September 31, 1917

World War II, Larry Powers. "Travels with Uncle Sam" by Larry Powers

World War II, Vermont in. *The NY Times*, May 14, 1945; "Operation Torch"; *Burlington Free Press*, November 12, 1945, "Vermont's War Activities."

World War II. Bennington, Vermont; Interview project December 199 to June 2000) of residents John Maloney, Gerald Morrissey, Robert Purdy, Helen Rudd Bearden, Joseph Krawczyk, James Merrow, Gedeon LaCroix, Charles D. "Junior" Bentley, Robert LaPorte, Margaret Lillie, Leroy "Larry" Dunn, Clifford Harrington, Robert Dean Lindsey, and Ellery Lawrence

Yankeetown. Ph.D dissertation by Harry M. S. Coble Jr; Yale University Press (1957); note in file: Yankeetown was a pseudonym for Bennington.

YMCA, Bennington, Vermont. March 1931

Yoder, Charles I. Bennington College corporate communications and marketing specialist, director of information and publications director; 1984, succeeded Tyler Resch as the college's director of publications

Young, Brigham. "Where was Brigham Young Born Anyway" by Doris Kirkpatrick, Vermont Summer, 1983.

Young, Dr. Thomas. Friend of Ethan Allen, suggested the name "Vermont."